



2016

**FIAT® CHRYSLER AUTOMOBILES
FLEET BUYER'S GUIDE**



INTRODUCTION

- 4 Fleet Team Contacts
- 6 Powertrain Factor
- 10 Innovations in Technology
- 12 Safety & Security
- 16 Jeep® 4x4 Systems
- 18 Exterior Paint

PASSENGER CARS

- 24 Passenger Car Comparisons
- 26 FIAT® 500 / 500c
- 30 FIAT 500L
- 34 FIAT 500X
- 38 Dodge Dart
- 42 Chrysler 200
- 46 Chrysler 300
- 50 Dodge Charger
- 55 Dodge Challenger

SPORT UTILITY

- 58 Sport Utility Comparisons
- 60 Jeep Renegade
- 64 Jeep Patriot
- 68 Jeep Wrangler
- 72 Jeep Cherokee
- 76 Jeep Grand Cherokee
- 80 Dodge Durango

MINIVANS & CROSSOVERS

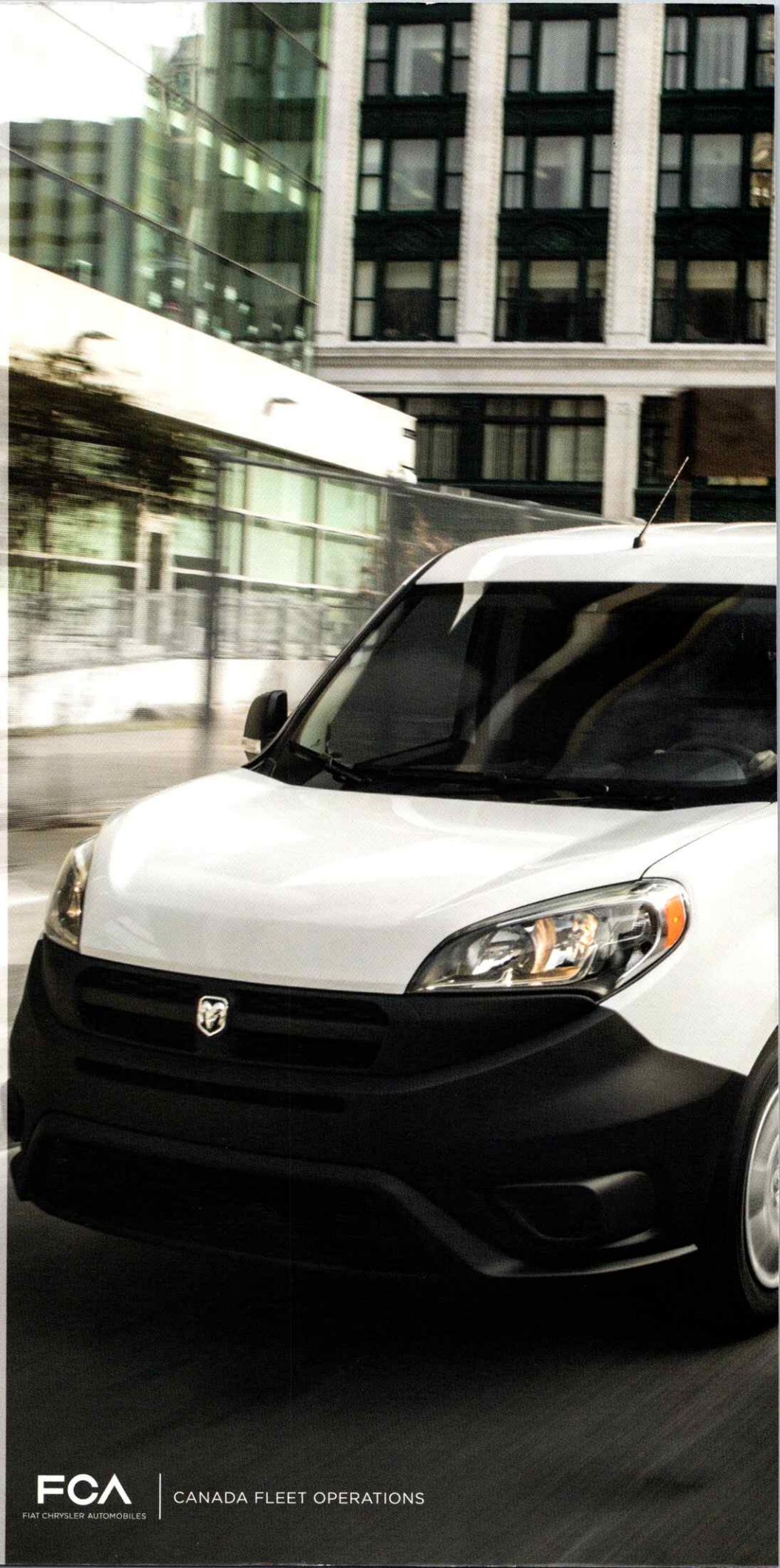
- 87 Minivan & Crossover Comparisons
- 88 Dodge Journey
- 92 Dodge Grand Caravan
- 96 Chrysler Town & Country

RAM COMMERCIAL

- 102 Ram Commercial Comparisons
- 104 Ram 1500
- 114 Ram 2500 / 3500
- 120 Ram 2500 CNG
- 122 Ram 3500 / 4500 / 5500 Chassis Cab
- 126 Ram ProMaster City™
- 130 Ram ProMaster™

POLICE/GOVERNMENT

- 136 Dodge Charger Enforcer
- 138 Dodge Durango Special Service
- 140 Ram 1500 Special Service
- 142 Government Vehicles



To our valued Fleet colleagues,

For the 2016 model year, FCA Canada Fleet Operations is offering **the most complete and fuel-efficient lineup in our history**. When you factor in numerous best-in-class accolades, interiors that are both driver-centric and passenger-friendly, it's obvious that our 2016 Fleet portfolio gives you more advantages than ever.

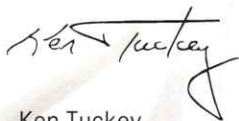
We're kicking off this exceptional model year with ongoing innovations across the board. The breakthrough **Chrysler 200** sedan showed how effectively we can combine style, comfort, safety and value; we're pleased to announce that **the all-wheel drive version is still the most technically advanced all-wheel drive system in its class!**⁽¹⁾ Recently introduced models like the versatile **Ram ProMaster City Cargo Van and Wagon**, the breakthrough AWD **FIAT 500X** and the Wrangler-inspired **Jeep Renegade** amply demonstrate that we're on the right track in developing vehicles with broad appeal to the individual buyer and the extensive commercial market.

We know Fleet: it's all about the economy and the people who drive this portfolio. Our focus on fuel-efficiency matched with performance pays off in features like our **eight- and nine-speed transmissions, MultiAir® technology and increasingly popular EcoDiesel engines** – and look for more contributions as the year progresses.

Most important to your success is service. FCA Canada Inc. supports you with the most responsive team in the industry. We are committed to one ideal: provide the quality in service that matches the quality of our vehicles. On that note, each and every one is backed with our **5-Year/100,000-Kilometre Powertrain Limited Warranty**.

We never take your business for granted. Please visit fleetchrysler.ca or contact one of our sales representatives listed on pages 4 – 5 with any feedback. Your ideas – and your respect – are critical. As always, *thank you*.

Sincerely,



Ken Tuckey
Senior Manager, National Fleet and Commercial Vehicles
FCA Canada Inc.



All specifications and ratings based on preliminary data. All comparisons based on 2015 model year information.

2015 and 2016 Chrysler, Jeep, Dodge, Ram and FIAT vehicles are backed by a 5-year or 100,000-kilometre fully transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty* with \$0 deductible plus 24-hour roadside assistance. SRT vehicles are backed by a 3-year or 60,000-kilometre fully transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty* with \$0 deductible plus 24-hour roadside assistance. Basic Warranty coverage is for 3 years or 60,000 kilometres.* Rust-through coverage on all body sheet metal is for 3 years. The Cummins Turbo Diesel engine is protected by a separate Limited Warranty, covering the engine for 5 years or 160,000 kilometres.* The EcoDiesel engine is backed by a 5-year or 100,000-kilometre fully transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty* with \$0 deductible plus 24-hour roadside assistance.

*Whichever comes first. Some conditions may apply. *The 5-year/100,000-kilometre Powertrain Limited Warranty does not apply to vehicles sold for certain commercial uses. See your retailer for full details.

⁽¹⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Lower Middle Sedan segmentation. *All specifications and ratings based on preliminary data. All comparisons based on 2015 model-year information.

NATIONAL FLEET SALES TEAM

NATIONAL OFFICE 6500 MISSISSAUGA ROAD NORTH, MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5N 1A8 FAX: (905) 821-6020

**Ken Tuckey**

*Senior Manager,
National Fleet and
Commercial Vehicles*

(905) 821-6040

ken.tuckey@fcagroup.com

**Bernie Moorcroft**

*National Daily Rental
Sales Manager*

(905) 821-6035

bernie.moorcroft@fcagroup.com

**Norm Lyle**

*National Fleet and
Commercial Sales Manager*

(905) 821-6036

norm.lyle@fcagroup.com

**Sujata Yarrow**

*National Government
Sales and Fleet
Marketing Manager*

(905) 821-6043

sujata.yarrow@fcagroup.com

**Claude Malette**

National Account Manager

(905) 821-6091

claudio.malette@fcagroup.com

**Al Coulas**

*Technical Sales and
Service Manager*

(905) 821-6007

al.coulas@fcagroup.com

**Inder Gill**

*National Ram
Commercial Manager*

(905) 821-6149

inder.gill@fcagroup.com

**Randy Klein**

Fleet Operations Manager

(905) 973-2060

randolf.klein@fcagroup.com

**Andy Gardin**

Fleet Finance Manager

**Annamaria Battista**

*Fleet, Commercial and Daily
Retail Coordinator*

(905) 821-6198

annamaria.battista@fcagroup.com

**Gloria Bustamante-Fast**

Government Sales Analyst

(905) 821-6178

gloria.bustamante-fast@fcagroup.com

FLEET AND COMMERCIAL SALES

**Bill Fisher**

*Fleet Account Manager,
Ontario and Atlantic*

(905) 821-6066

william.fisher@fcagroup.com

**Mike Young**

*Fleet Account Manager,
Ontario*

(905) 821-6096

michael.young@fcagroup.com

**David Bellitto**

*Fleet Account Manager,
Quebec*

(514) 630-2538

david.bellitto@fcagroup.com

**Ed Garrick**

*Fleet Account Manager,
BC and Prairies*

(604) 556-9062

edward.garrick@fcagroup.com

**Mike Weatherby**

*Fleet Account Manager,
Alberta and Territories*

(403) 299-2910

michael.weatherby@fcagroup.com

**Lindsay White-Glasswick**

*Fleet Account Manager,
Alberta and Territories*

(403) 299-2943

lindsay.white@fcagroup.com

VEHICLE REMARKETING



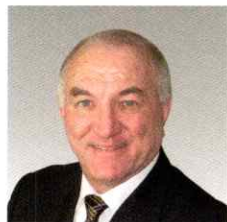
Eric Janca
National Vehicle
Remarketing Manager
(905) 821-6073
eric.janca@fcagroup.com



Fernando Amilpa
Vehicle Remarketing
Operations Manager
(905) 866-2100
fernando.amilpa@fcagroup.com



Raphael Gentile
Vehicle Remarketing
Manager, Montreal
(514) 714-6587
raphael.gentile@fcagroup.com



Maurice Leblanc
Vehicle Remarketing
Manager, Halifax
(506) 866-7220
maurice.leblanc@fcagroup.com



Jim Rorison
Vehicle Remarketing
Manager, Calgary
(403) 461-8196
james.rorison@fcagroup.com

FLEET AND COMMERCIAL SERVICE



Jeff Pollen
National Service
and Technical
Operations Manager
(519) 973-2530
jeffrey.pollen@fcagroup.com



Camil Gingras
Fleet Sales Manager,
Western
(403) 461-7596
camil.gingras@external.
fcagroup.com



Andre Dostie
Fleet Service Manager,
Quebec
(514) 219-0113
andre.dostie@external.
fcagroup.com

FLEET BUSINESS CENTRES

EASTERN BUSINESS CENTRE

6500 Mississauga Road North
Mississauga, Ontario L5N 1A8
Fax: (905) 821-6020

INCLUDES: Ontario, New Brunswick,
Newfoundland and Labrador, Nova Scotia and
Prince Edward Island

QUEBEC BUSINESS CENTRE

3000 Trans-Canada Highway
Pointe-Claire, Quebec H9R 1B1
Fax: (514) 630-2558

INCLUDES: Quebec

WESTERN BUSINESS CENTRE

Suite 200 – 10201 Southport Road, Southwest
Calgary, Alberta T2W 4X9
Fax: (403) 299-2922

INCLUDES: British Columbia, Alberta,
Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Nunavut, Yukon
and Northwest Territories

CHRYSLER FLEET HEADQUARTERS (800) 463-3600 FLEETINFO@CHRYCAN.COM

Anne Prieur Fleet Team Leader

Linda Skowby Fleet SME

Alyssa Akagi Customer Care Representative

Linda LePatourel Customer Care Representative

Suzanne O'Rourke Customer Care Representative

Dawn Sutherland Customer Care Representative

Tracy Wood Customer Care Representative

Maria Michaud Customer Care Representative

Rodger Carrier Customer Care Representative

Veronica Diaz Customer Care Representative

POWERTRAIN FACTOR

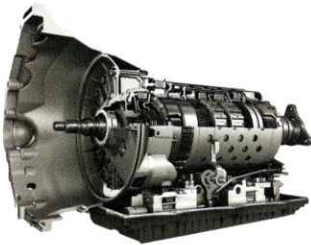


CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE TRANSMISSION (CVT)



Unlike conventional transmissions, the Continuously Variable Transmission (CVT) offers the equivalent of “gear changes” that encompass an infinite number of effective gear ratios. The principal effect is flexibility. By allowing the engine to run at the most efficient revolutions per minute (rpm) over a wide range of speeds and conditions, the CVT can provide excellent fuel economy to maximize the overall performance of a vehicle. The CVT is currently applied in Jeep® Patriot Trail Rated™ 4x4 models.

8-SPEED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION



FCA US LLC was the first manufacturer in North America to implement 8-speed automatic transmissions, which are still class-exclusive in many segments.

Working with ZF, a world leader in innovative transmission engineering, select models in the Chrysler, Jeep, Dodge and Ram lineups offer this exceptional longitudinal transmission. Key features include filled-for-life transmission fluid, nearly imperceptible gear changes and a wide gear ratio spread with close steps allowing for more time at lower engine rpm. The result is an automatic transmission that delivers an exceptional blend of fuel economy and the performance requirements of almost any driving demand.

9-SPEED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION



Available on the Jeep Cherokee and Chrysler 200, as well as the all-new Ram ProMaster City,TM Jeep Renegade and FIAT® 500X, this transmission provides exceptional figures for performance and fuel economy. In each of these critical areas, the ZF 9-speed automatic measures up with brilliant fuel economy figures. Chrysler 200 models with the 9-speed reach up to a 26 percent improvement in fuel economy over previous I-4 iterations; Jeep Cherokee models deliver groundbreaking figures, as good as 7.7 L/100 km (37 mpg) highway;⁽¹⁾ Ram ProMaster City delivers top-tier dominance, with best-in-class highway fuel economy.⁽²⁾ This is one powertrain component that will quickly separate FCA Canada Inc. Fleet from the rest of the pack.

3.0-LITRE ECODIESEL V6 ENGINE



So innovative that it earned back-to-back honours as a prestigious *Ward's* “10 Best Engines” for 2014 and 2015. The 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 is a turbocharged 60-degree, dual overhead cam (DOHC) 24-valve V6 that delivers 420 lb-ft of V8-like torque at only 2000 rpm. Key features include: a 29,000-psi Common Rail Fuel-Injection System enhanced with Multi-Jet II Shaping Technology; a water-cooled variable-geometry turbocharger; a dual-fuel filtration system, for exceptional separation of water from fuel; a state-of-the-art Selective Catalytic Reduction System to reduce emissions; and the standard engine oil cooler – keeping the oil at peak operating temperatures and contributing to recommended oil change intervals that can stretch up to 16,000 km.

Capable of running environmentally friendly and renewable biodiesel fuels up to a B-20 blend, the EcoDiesel V6 is offered on the 2016 Ram 1500 and Jeep Grand Cherokee.

⁽¹⁾Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. Use for comparison purposes only. Ask your retailer for *EnerGuide* information. As good as 10.9 L/100 km (26 mpg) city. ⁽²⁾Based on Class I Small Cargo Vans.

ALTERNATIVE FUELS

Our insistence on finding effective and efficient means of generating power is amply evident in powertrain design.

FCA US LLC has introduced an advanced, low-emission diesel engine for light-duty vehicles that significantly reduces CO₂ while still meeting strict NO_x particulate matter emissions requirements.



Flexible-fuel vehicles can run on E85 ethanol, which contains 85% ethanol. In addition, FCA US LLC is the only manufacturer in North America to offer a factory-built natural gas pickup truck, the Ram 2500 Heavy Duty CNG. The truck offers cost and emissions benefits, using an abundant, domestically sourced fuel as its primary fuel source.

6.7-LITRE CUMMINS® I-6 TURBO DIESEL ENGINE



Canada's most durable diesel pickup⁽¹⁾ and part of Canada's best-selling line of diesel pickups.⁽²⁾

Cummins powered Ram Trucks boast capabilities and features that include up to 865 lb-ft of torque, segment-exclusive dual-inlet Ram Active Air™ intake and "Smart" Diesel Exhaust Brake,⁽³⁾ as well as an unsurpassed 5-Year/160,000-Kilometre Diesel Powertrain Limited Warranty.⁽⁴⁾ All Cummins Turbo Diesel engines feature a state-of-the-art Diesel Exhaust Fluid/Selective Catalytic Reduction System that helps enhance fuel economy and deliver recommended oil change intervals of up to 24,000 km.⁽⁵⁾ Available on Ram Heavy Duty and Ram Chassis Cab.

3.6-LITRE PENTASTAR™ VVT V6 ENGINE



A three-time winner of *Ward's* "10 Best Engines."

Offering exceptional refinement, impressive fuel economy and responsive power, the 3.6L Pentastar Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 engine offers an elegant and simple design without the need for premium fuel. Further advantages are a canister-free oil filter system that eliminates oil spills and contains an incinerable filter element. Long-life spark plugs and a high-energy coil-on-plug ignition system help to reduce maintenance costs, making this a premium engine that runs on unleaded regular, E85 ethanol (most models) or any combination of the two.

3.2-LITRE PENTASTAR VVT V6 ENGINE



The first derivative of the celebrated 3.6-litre Pentastar VVT V6, the 3.2-litre Pentastar VVT V6, is a dual overhead cam (DOHC) engine that churns out 271 horsepower and 239 lb-ft of torque – 84.2 hp per litre.

Brilliant technology helps minimize environmental impact and cost of ownership: a centrifugal oil separator to reduce oil consumption and operating costs, with a paper cartridge that can be incinerated. Dual-platinum spark plugs offer a service life of up to 160,000 kilometres without degradation before replacement.

5.7-LITRE HEMI® VVT V8 ENGINE



The legendary 5.7-litre HEMI VVT V8 engine generates outstanding horsepower and torque while delivering optimal efficiency under a wide range of conditions. Advantages include a high compression ratio, Variable Valve Timing (VVT) and available FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS).

VVT opens and closes valves to varying degrees depending on rpm, giving the engine low-speed torque while maximizing fuel efficiency. The FuelSaver MDS technology seamlessly deactivates four of the eight cylinders when cruising, transforming this mighty V8 into a fuel-sipping four-cylinder.

⁽¹⁾Durability based on longevity. Based on IHS Automotive: Polk Canadian Vehicles in Operation data as of July 1, 2014, for 2500/250 and 3500/350 large diesel pickups and model years 1994 – 2014. ⁽²⁾Based on IHS Automotive: Polk Canadian New Vehicle Total Registrations for the entire line of Ram pickups compared to all competitive full-size diesel pickups for 2014 calendar year end (CYE). ⁽³⁾Based on Class 2500/250 and 3500/350 full-size pickups. Specific models and optional equipment may be required to achieve maximum ratings. Please see your retailer for full details. ⁽⁴⁾See your retailer for complete details and a copy of the 5-Year/100,000-Kilometre or 5-Year/160,000-Kilometre Powertrain Limited Warranty. The AISIN 3-Year or 290,000-Kilometre Warranty is a separate transmission limited warranty. See your Ram retailer for a copy of this limited warranty. ⁽⁵⁾Based on Class 2500/250 and 3500/350 full-size pickups. Specific models and optional equipment may be required to achieve maximum ratings. Please see your retailer for full details. Oil change intervals will vary based on excessive engine run times, operating conditions, maintenance schedules and driving habits. Excludes biodiesel fuel operation with the Cummins Turbo Diesel engine. See your retailer for full details.

POWERTRAIN FACTOR

6.4-LITRE HEMI® V8 ENGINE



The 6.4-litre HEMI V8 delivers a stunning combination of horsepower, torque and tremendous capability. The 6.4-litre HEMI features an active intake manifold with variable-length runners; switching between short and long runners based on engine speed translates into a wider functional rpm range and optimal peak torque. The standard FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) technology seamlessly activates, transforming this mighty V8 into a fuel-sipping four-cylinder at highway cruising speeds. Models that offer the 6.4-litre HEMI V8 include Ram 2500/3500, Ram Chassis Cab, Dodge Charger, Dodge Challenger and Jeep® Grand Cherokee SRT®.

1.4-LITRE MULTIAIR® I-4 ENGINE



The ingenuity of our engineering team brings a phenomenally efficient and robust engine to the powertrain portfolio. When compared to naturally aspirated engines, our 1.4-litre MultiAir 4-cylinder demonstrates improved power, torque and fuel economy, with a 10 percent increase in power over similar engines – and a similar 10 percent reduction of emissions. Key engineering features include electrohydraulic valves – technology that offers a greater dynamic for performance, and direct control of air and combustion.

2.0-LITRE TIGERSHARK™ I-4 ENGINE



The 2.0-litre Tigershark DOHC I-4 engine generates 160 horsepower and 148 lb-ft of torque. This engine features an aluminum block and cylinder heads, making it lighter and improving vehicle performance and fuel economy. For superior smoothness and high output, this engine incorporates four valves per cylinder with inverted-tooth-timing drive chain technology standard on Dodge Dart. The 2.0-litre engine also employs Variable Valve Timing.

1.4-LITRE MULTIAIR I-4 TURBO ENGINE



The 1.4-litre MultiAir I-4 Turbo engine delivers 160 horsepower and 184 lb-ft of torque on the Dodge Dart, FIAT® 500L, and the all-new Jeep Renegade and FIAT 500X (170 lb-ft on FIAT 500 Abarth®). MultiAir is based on the direct control of the intake air supply. This technology is designed to vary the amount of time the intake valves are open and the amount of air/fuel charge that is let into the cylinder, particularly at low speeds or in partial-load driving conditions. This engine also features a low-inertia turbocharger with electric surge valve that further enhances responsiveness and performance.

2.4-LITRE TIGERSHARK MULTIAIR I-4 ENGINE



The 2.4-litre Tigershark MultiAir SOHC I-4 engine features an aluminum block and cylinder heads for improved performance and fuel economy, and has a glass-filled nylon intake manifold for low weight, smooth surface and less heat transfer when compared to aluminum. This engine also features a coil-on-plug ignition system delivering high-energy spark and the most precise timing available. Available on the Jeep Renegade and Dodge Dart, and standard on Chrysler 200, Jeep Cherokee, FIAT 500X and Ram ProMaster City.™

2.0-LITRE AND 2.4-LITRE WORLD 4-CYLINDER ENGINES



The World Engines found in our Dodge Journey and Jeep® Patriot are the 4-cylinder answer to our customers' demand for affordably priced, high-technology, fuel-efficient and durable engines. In most cases, they combine dual Variable Valve Timing and intake manifold flow-control valves with dual overhead camshafts, four valves per cylinder and high compression ratios. The result of these technologies: exceptional fuel economy and smooth, quiet operation. Other significant features include acoustic cylinder head covers on both displacements plus dual counter-rotating balance shafts and an acoustic oil pan on the 2.4-litre version.

3.0-LITRE ECODIESEL I-4 ENGINE



Currently in its sixth generation, this turbocharged, clean-burning and lightweight engine stands out for all the right reasons. This in-line four-cylinder features an oil life sensor, an Oil Coalescent Filter System with high-efficiency filtration, hydraulic valve lash adjusters, cylinder liners with high-wear characteristics, oil jet-cooled pistons and a maintenance-free chain-timed camshaft. High recommended oil changes* contribute to low total cost of ownership, delivering up to 29,750 km (18,500 miles) between recommended changes. The engine is also mated to a class-exclusive component – the Dual Active Drive automated manual transmission.⁽¹⁾ This combination is available exclusively on Ram ProMaster™ models.

6.2L SUPERCHARGED HEMI® SRT® HELLCAT V8 ENGINE



6.2L Supercharged HEMI SRT Hellcat V8 engine with best-in-class 707 horsepower, 650 lb-ft of torque⁽²⁾ and blistering 0 – 100 km/h times on Dodge Charger and Challenger. This breakthrough engine features all-new internals with a forged-steel crankshaft and induction-hardening bearing surfaces, a specially tuned crank damper tested to 13,000 rpm, high-strength forged-alloy pistons coupled to powder-forged connection rods, high-load capacity bushings and diamond-like carbon-coated piston pins. Premium-grade heat-treated aluminum cylinder heads with die-cast aluminum rocker covers are optimized for superior thermal conductivity.



Properly secure all cargo.



Properly secure all cargo.



⁽¹⁾Based on WardsAuto Large Van segmentation. ⁽²⁾Based on WardsAuto Middle Specialty Car segmentation. Based on WardsAuto Large/Regular Car segmentation. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC.

INNOVATIONS IN TECHNOLOGY



7-INCH FULL-COLOUR CUSTOMIZABLE IN-CLUSTER DISPLAY CENTRE

The premium 7-inch customizable in-cluster display centre is available on select vehicles, and delivers real-time information on performance, navigation* and vehicle status in full colour. Select features include a digital speedometer, current and average fuel economy, tire pressure monitoring and available turn-by-turn navigation, all using rich graphics.

ACTIVE GRILLE SHUTTERS

To improve aerodynamics and help optimize fuel economy, active grille shutters automatically open and close depending on the vehicle's speed, engine temperature, engine load and ambient temperature. Available on Chrysler 200, Dodge Dart, Ram 1500 and Jeep® Cherokee.

ACTIVE-LEVEL™ FOUR-CORNER AIR SUSPENSION

Available on Ram 1500, the segment-exclusive Four-Corner Air Suspension⁽¹⁾ helps achieve greater ride comfort, capability and fuel economy by providing five separate modes of suspension operation: two off-road modes; normal driving mode, for city and suburban streets; aero mode, automatically lowering the vehicle at highway speeds; and entry/exit mode, which lowers the vehicle for easier ingress/egress. The Four-Corner Air Suspension is intuitive: when the cargo bed is loaded, Ram 1500 automatically self-levels to keep an even, horizontal profile — and to avoid shining headlights into the eyes of oncoming drivers.

AUTO-LEVEL REAR AIR SUSPENSION

Available on Ram 2500/3500 Heavy Duty models, the segment-exclusive Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension System⁽²⁾ gives you outstanding ride comfort and unparalleled control, offering two driver-activated operational modes for Payload (for enhanced load-levelling) and Towing (for enhanced rake appearance).

In Payload mode, the system continually monitors ride heights on both sides of the vehicle and adjusts for load shifting or changes in road surfaces; a level load — even under extreme hauling assignments — is assured. In the Trailer/Tow mode, the system lowers the rear suspension approximately 25 mm (1 inch), ensuring a constant and correct alignment between hitch and trailer tongue; Trailer/Tow ensures a level load and creates a parallel and even rake from the front of the pickup through the rear of the trailer.

ECO MODE

When driving in a fuel-efficient manner, or when the FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) on select V8 models allows the engine to operate on four cylinders, an Eco mode icon will appear in the in-cluster display centre. This feature allows you to monitor fuel-efficient driving, and can be used to modify driving habits to optimize fuel economy. Select vehicles also include a driver-selectable Eco mode that can improve the vehicle's overall fuel economy during normal driving conditions. Activated by pressing the Eco mode switch on the centre stack, this technology modifies powertrain characteristics, including transmission shift schedule and idle speed, and provides more conservative driving performance.

QUADRA-LIFT® AIR SUSPENSION

This revolutionary suspension system, available on Jeep Grand Cherokee, allows you to easily raise your vehicle for up to 274 mm (10.8 inches) of ground clearance, or to lower it for easier entry, exit and loading. The system also raises the vehicle from back to front to help keep headlights safely focused downward on the road ahead.

SELEC-TERRAIN® TRACTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

In on- or off-road situations, five selectable settings — Auto, Snow, Mud, Sand and Rock — are available in a rotary dial on the centre console. Twelve different vehicle management systems are electronically coordinated to adjust the traction control to match the road or trail ahead and actively manage torque distribution. Standard on Jeep Grand Cherokee Limited, Overland® and Summit® models. Available on Laredo. On Jeep Cherokee models, the Selec-Terrain system is modified. In this application, it combines the Sand/Mud modes and adds a Rock mode on Trailhawk® models. In addition to these modes, drivers can dial in to Auto, Snow or Sport mode.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾Based on Automotive News Large Pickup segmentation and competitive information available at time of printing. ⁽²⁾Based on 2500/250 and 3500/350 full-size pickups.



On Jeep® Renegade models, the standard Selec-Terrain system in Auto mode will seamlessly match the renowned Jeep engineering capability to any road condition. Turn the dial to any other mode, and 4x4 capability is always engaged.

STOP/START TECHNOLOGY

This feature is characteristically reserved for hybrid/electric vehicles – but once again, FCA US LLC is changing the rules. During lengthier stops, such as at red lights or busy intersections, Stop/Start technology saves fuel by stopping the engine until the driver pushes the accelerator to instantly re-engage it for seamless acceleration. All interior features remain active (i.e., air conditioner, lights, etc.).

STOW 'N GO® SEATING AND STORAGE SYSTEM

Available exclusively on Dodge Grand Caravan and Chrysler Town & Country, this ingenious feature is all about maximizing your cargo and passenger-carrying needs. With one simple motion, the seats can be folded into the floor, providing up to 4072 L (143.8 cu ft) of maximum cargo volume and a flat load floor at your disposal in seconds. When seats are upright, your cargo can be secured in the in-floor storage bins.

Uconnect® AT A GLANCE

Uconnect seeks to enhance the driver's experience without ever getting in the way of driving or the pure joy of being on the road. That's why our engineers and designers look at every Uconnect feature through the eyes of the driver, and that's why we test and retest every feature until we find the perfect balance of innovation and simplicity.



CONTROLS

Many of our vehicles allow for three different ways of controlling cabin environment: available **steering wheel-mounted controls** allow drivers to answer the phone*, change a radio station, change audio volume, set cruise control and view pages on the in-cluster display centre. **Hand controls**, the good-old-fashioned knobs and buttons on the centre stack, give drivers the flexibility to choose how they control many aspects of the cabin environment. **Soft controls** on the touchscreen provide the driver with convenience and ease of use, and allow for a more comprehensive assortment of controls while requiring less space than traditional buttons and knobs.

MEDIA

Bluetooth® streaming audio – Skip the cables and wirelessly stream your phone's music over Bluetooth. Pair up to 10 phones (depending on the model) and prioritize them. **USB port** – Connect a media device through the USB port to play music through the vehicle's sound system, or download compatible music to the available Uconnect internal memory. **Auxiliary input jack** – Passengers can plug in a compatible device and share their favourite music through the sound system. **CD or DVD** – Play CDs and movies in crystal-clear Surround Sound or HD quality.

NAVIGATION

Garmin® navigation* – Includes maps of most of Canada, the United States and Mexico. **Lane-assist technology*** makes unfamiliar intersections and highway exits easy to navigate. **Points of interest** help drivers identify and locate restaurants, hospitals, shopping, fuelling stations and more with simple, intuitive directions. **Premium navigation*** – Enhances the basic navigation with features such as 3D* landmarks, city models and terrain that help drivers identify points of interest more easily. Dead reckoning ensures your location isn't lost when a satellite connection is cut off. (Example: going through a tunnel.) **Dealer-activated navigation*** – In many of our new vehicles, customers can now choose to activate their navigation system after their purchase.

RADIO AND ENTERTAINMENT

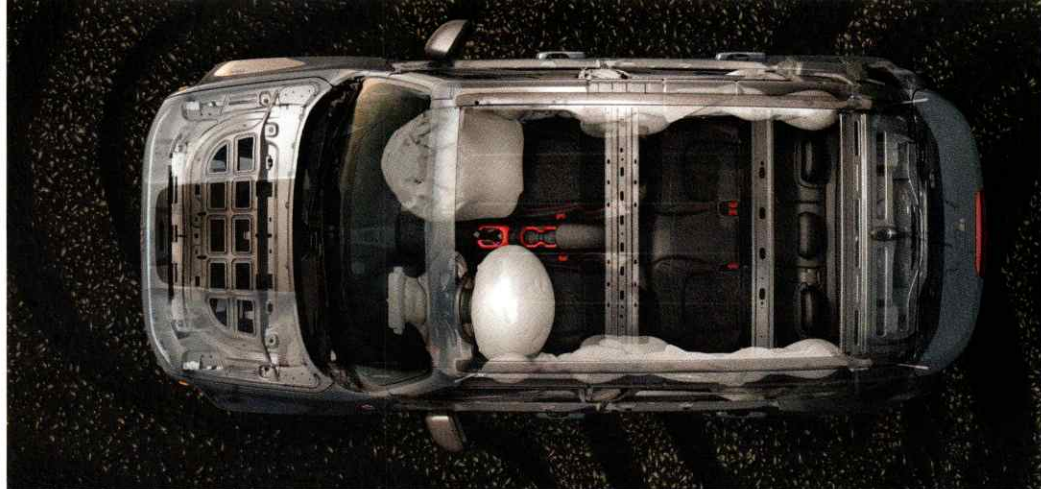
SiriusXM satellite radio* gives our drivers **over 120 music, news, entertainment, sports and talk channels**. Most automotive manufacturers offer a 3- or 6-month trial of satellite radio. FCA Canada Inc. is one of the few that offers a one-year subscription on new vehicles equipped with SiriusXM satellite radio.

VOICE COMMAND

One-step voice destination entry* allows simple destination entry on select navigation* systems by stating the entire address. **Hands-free texting***: Uconnect can read or send text messages on your compatible MAP-enabled mobile phone. Voice text reply allows you to forward your choice of 18 – 20 (model-dependent) preset SMS messages such as "Be there in 15 minutes," without touching your phone. **Hands-free calling*** means answering and making calls with the touch of a button and the sound of your voice. The system syncs with contacts in your compatible phone's address book* every time you get in your vehicle.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

SAFETY & SECURITY



ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL WITH STOP*

The available system helps maintain a safe, driver-selectable distance from the vehicle ahead; under certain traffic conditions, the system can bring the vehicle to a full stop without driver intervention. Available on Chrysler 300, Dodge Charger, Dodge Durango and Jeep® Grand Cherokee.

ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL WITH STOP AND GO*

The available Adaptive Cruise Control* adapts speeds based on traffic movement in front of the vehicle. The Stop and Go functionality brings the vehicle to a complete stop when the car ahead comes to a stop; when traffic resumes motion, the system prompts the vehicle to resume moving forward. This system does not perform panic stops. Available on the Jeep Cherokee and Chrysler 200.

ADVANCED BRAKE ASSIST

Advanced Brake Assist senses emergency braking by detecting the rate of brake application, then boosting braking power as needed. Under certain conditions, it may activate the antilock brake system more quickly and easily (than in vehicles without the feature), potentially reducing overall stopping distance by eliminating the delay caused by not braking hard enough in time.

AUTOMATIC HIGH-BEAM HEADLAMP CONTROL/AUTO-LEVELLING FEATURE

This system provides increased forward lighting at night by automating the high beams ("brights") through the use of a digital camera mounted on the inside rearview mirror. This camera detects vehicle-specific light and automatically switches from high beams to low beams until the approaching vehicle is out of view. The result is an intelligent, high-beam headlamp control system that greatly improves nighttime-driving safety. To make the transition from low to high beams and back again less distracting and more aesthetically pleasing, the system is designed to slowly fade the high beams on and off; it also ignores ambient lighting, such as roadside illumination and advertising signage. However, if traffic suddenly appears — such as when cresting a hill or rounding a corner — the system will immediately turn off the high beams. The auto-levelling feature maintains lamp focus down on the road ahead.

BLIND-SPOT MONITORING WITH REAR CROSS-PATH DETECTION*

This available system employs dual radar sensors which constantly monitor driver blind spots to assist when changing lanes. The system includes Rear Cross-Path Detection*, which activates anytime the vehicle is in Reverse and monitors for vehicles and objects in perpendicular relationships to the vehicle while backing out of tight parking spots. Both systems provide notification of an encroaching vehicle via illuminating icons on the sideview mirrors and by an audible chime.

ELECTRONIC STABILITY CONTROL (ESC)*

ESC* is an accident-avoidance and vehicle-control feature designed to electronically detect and automatically assist the driver during critical driving situations and under adverse conditions. ESC* technology works by constantly comparing the driver's intended course with the vehicle's actual course, detecting differences between the two, and applying the brakes to individual wheels while controlling engine power to help keep the vehicle on its intended path. The ESC* system found on many FCA Canada Inc. vehicles is further enhanced with varying combinations of supplementary accident-avoidance systems such as Electronic Roll Mitigation, Brake Assist, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Hill Descent Control, Hill Start Assist, All-Speed Traction Control and Trailer Sway Control.

ENHANCED ACCIDENT RESPONSE SYSTEM (EARS)

In order to help protect vehicle occupants after an accident occurs, EARS instantly engages after air bags* deploy. EARS makes it easier for emergency personnel to see and assist occupants in the event of an accident by turning on the interior lighting, unlocking all doors, turning on hazard flashers and shutting off the flow of fuel to the engine.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

At FCA Canada Inc., providing our customers with advanced vehicle technologies is part of the process — an emphasis that gives your fleet enormous advantages for the safety and security of drivers and passengers. Our 2016 lineup incorporates improved handling, accident-avoidance and advanced crash-protection features.

Through existing and emerging technologies, we are constantly incorporating and improving the outstanding safety and security features in our vehicles.

FORWARD COLLISION WARNING*

This system uses radar to monitor the roadway in front of the vehicle, discerning distance, horizontal direction and angle, and relative speed between the vehicle and any object or vehicle ahead, and warns the driver of a potential collision risk via an audible chime. No automatic action is taken, and the driver must remain responsible for the safe operation of the vehicle, using steering and braking, if safe to do so, to avoid a crash. Available on Dodge Challenger.

FORWARD COLLISION WARNING WITH ACTIVE BRAKING*

This system on the Chrysler 200, Jeep® Cherokee, Dodge Charger, Chrysler 300, Dodge Durango, Jeep Grand Cherokee, Jeep Renegade and FIAT® 500X models operates in both High-Speed and Low-Speed modes.

High-Speed — At speeds above approximately 32 km/h, Forward Collision Warning* warns the driver of an impending collision and reduces vehicle speed. In the pre-fill stage, it prepares the brakes for emergency braking. The audible and visual warnings of the system include brake jerk, a short deceleration to alert the driver; Collision Mitigation System, up to 2.5 seconds of braking to give the driver additional reaction time; and should the driver not brake enough, Advanced Brake Assist will increase braking force to avoid/mitigate the impact.

Low-Speed — If a Forward Collision Warning* event begins at a speed below approximately 32 km/h, the system may provide the maximum braking possible to mitigate the potential forward collision. If the Forward Collision Warning* event stops the vehicle completely, the system will hold the vehicle at standstill for two seconds and then release the brakes.

Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking* actively applies the brakes to avoid accidents, but will not completely stop the vehicle in all scenarios if an impact is imminent — the purpose of the system is to warn and assist the driver. Drivers must remain aware of their surroundings and be prepared to take corrective action.

HILL DESCENT CONTROL

Allows a smooth and controlled hill descent on rough or slippery terrain without requiring the driver to touch the brake pedal. When activated, this system applies the brakes to each wheel individually to reduce forward motion while descending steep grades. Hill Descent Control is intended for low-speed off-road driving while in 4WD low range.

LANE DEPARTURE WARNING WITH LANE KEEP ASSIST*

Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist* uses a camera to detect and measure a vehicle's position within the driving lane. If the vehicle drifts to the edge of the lane without the turn signal on, the vehicle interprets this as an unintentional drift. The system then alerts the driver with a visual warning and feedback through the steering wheel. If nothing is done to correct the drift, the system will automatically align the vehicle to its correct lane position. Available on Jeep® Cherokee, Dodge Charger, Chrysler 200, Chrysler 300, Jeep Renegade and FIAT® 500X.

PARALLEL AND PERPENDICULAR PARK ASSIST*

Using ultrasonic parking sensors on the front and rear bumpers, the system will find and guide the operator into a parking space when the driver initiates a parking manoeuvre. The parking guidance system controls the steering angle automatically; the driver controls the gear position, brake and accelerator. Parallel parking is possible on either side of the car; during perpendicular parking, the vehicle is backed into the available space. Available on Jeep Cherokee, Chrysler 200 and Jeep Renegade.

PARK-SENSE® FRONT/REAR PARK ASSIST*

Park-Sense ultrasonic sensing technology assists you at low speeds when you are backing up your vehicle, or during parking manoeuvres, sensing objects up to 1.83 metres (6 ft) away. Depending on the vehicle, ultrasonic sensors are discreetly integrated into the rear or front and rear bumpers, and serve to activate audible warnings and a visual display in the in-cluster display centre when the vehicle is close to encountering an object. The signals increase in intensity as the vehicle nears the object. On select vehicles, the Active Braking capability can, if imminent collision is detected, provide momentary autonomous brake pulse and, under certain conditions, bring the vehicle to a stop before releasing.

PARKVIEW® REAR BACK-UP CAMERA*

This available feature provides a wide-angle view of the area immediately behind the vehicle, giving the driver greater peace of mind before reversing at low speeds. Available active grid lines adjust the guide paths as the steering wheel is turned to aid the driver when manoeuvring into parking spaces or narrow areas, and also aid in lining up a trailer to the vehicle's trailer hitch (when so equipped). The image is displayed on the Uconnect® multimedia centre screen when the transmission is shifted into Reverse.

READY ALERT BRAKING

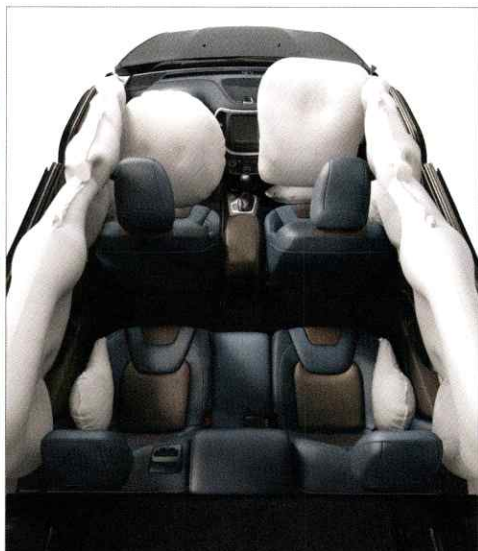
Ready Alert Braking anticipates situations in which the driver may initiate an emergency stop by sensing if the driver lifts his/her foot off the accelerator and applying a slight amount of brake pressure (not enough to slow the vehicle). This sets brake pads against discs, helping to maximize stopping power in a shorter period of time.

SELEC-SPEED™ CONTROL

Selec-Speed adds Hill Ascent Control to the familiar Hill Descent Control. Hill Ascent Control engages the throttle to help provide stable low-range control when going uphill, where Hill Descent Control uses engine and physical braking to aid in vehicle control when going downhill. Selec-Speed Control is intended for off-road driving while in 4WD low range.

TRAILER SWAY CONTROL

Trailer Sway Control is part of the ESC* system and recognizes trailer sway when exposed to adverse towing conditions. Trailer Sway Control applies individual wheel brakes and/or reduces engine power in an effort to eliminate the trailer sway. Using yaw detectors, the system can determine when the increasing yaw amplitude is not a result of the driver steering input, and will apply brake pressure at all four wheels to slow the vehicle, and increase the pressure on one front wheel to counteract the yaw induced by the trailer. As the trailer sways to the other side, Trailer Sway Control will increase brake pressure on the opposite side and will continue to do so until the trailer is under control.



*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

FEATURE	DESCRIPTION	VEHICLE
Advanced multistage front air bags*	Inflate with a force appropriate to the severity of the impact. Meet federal advanced air bag requirements for smaller occupants and out-of-position occupants.	Chrysler: 200, 300 and Town & Country; Dodge: Challenger, Charger, Dart, Durango, Journey and Grand Caravan; Jeep®: Renegade, Grand Cherokee, Patriot, Cherokee and Wrangler; Ram: 1500, 2500 and 3500 pickups, Chassis Cabs and ProMaster City™; FIAT®: 500, 500c, 500 Abarth®, 500L and 500X
Advanced single-stage front air bags*	Driver and front-seat passenger air bags incorporate single-stage technology. When triggered, an inflator releases compressed gas that is rapidly heated to deploy each air bag. A steering-wheel or instrument panel cover is provided for optimal deployment.	Ram: ProMaster™
Supplemental front-seat-mounted side air bags*	Designed to enhance protection of the driver and front outboard passenger in certain impacts. Each side air bag has its own impact sensor in order to autonomously trigger the air bag on the side where the impact occurs. Supplemental side-seat air bags are housed in the outboard side of each front seat.	Chrysler: 200, 300 and Town & Country; Dodge: Challenger, Charger, Dart, Durango, Journey and Grand Caravan; Jeep: Renegade; Ram: 1500 and 3500 pickups, ProMaster and ProMaster City; FIAT: 500, 500c, 500 Abarth, 500L and 500X
Supplemental side-curtain air bags*	Designed to extend protection to both the front and rear outboard passengers. Each side air bag has its own impact sensor in order to autonomously trigger the air bag on the side where the impact occurs. This type of air bag is housed in the headliner just above the side windows.	Chrysler: 200 and 300; Dodge: Challenger, Charger and Dart; Ram: ProMaster and ProMaster City; FIAT: 500, 500c, 500 Abarth, 500L and 500X
Supplemental side-curtain air bags* with roll-sensing technology	Side-curtain air bags with roll-detection system deploy in certain rollover scenarios and side-impact events. They utilize multiple sensors to determine the severity of the impact.	Chrysler: Town & Country; Dodge: Durango, Journey and Grand Caravan; Jeep: Renegade, Grand Cherokee, Patriot and Cherokee; FIAT: 500X; Ram: 1500, 2500 and 3500 pickups
Inflatable driver knee blocker air bag*	The inflatable knee blocker is an air bag for the driver's knees, and deploys whenever the driver's side air bag deploys. The knee blocker increases driver-impact protection by offering upper leg protection, as well as helping position the driver relative to the front air bag.	Chrysler: 200, 300 and Town & Country; Dodge: Charger, Dart, Durango, Journey and Grand Caravan; Jeep: Renegade, Grand Cherokee and Cherokee; Ram: ProMaster City; FIAT: 500, 500c, 500 Abarth, 500L and 500X
Inflatable passenger knee blocker air bag*	The inflatable knee blocker is an air bag for the passenger's knees, and deploys whenever the passenger's side air bag deploys. The knee blocker increases passenger-impact protection by offering upper leg protection, as well as helping position the passenger relative to the front air bag.	Chrysler: 200; Dodge: Dart; Jeep: Cherokee
Rear-seat-mounted pelvic side air bags*	Designed to enhance protection of the rear outboard passengers in certain impacts. Impact sensors trigger the air bag on the side where the impact occurs.	Jeep: Cherokee



QUADRA-TRAC® SRT®

STANDARD: GRAND CHEROKEE SRT

The Grand Cherokee SRT uses a full-time SRT 4x4 system for superior driving performance under any conditions. The strongest transfer case ever designed by the Jeep® brand handles the massive horsepower and torque produced by the mighty 6.4-litre V8 engine. The 4x4 system features a mechanical "wet" clutch and Electronic Limited-Slip Differential in the rear which allows 100% of the drive torque to be sent to one rear wheel if required. Management of torque split and suspension damping is accomplished with a dial on the five-mode Selec-Track™ system.



QUADRA-TRAC I®

STANDARD: GRAND CHEROKEE LAREDO

Quadra-Trac I 4x4 is always engaged, for all-weather capability. The system is engineered with a Brake-Lock Differential for total "command of the road" confidence.

QUADRA-TRAC II®

STANDARD: GRAND CHEROKEE LIMITED, OVERLAND® AND SUMMIT®

AVAILABLE: GRAND CHEROKEE LAREDO

This sophisticated two-speed transfer case deals with tire slippage by sending as much as 100% of the available torque to the axle with the most traction. Five modes in the Selec-Terrain® System provide superb control: Auto, Snow, Sand, Mud and Rock.



QUADRA-DRIVE II®

AVAILABLE: GRAND CHEROKEE LIMITED, OVERLAND AND SUMMIT

The Quadra-Drive II active, full-time 4x4 system is the ultimate for virtually any driving situation. This system uses the Quadra-Trac II transfer case with an Electronic Limited-Slip Differential in the rear axle, offering excellent traction capability. Adding another dimension is the Quadra-Lift® air suspension, raising the vehicle for better off-road capability, or lowering it for improved handling and fuel efficiency on the highway.



ACTIVE DRIVE

STANDARD: RENEGADE SPORT, NORTH AND LIMITED

Jeep Active Drive can automatically assess road conditions to deliver incredibly efficient performance. The class-exclusive fully disconnecting rear axle and Power Transfer Unit (PTU) work together to enhance fuel efficiency in Selec-Terrain's Auto mode. Driver confidence is maintained with the ability to seamlessly switch into four-wheel drive at a moment's notice, either automatically or by turning the Selec-Terrain dial to the desired capability mode.

ACTIVE DRIVE LOW

STANDARD: RENEGADE TRAILHAWK®

Here's how to get tough on rocks and ridges. The Jeep Active Drive Low system is a one-speed system featuring Hill Descent Control. This system provides an ultra-low and Trail Rated® 20:1 crawl ratio, and is exclusive to Jeep Trailhawk.

ACTIVE DRIVE I**STANDARD: CHEROKEE SPORT, NORTH AND LIMITED 4x4**

This single-speed Power Transfer Unit (PTU) 4x4 system is fully automatic, balancing torque distribution with brake traction control; includes Selec-Terrain® and a disconnecting driveline system to maximize fuel economy.

ACTIVE DRIVE II**AVAILABLE: CHEROKEE NORTH AND LIMITED 4x4**

A dual-range 4x4 system that provides a neutral position for flat towing and a 4WD low range, forcing the front and rear tires to rotate at the same speed, resulting in extra traction on loose/slippery road surfaces. While in 4WD low range, the Rear Electronic Locker system can be engaged for further grip. This system also includes Selec-Terrain with Auto, Snow, Sport and Sand/Mud settings.

ACTIVE DRIVE LOCK**STANDARD: CHEROKEE TRAILHAWK®**

A benchmark for 4x4 technology: the low-range Rear Lock on the electronic rear axle improves traction, backed with Selec-Speed™ Control to drive confidently up or down hills at controlled, steady speeds. Multiple modes to handle virtually any climate and terrain can be dialed in with the Selec-Terrain System; these include Auto, Snow, Sport, Sand/Mud and Rock.

FREEDOM DRIVE I®**STANDARD: PATRIOT 4x4**

Hydroplaning can be a terrifying experience: this is when the vehicle's tires are skimming across the road like a skier on water. Thankfully, having a Jeep® 4x4 system like Freedom Drive I helps in situations like this – and can help tackle snow, ice and mud like a champ. This state-of-the-art electronic system anticipates the need for added traction and responds to wheel slippage by transferring power to the rear wheels. Ready, willing and all-weather capable.

FREEDOM DRIVE II®**AVAILABLE: PATRIOT 4x4**

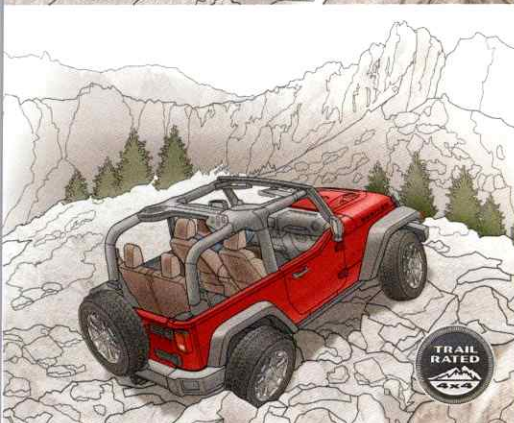
Tame the terrain. The Trail Rated® Freedom Drive II Off-Road Group helps you maintain traction and control on the toughest terrain. You'll keep moving on steep grades and get through tough conditions like deeper snow, mud and sand. The Off-Road Group features a CVT2 transmission with Off-road mode and a 19:1 crawl ratio provides the torque multiplication needed for water fording,* steep grades and crawling slowly in off-road events.

COMMAND-TRAC™**STANDARD: WRANGLER/WRANGLER UNLIMITED SPORT AND SAHARA®**

Made to conquer. If four-wheel power is required, like when off-roading in slick conditions, the Command-Trac 4x4 system with NV241 GII transfer case kicks into action to help you get through with ease. When shifted into 4WD, Command-Trac seamlessly distributes torque 50/50 between the front and rear wheels, and engages the Brake-Lock Differential to ensure wheels are spinning at the same speed. Command-Trac is a proven shift-on-the-fly system with a 2.72:1 low range for rock crawling and neutral for flat towing, and can be conveniently shifted from 2WD to 4WD HI range at speeds up to 88 km/h. A Wrangler with a Command-Trac 4x4 system is purpose-built for fun and the freedom to go wherever adventure begins.

ROCK-TRAC®**STANDARD: WRANGLER/WRANGLER UNLIMITED RUBICON®**

The Rock-Trac 4x4 system has attained legendary status among off-road circles. And for good reason: Rubicon's tough-as-nails NV241 OR transfer case with 4:1 low-gear ratio, Brake-Lock Differential, Tru-Lok® electronically locking differentials and electronic front sway bar disconnect allows it to crawl at a consistent 0.8 km/h for greater control and increased torque. With these hard-core guts, you have a turnkey Trail Rated rock warrior that can take you to heights others only dream of.



EXTERIOR PAINT¹

CHRYSLER / DODGE / JEEP® / RAM COLOURS

ALPINE WHITE (PWV)	ANVIL (PDS)	AVATAR BLUE METALLIC (PB1)	B5 BLUE PEARL (PQD)	BILLET METALLIC (PSC)
13	13	13	4 and 5	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 14
BLACK (PX8)	BLACK FOREST GREEN PEARL (PGZ)	BLACK METALLIC (PXQ)	BLUE NIGHT METALLIC (PBZ)	BLUE STREAK PEARL (PCL)
12, 13, 14 and 19	2, 7, 11, 15, 16, 17 and 18	20	20	15, 16, 17 and 18
BRIGHT RED (PRS)	BRIGHT SILVER METALLIC (PS2)	BRIGHT WHITE (PW7)	BRILLIANT BLACK CRYSTAL PEARL (PXR)	CASHMERE PEARL (PFS)
20	15, 16, 17, 18 and 19	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20	3, 7, 8, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17 and 18	3
COLORADO RED (PRX)	CRYSTAL BLUE PEARL (PDB)	DEEP CHERRY RED CRYSTAL PEARL (PRP)	DEEP RED METALLIC (PRD)	ECO GREEN PEARL (PGX)
13	3	3, 8, 10, 12 and 19	20	10 and 12
FIRECRACKER RED (PRC)	FLAME RED (P12)	GLACIER METALLIC (PSN)	GLOSS BLACK (PX8)	GO MANGO (PVP)
14	15, 16, 17, 18 and 19	13	1 and 2	4, 5 and 6
GRANITE CRYSTAL METALLIC (PAU)	HYDRO BLUE PEARL (PBJ)	HYPERGREEN (PJK)	IVORY TRI-COAT PEARL (PWD)	JAZZ BLUE PEARL (PBX)
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 and 19	14	14	2, 4 and 5	2, 4, 5 and 9
LASER BLUE PEARL (PBJ)	LIGHT BROWNSTONE PEARL ⁽¹⁾ (PT6)	LUXURY BROWN PEARL (PTW)	MANGO TANGO PEARL (PVG)	MAXIMUM STEEL METALLIC (PAR)
6	7, 10 and 11	1, 7, 11, 15, 16, 17 and 18	10	2, 4, 5, 7, 11, 15, 16, 17 and 18

¹Exact colour representation may not be finalized at the time of production. Please see your retailer for further developments and details. Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models, and may be limited/restricted based on availability. All vehicles feature a Clear Coat finish.

MOJAVE SAND (PTA) 12, 13 and 14	OLIVE GREEN PEARL (PFP) 9	OMAHA ORANGE (PKP) 13	PEARL WHITE (PWQ) 15, 16, 17 and 18	PEARL WHITE TRI-COAT (PWH) 9
PHANTOM BLACK (PXT) 1	PITCH BLACK (PX8) 4, 5, 6 and 9	PLUM CRAZY PEARL (PHG) 4 and 5	QUARTZ GREY METALLIC (PAJ) 20	RED PEARL (PRV) 15, 16, 17 and 18
REDLINE PEARL (PRM) 6, 7, 8, 9 and 11	REDLINE TRI-COAT PEARL (PRY) 2, 4 and 5	RHINO (PSQ) 10	SANDSTONE PEARL (PFS) 8 and 19	SILVER METALLIC (PAF) 20
SOLAR YELLOW (PYB) 13	TORRED (PR3) 4, 5 and 6	TRUE BLUE PEARL (PBU) 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18 and 19	VELVET RED PEARL (PRV) 1, 2, 7 and 11	VIVID BLUE PEARL (PCL) 1
WHITE (PW3) 9	WHITE GOLD (LOWER TWO-TONE) (PWL) 15 and 16			

1 — Chrysler 200	6 — Dodge Dart	11 — Jeep Grand Cherokee	16 — Ram HD 2500/3500
2 — Chrysler 300	7 — Dodge Durango	12 — Jeep Patriot	17 — Ram CNG
3 — Chrysler Town & Country	8 — Dodge Grand Caravan	13 — Jeep Renegade	18 — Ram Chassis Cab
4 — Dodge Charger	9 — Dodge Journey	14 — Jeep Wrangler	19 — Ram ProMaster™
5 — Dodge Challenger	10 — Jeep® Cherokee	15 — Ram 1500	20 — Ram ProMaster City™

EXTERIOR PAINT[†]

FIAT® 500 / 500 ABARTH® / 500L / 500X COLOURS

ARANCIO (ORANGE) (PKP) 4	BIANCO (WHITE) (PW3) 1 and 3	BIANCO GELATO (WHITE CLEAR COAT) (PWV) 4	BIANCO PERLA (PEARL WHITE TRI-COAT) (PWH) 1	BILLET ARGENTO (BILLET SILVER) (PSC) 1
BLU VENEZIA (BLUE METALLIC) (PB1) 4	BLUE TORNADO (PBR) 3	BRONZO MAGNETICO (BRONZE METALLIC) (PUL) 4	BRONZO MAGNETICO OPACO (MATTE BRONZE) (PUM) 4	CELESTE BLUE (LIGHT BLUE) (PBN) 1
GIALLO (YELLOW) (PYN) 3	GIALLO MODERNA PERLA (MODERN YELLOW TRI-COAT PEARL) (PYT) 1	GIALLO TRI-COAT TRISTRATO (TRI-COAT YELLOW) (PYH) 4	GRANITO LUCENTE (GRANITE CRYSTAL) (PAU) 1	GRIGIO ARGENTO (GREY METALLIC) (PSN) 4
GRIGIO ARTE (GREY CLEAR COAT) (R11) 4	GRIGIO CENRE ⁽¹⁾ (PAL) 1	GRIGIO CHIARO (GRAPHITE METALLIC) (PAF) 3	GRIGIO SCURO (GREY METALLIC) (PDW) 3	LASER BLU (LASER BLUE) (PBJ) 1
LATTE MENTA (PG2) 1	MOCHA LATTE (PTA) 3	NERO (BLACK) (PXR) 3	NERO CINEMA (BLACK CLEAR COAT) (PX8) 4	NERO PURO (STRAIGHT BLACK) (PX8) 1
RHINO ⁽¹⁾ (PSQ) 1	ROSSO (RED) (PR1) 1 and 3	ROSSO AMORE (RED) (PRB) 4	ROSSO PASSIONE (RED HYPNOTIQUE CLEAR COAT) (PR2) 4	ROSSO PERLA (PRT) 3
SPITFIRE ORANGE ⁽¹⁾ (PF2) 1	VERDE BOSCO PERLA (FOREST GREEN PEARL) (PGQ) 3	VERDE CHIARO (LIGHT GREEN) (PGA) 1	VERDE OLIVA (OLIVE GREEN) (PFP) 1	VERDE TOSCANA (GREEN METALLIC) (PGG) 4

1 — FIAT 500 / 500c

2 — FIAT 500L

3 — FIAT 500X

[†]Exact colour representation may not be finalized at the time of production. Please see your retailer for further developments and details. Selections may not be available on all trim levels/models, and may be limited/restricted based on availability. All vehicles feature a Clear Coat finish (excludes Bronzo Magnetico Opaco). ⁽¹⁾Late availability.

POLICE AND GOVERNMENT COLOURS

BILLET METALLIC (PSC)	BLACK (PX8)	BLACK FOREST GREEN PEARL (PGZ)	BLUE STREAK PEARL (PCL)	BRIGHT SILVER METALLIC (PS2)
2	4	2 and 3	3	1, 3 and 4
BRIGHT WHITE (PW7)	BRILLIANT BLACK CRYSTAL PEARL (PXR)	DEEP CHERRY RED CRYSTAL PEARL (PRP)	ELECTRIC BLUE PEARL (PB5)	FLAME RED (P12)
2, 3 and 4	2 and 3	4	1	3 and 4
GRANITE CRYSTAL METALLIC (PAU)	LIGHT BROWNSTONE PEARL (PT6)	LUXURY BROWN PEARL (PTW)	MAXIMUM STEEL METALLIC (PAR)	MIDNIGHT BLUE PEARL (PB8)
2, 3 and 4	2	2 and 3	2 and 3	1
MSP BLUE (P79)	PEARL WHITE (PWQ)	REDLINE PEARL (PGN)	SANDSTONE PEARL (PFS)	SHERIFF'S TAN (P76)
1	3	2	4	1
TRUE BLUE PEARL (PBU)	VELVET RED PEARL COAT (PRV)	WHITE GOLD (PWL)		
2, 3 and 4	2 and 3	1		

1 — Dodge Charger Enforcer

2 — Dodge Durango Special Service

3 — Ram 1500 Special Service

4 — Ram ProMaster™ Special Service

SPECIAL PAINT COLOURS — RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 AND CHASSIS CAB

AGRICULTURE RED (P61)	BRIGHT GREEN (P68)	BRIGHT RED (P12)	CONSTRUCTION YELLOW (P71)	DARK BROWN (P18)
DETONATOR YELLOW (PYB)	GREEN ANGEL (P06)	HOLLAND BLUE (P72)	LIGHT CREAM (P64)	LIGHT GREEN (PGC)
MIDNIGHT BLUE PEARL (PB8)	NATIONAL SAFETY YELLOW (P74)	OMAHA ORANGE (P62)	POWER TAN (P81)	ROBIN EGG BLUE (P69)
SCHOOL BUS YELLOW (PL1)	TIMBERLINE GREEN PEARL (PGW)	TREE GREEN (P73)	YELLOW (P63)	



PASSENGER CARS

PASSENGER CAR COMPARISONS^{\$}

	500	500L	500X
			
MODELS	500 POP, SPORT, LOUNGE, 1957 EDITION TURBO, 500c POP, LOUNGE	POP, SPORT, TREKKING, TREKKING URBANA, LOUNGE	POP, SPORT, TREKKING, LOUNGE, TREKKING PLUS
ENGINE/HORSEPOWER/ TORQUE, lb-ft	1.4L MULTIAIR® I-4 / 101 / 98 1.4L MULTIAIR I-4 TURBO / 135 / 150	1.4L MULTIAIR I-4 TURBO / 160 / 184	1.4L MULTIAIR I-4 TURBO / 160 / 184 2.4L TIGERSHARK™ MULTIAIR / 180 / 175
TRANSMISSION	5-SPEED MANUAL / 6-SPEED AUTOMATIC	6-SPEED MANUAL / 6-SPEED EURO TWIN-CLUTCH AUTOMATIC 6-SPEED AISIN® HEAVY-DUTY AUTOMATIC	6-SPEED MANUAL / 9-SPEED AUTOMATIC
SEATING CAPACITY	4	5	5
GVWR, kg (lb)	1497 (3300) TURBO: 1520 (3350)	1950 (4299)	FWD: 1940 (4277) AWD: 2080 (4586)
TOWING CAPACITY, kg (lb)	NOT RATED	NOT RATED	NOT RATED
WHEELBASE, mm (in)	2301 (90.6)	2611 (102.8)	2570 (101.2)
OVERALL HEIGHT, mm (in)	1519 (59.8)	1669 (65.7)	1602 (63.1)
TRACK, mm (in) (front/rear)	1407 (55.4) / 1397 (55.0)	1501 (59.1) / 1510 (59.4)	FWD: 1548 (60.9) / 1549 (61.0) AWD: 1543 (60.7) / 1543 (60.7)
OVERALL WIDTH INCLUDING MIRRORS, mm (in)	1867 (73.5)	2037 (80.2)	2025 (79.7)
OVERALL LENGTH, mm (in)	3546 (139.6) TURBO: 3667 (144)	4249 (167.3)	POP, SPORT, LOUNGE: 4248 (167.2) TREKKING, TREKKING PLUS: 4273 (168.2)
GROUND CLEARANCE, mm (in)	500: 114 (4.5) 500c: 117 (4.6)	119 (4.7)	202 (7.9)
HEADROOM, mm (in) (front/rear)	500: 989 (38.9) / 904 (35.6) 500c: 980 (38.6) / 935 (36.8)	1034 (40.7) / 983 (38.7)	993 (39.1) / 960 (37.8)
HEADROOM WITH SUNROOF, mm (in) (front/rear)	500: 955 (37.6) / 904 (35.6)	1026 (40.4) / 965 (38.0)	—
LEGROOM, mm (in) (front/rear)	1034 (40.7) / 805 (31.7)	1016 (40.0) / 932 (36.7)	1053 (41.4) / 883 (34.8)
HIP ROOM, mm (in) (front/rear)	1217 (47.9) / 1082 (42.6)	1394 (54.9) / 1255 (49.4)	1354 (53.3) / 1326 (52.2)
SHOULDER ROOM, mm (in) (front/rear)	1255 (49.4) / 1179 (46.4)	1455 (57.3) / 1387 (54.6)	1380 (54.3) / 1342 (52.8)
CARGO VOLUME, L (cu ft) (rear up/rear folded)	500: 269 (9.5) / 742 (26.2) 500c: 153 (5.4) / 663 (23.4)	603 (21.3) / 1926 (68.0)	523.8 (18.5) / 1438.5 (50.8)
INTERIOR VOLUME INDEX, L (cu ft)	500: 2404 (84.9) 500c: 2311 (81.6)	3401 (120.1)	3359 (118.6)
FUEL TANK CAPACITY, L (imp gal)	40 (8.8)	50 (11.0)	48 (10.6)

^{\$}Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles. ⁽¹⁾Towing not recommended with 1.4L model.

DART

200

300

CHARGER



SE, SXT, GT, LIMITED, AERO



LX, LIMITED, 200S, 200C,
200S AWD, 200C AWD



TOURING, 300S, 300C,
300C PLATINUM



SE, SXT, R/T, R/T ROAD & TRACK,
R/T SCAT PACK, SRT® 392, SRT HELLCAT

1.4L MULTIAIR® I-4 TURBO / 160 / 184
2.0L TIGERSHARK™ I-4 / 160 / 148
2.4L TIGERSHARK MULTIAIR I-4 / 184 / 171

2.4L TIGERSHARK MULTIAIR I-4 / 184 / 173
3.6L PENTASTAR™ VVT V6 / 295 / 262

3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6 / 292 / 260
3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6 / 300 / 264
5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 / 363 / 394

3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6 / 292 / 260
3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6 / 300 / 264
5.7L HEMI VVT V8 / 370 / 395
6.4L SRT HEMI V8 / 485 / 475
6.2L SUPERCHARGED SRT
HEMI HELLCAT V8 / 707 / 650

6-SPEED MANUAL / 6-SPEED AUTOMATIC /
6-SPEED DDCT AUTOMATIC

9-SPEED AUTOMATIC

8-SPEED AUTOMATIC

5-SPEED AUTOMATIC (ENFORCER) /
8-SPEED AUTOMATIC

5

5

5

5

1944 (4285)
AERO: 1801 (3970)

2092 (4612)

3.6L (RWD): 2313 (5100)
5.7L (RWD): 2427 (5350)
3.6L (AWD): 2427 (5350)

SE (RWD), SXT (RWD): 2313 (5100)
SE (AWD), SXT (AWD): 2427 (5350)
R/T, R/T ROAD & TRACK: 2404 (5300)
R/T SCAT PACK, SRT 392: 2472 (5450)
SRT HELLCAT: 2495 (5500)

454 (1000)⁽¹⁾

NOT RATED

454 (1000)

454 (1000)

2703 (106.4)

2742 (108.0)

3052 (120.2)

3052 (120.2) / 3058 (120.4) ON
SRT 392 AND SRT HELLCAT

1465 (57.7)

1491 (58.7)

RWD (17" WHEELS): 1484.4 (58.4)
RWD (18" WHEELS): 1485.2 (58.5)
RWD (20" WHEELS): 1492.0 (58.7)
AWD (19" WHEELS): 1503.9 (59.2)

1479 (58.2) / 1480 (58.3) ON R/T SCAT PACK,
SRT 392 AND SRT HELLCAT

1568 (61.7) / 1565 (61.6)

1577 (62.1) / 1576 (62.0)

1611 (63.4) / 1620 (63.8)

SE, SXT, R/T, R/T ROAD & TRACK:
1610 (63.4) / 1620 (63.8)
R/T SCAT PACK: 1610 (63.4) / 1602.7 (63.1)
SRT 392, SRT HELLCAT:
1625 (64.0) / 1618 (63.7)

1830 (72.0)
(without mirrors)

1871 (73.6)

1902 (75.0)
(without mirrors)

1905 (75.0)
(without mirrors)

4672 (183.9)

4885 (192.3)

5044 (198.6)

SE AND SXT RWD: 134.1 (4.9)
R/T SCAT PACK, SRT 392, SRT HELLCAT:
5100.3 (200.8)

113 (4.4)

147 (5.8)

RWD (17" WHEELS): 120.3 (4.7)
RWD (18" WHEELS): 120.3 (4.7)
RWD (20" WHEELS): 127.9 (5.0)
AWD (19" WHEELS): 122.3 (4.8)

SE and SXT RWD: 124.1 (4.9), SE AND SXT
AWD: 124.2 (4.9), R/T ROAD & TRACK:
136.6 (5.4) R/T SCAT PACK, SRT 392,
SRT HELLCAT: 116 (4.57)

980 (38.6) / 940 (37.0)

983 (38.7) / 950 (37.4)

981 (38.6) / 963 (37.9)

981 (38.6) / 930 (36.6)

950 (37.4) / 900 (35.4)

SINGLE PANE: 932 (36.7) / 921 (36.3)
DUAL PANE: 924 (36.4) / 907 (35.7)

936.6 (36.9) / 937 (36.9)

938.4 (36.9) / 930.6 (36.6)

1071 (42.2) / 894 (35.2)

1071 (42.2) / 956 (37.6)

1061 (41.8) / 1019 (40.1)

1061 (41.8) / 1019 (40.1)

1392 (54.8) / 1336 (52.6)

1384 (54.5) / 1338 (52.7)

1428 (56.2) / 1425 (56.1)

1428 (56.2) / 1425 (56.1)

1477 (58.2) / 1425 (56.1)

1485 (58.5) / 1441 (56.7)

1510 (59.5) / 1465 (57.7)

1510 (59.5) / 1472 (57.9)

371 (13.1) / N/A

410 (14.5) / N/A

462 (16.3) / N/A

467 (16.5) / N/A

3123 (110.3) (total interior volume)

3282 (115.9)

3010 (106.3)

2970 (104.7)

GT: 60 (13.2)
SE, SXT, LIMITED: 54 (11.9)
AERO: 50 (11.0)

59.8 (13.2)

70 (15.4)

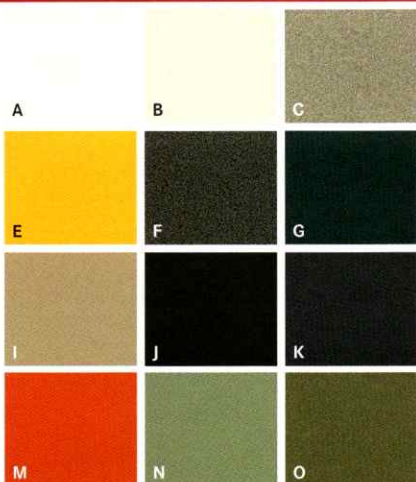
70.0 (15.4)

FIAT® 500 / 500c

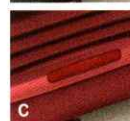
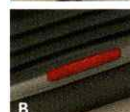


PAINT†

SOFT TOP COLOURS



- A Bianco (White)
- B Bianco Perla (Pearl White Tri-Coat)
- C Billet Argento (Billet Silver)
- D Celeste Blue (Light Blue)
- E Giallo Moderna Perla (Modern Yellow Tri-Coat Pearl)
- F Granito Lucente (Granite Crystal)
- G Grigio Cenre²
- H Laser Blu (Laser Blue)
- I Latte Menta
- J Nero Puro (Straight Black)
- K Rhino²
- L Rosso (Red)
- M Spitfire Orange²
- N Verde Chiaro (Light Green)
- O Verde Oliva (Olive Green)



- A Beige Available on 500c
- B Black Available on 500c
- C Bordeaux Available on 500c

†All colours not available on all models. See your retailer for more details. ²Late availability.

FABRIC



- A Cloth – Grigio (Grey) Standard on 500 and 500c Pop
- B Cloth – Rosso (Red) Standard on 500 and 500c Pop
- C Sport cloth – Avorio (Ivory) Standard on 500 Sport
- D Sport cloth – Nero/Grigio (Black/Grey) Standard on 500 Sport and Turbo
- E Leather-faced – Marrone (Brown) Standard on 500 and 500c Lounge
- F Leather-faced – Nero (Black) Standard on 500 and 500c Lounge; Available on 500 Sport and Turbo
- G Leather-faced – Rosso (Red) Standard on 500 and 500c Lounge; Available on 500 Sport and Turbo
- H Leather-faced – Retro Marrone (Brown) Standard on 500 1957 Edition
- I Leather-faced – Avorio (Ivory) Available on 500 and 500c Lounge

WHEELS AND WHEEL COVERS



- A 15-inch wheel cover Standard on 500 and 500c Pop (W5C)
- B 15-inch Tech Silver aluminum Available on 500 and 500c Pop (WCC)
- C 16-inch polished aluminum with Technical Grey pockets and Red accented centre cap Standard on 500 Sport (WDB)
- D 16-inch polished aluminum with Dark Mineral Grey pockets and Red accented centre cap Available on 500 Sport (WGC)
- E 15-inch premium Satin Carbon aluminum Standard on 500 Lounge (WJJ)
- F 15-inch Tech Silver aluminum Standard on 500c Lounge (WJE)
- G 15-inch polished aluminum with Tech Silver pockets Available on 500 and 500c Lounge (WCR)
- H 16-inch polished aluminum with Gloss Black pockets and Red accented centre cap Standard on 500 Turbo (WDC)
- I 16-inch Hyper Black aluminum with Black pockets and Red accented centre cap Available on 500 Turbo (WGD)
- J 16-inch Bianco aluminum retro wheels Available on 500 1957 Edition (WAE)
- K 16-inch Celeste aluminum retro wheels Available on 500 1957 Edition (WAF)
- L 16-inch Verde Chiaro aluminum retro wheels Available on 500 1957 Edition (WAG)

MULTIMEDIA CENTRE

Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre
with 5-inch touchscreen (RA2)

- 5-inch hi-definition full-colour touchscreen display
- AM/FM
- Auxiliary input jack
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*
- USB charging port

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

2016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- New Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen – Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio
- Excellent fuel economy of up to 5.9 L/ 100 km (48 mpg) hwy**
- Innovative 1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 engine
- 5-speed manual and available 6-speed automatic transmissions
- 6-speed automatic transmission available on 500 Turbo and Abarth® models
- New available integrated navigation with turn-by-turn feature
- The 2015 FIAT® 500 was a *Consumers Digest* “Best Buy”
- Panoramic glass roof or power sunroof – Available on hatchback only

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air bags* – Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, supplemental front-seat-mounted side, side-curtain and driver’s knee blocker – Standard
- Antitheft engine immobilizer system – Standard
- Electronic Stability Control* includes Traction Control and Brake Assist – Standard
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes – Standard
- Hill Start Assist – Standard
- Rear Park Assist* – Standard on 500c; available on 500
- Reactive front head restraints* – Standard
- Security alarm – Available

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	L/ 100 KM (MPG)	
					CITY	HIGHWAY
Cabrio	1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4	5-speed manual	101	98	7.9 (36)	6.3 (45)
Cabrio	1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4	6-speed automatic	101	98	8.7 (32)	6.9 (41)
Hatchback	1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4	5-speed manual	101	98	7.6 (37)	5.9 (48)
Hatchback	1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4	6-speed automatic	101	98	8.7 (32)	6.9 (41)
Hatchback	1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo	5-speed manual	135	150	8.5 (33)	6.9 (41)
Hatchback	1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo	6-speed automatic	135	150	9.6 (29)	7.3 (39)

SPECIFICATIONS§

500		500c		
CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)				
5-speed Manual Transmission	1073 (2366)	1100 (2424)		
6-speed Automatic Transmission	1112 (2452)	1139 (2511)		
GVWR, kg (lb)				
GVWR	1497 (3300) / Turbo: 1520 (3350)		1497 (3300)	
EXTERIOR, mm (in)				
Wheelbase	2301 (90.6)	2301 (90.6)		
Overall Height	1519 (59.8)	1519 (59.8)		
Front Track	1407 (55.4)	1407 (55.4)		
Rear Track	1397 (55.0)	1397 (55.0)		
Overall Width	1628 (64.1)	1628 (64.1)		
Overall Width with Side Mirrors	1867 (73.5)	1867 (73.5)		
Overall Length	3546 (139.6) / Turbo: 3667 (144)		3546 (139.6)	
Ground Clearance	114 (4.5)	117 (4.6)		
INTERIOR, mm (in)	FRONT	REAR	FRONT	REAR
Headroom	989 (38.9)	904 (35.6)	980 (38.6)	935 (36.8)
Headroom with Sunroof	955 (37.6)	904 (35.6)	N/A	N/A
Legroom	1034 (40.7)	805 (31.7)	1034 (40.7)	805 (31.7)
Hip Room	1217 (47.9)	1082 (42.6)	1217 (47.9)	1082 (42.6)
Shoulder Room	1255 (49.4)	1179 (46.4)	1255 (49.4)	1179 (46.4)
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES				
Cargo, Rear Seat Up, L (cu ft)	269 (9.5)	153 (5.4)		
Cargo, Rear Seat Folded, L (cu ft)	742 (26.2)	663 (23.4)		
Seating Capacity	4	4		
Interior Volume Index, L (cu ft)	2404 (84.9)	2311 (81.6)		
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	40 (8.8)	40 (8.8)		

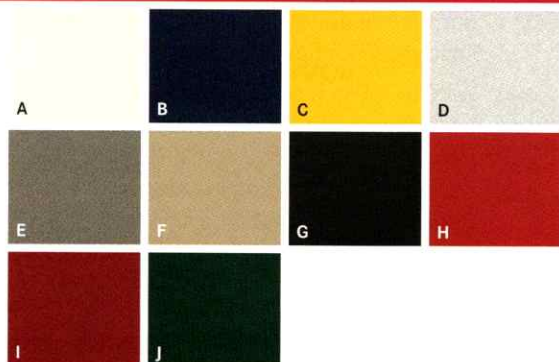
§Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. **For full fuel economy details, please see the Power and Fuel Economy chart above.

FIAT® 500L



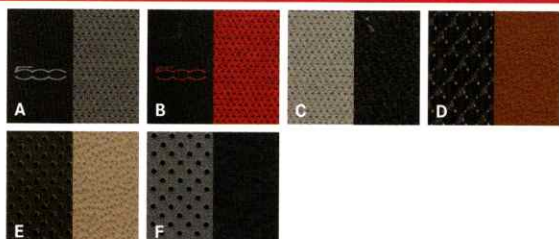
PAINT†



- A Bianco (White)
- B Blue Tornado
- C Giallo (Yellow)
- D Grigio Chiaro (Graphite Metallic)
- E Grigio Scuro (Grey Metallic)
- F Mocha Latte
- G Nero (Black)
- H Rosso (Red)
- I Rosso Perla (Deep Lava Red Pearl)
- J Verde Bosco Perla (Forest Green Pearl)

†All colours not available on all models. See your retailer for more details.

FABRIC



- A Cloth – Nero/Grigio (Black/Grey) Standard on Pop
- B Cloth – Nero/Rosso (Black/Red) Standard on Pop
- C Cloth – Grigio/Nero (Grey/Black) Standard on Sport
- D Cloth with leather bolsters – Nero/Marrone (Black/Brown) Standard on Trekking
- E Leather-faced with perforated inserts – Grigio/Beige (Grey/Beige) Standard on Lounge; Available on Trekking
- F Leather-faced with perforated inserts – Grigio Chiaro/Grigio (Light Grey/Grey) Standard on Lounge; Available on Trekking

WHEELS AND WHEEL COVERS



- A 16-inch wheel cover Standard on Pop (W6H)
- B 16-inch aluminum Standard on Sport and Lounge (WN2)
- C 16-inch aluminum with Black pockets Available on Sport (WNS)
- D 17-inch aluminum with Black pockets Standard on Trekking (WAC)
- E 17-inch Matte Black aluminum Standard on Trekking Urbana (WFG)
- F 17-inch aluminum Available on Trekking and Lounge (WFM)
- G 17-inch machined aluminum with White pockets Available on Lounge (WAG)
- H 17-inch machined aluminum with Black pockets Available on Lounge (WAF)

Uconnect® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)

- 5-inch hi-definition full-colour touchscreen display
- AM/FM
- Auxiliary input jack
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- iPod® integration
- Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*
- Remote USB port

Uconnect 6.5 (RA3)

- Uconnect 5.0 features plus:**
- 6.5-inch touchscreen
 - Available GPS Navigation* (factory-installed or retailer-activated)
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

2016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- New Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen – Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio
- Excellent fuel economy of up to 5.9 L/100 km (48 mpg) hwy**
- Innovative 1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 engine
- 5-speed manual and available 6-speed automatic transmissions
- 6-speed automatic transmission available on 500 Turbo and Abarth® models
- New available integrated navigation with turn-by-turn feature
- The 2015 FIAT® 500 was a *Consumers Digest* “Best Buy”
- Panoramic glass roof or power sunroof – Available on hatchback only

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air bags* – Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, supplemental front-seat-mounted side, side-curtain and driver's knee blocker – Standard
- Antitheft engine immobilizer system – Standard
- Electronic Stability Control* includes Traction Control and Brake Assist – Standard
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes – Standard
- Hill Start Assist – Standard
- Rear Park Assist* – Standard on 500c; available on 500
- Reactive front head restraints* – Standard
- Security alarm – Available

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	L/100 KM (MPG)	
					CITY	HIGHWAY
Cabrio	1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4	5-speed manual	101	98	7.9 (36)	6.3 (45)
Cabrio	1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4	6-speed automatic	101	98	8.7 (32)	6.9 (41)
Hatchback	1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4	5-speed manual	101	98	7.6 (37)	5.9 (48)
Hatchback	1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4	6-speed automatic	101	98	8.7 (32)	6.9 (41)
Hatchback	1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo	5-speed manual	135	150	8.5 (33)	6.9 (41)
Hatchback	1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo	6-speed automatic	135	150	9.6 (29)	7.3 (39)

SPECIFICATIONS^{\$}

	500	500c
CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)		
5-speed Manual Transmission	1073 (2366)	1100 (2424)
6-speed Automatic Transmission	1112 (2452)	1139 (2511)
GVWR, kg (lb)		
GVWR	1497 (3300) / Turbo: 1520 (3350)	1497 (3300)
EXTERIOR, mm (in)		
Wheelbase	2301 (90.6)	2301 (90.6)
Overall Height	1519 (59.8)	1519 (59.8)
Front Track	1407 (55.4)	1407 (55.4)
Rear Track	1397 (55.0)	1397 (55.0)
Overall Width	1628 (64.1)	1628 (64.1)
Overall Width with Side Mirrors	1867 (73.5)	1867 (73.5)
Overall Length	3546 (139.6) / Turbo: 3667 (144)	3546 (139.6)
Ground Clearance	114 (4.5)	117 (4.6)
INTERIOR, mm (in)		
	FRONT	REAR
Headroom	989 (38.9)	904 (35.6)
Headroom with Sunroof	955 (37.6)	904 (35.6)
Legroom	1034 (40.7)	805 (31.7)
Hip Room	1217 (47.9)	1082 (42.6)
Shoulder Room	1255 (49.4)	1179 (46.4)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Cargo, Rear Seat Up, L (cu ft)	269 (9.5)	153 (5.4)
Cargo, Rear Seat Folded, L (cu ft)	742 (26.2)	663 (23.4)
Seating Capacity	4	4
Interior Volume Index, L (cu ft)	2404 (84.9)	2311 (81.6)
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	40 (8.8)	40 (8.8)

*Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. **For full fuel economy details, please see the Power and Fuel Economy chart above.

FIAT® 500 / 500c

500 / 500c POP



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 with 5-speed manual (21A)
- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 with 6-speed automatic (22A)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 12-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Body-colour instrument panel bezels
- Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Front floor mats and reading lamps
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio and cruise controls
- Media Centre:
 - Auxiliary input jack
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio* (XRB)
 - Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre
 - USB charging port in console
- Overhead passenger assist handle (Cabrio)
- Power windows, front one-touch down; power locks
- Rear cargo shelf panel
- Rearview mirror with microphone
- Seating:
 - Cloth seats
 - Driver and front-passenger seat with memory return
 - Manual driver's height adjustable seat
 - Rear 50/50 split-folding seat
- Sun visors with vanity mirror
- Tilt steering column
- Two front cup holders, two rear floor-mounted cup holders

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Bifunctional halogen projector headlamps
- Body-colour fascia and power, heated exterior mirrors
- Chrome exhaust tip and exterior door handles
- Engine cover with FIAT badging
- Power retractable soft top (Cabrio)
- Rear spoiler (manual transmission)
- Rear window wiper/washer (Hatchback)
- Tinted windshield and glass windows
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 15-inch wheels with wheel covers
 - P185/55R15 BSW all-season tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 7 air bags*, including, advanced multistage front, driver's knee blocker, supplemental front-seat-mounted side and supplemental side-curtain
- Aspheric driver exterior mirror
- Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH)
- Electronic Stability Control* with Hill Start Assist, Traction Control and Electronic Brake Force Distribution
- Engine block heater
- Four-wheel disc antilock brakes with Brake Assist
- Reactive front head restraints*
- Rear Park Assist* (Cabrio)
- Remote keyless entry
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Tire pressure monitoring display
- Tire service kit

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- Electric power steering
- Normal-duty suspension

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 15-inch Tech Silver Aluminum Wheels (WCC)
- Air Conditioning with Micron Filter (HAA)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- Mopar® Windscreen (Cabrio) (XWV)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription* (RSD)

500 SPORT



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 with 5-speed manual (21D)
- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 with 6-speed automatic (22D)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. POP

- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display
- Air conditioning with micron filter
- Chrome shift knob
- Exterior:
 - Fog lamps
 - Rear spoiler
 - Red brake calipers
 - Side sills ground effects
 - Unique front and rear fascia
- Leather-wrapped sport steering wheel
- Overhead passenger assist handle
- Seating:
 - Passenger armrest
 - Sport cloth seats
- Security alarm
- Sport suspension
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 16-inch polished aluminum wheels with Technical Grey pockets and Red accented centre caps (WDB)
 - P195/45R16 BSW all-season tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 16-inch Polished Aluminum Wheels with Dark Mineral Grey Pockets and Red Accented Centre Caps (WGC)
- Alpine® Premium Audio System (RC4)
- Comfort/Convenience Group (AFB)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- GPS Navigation (JLN)
- Leather-faced Seats (*AL)
- Power Sunroof (GWL)

500 / 500c LOUNGE



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 with 5-speed manual (21J)
- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 with 6-speed automatic (22J)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. POP

- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display
- Air conditioning with micron filter
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Automatic temperature control
- Chrome shift knob
- Exterior:
 - Body-colour fascia with bright insert
 - Bodyside mouldings with 500 logo
 - Bright belt moulding
 - Chrome power, heated mirrors
 - Fog lamps
 - Panoramic glass roof (Hatchback)
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Media Centre:
 - Alpine premium audio system
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
- Overhead passenger assist handle (Hatchback)
- Seating:
 - Heated front seats
 - Monochrome leather-faced seats
 - Passenger armrest
- Security alarm
- Wheels:
 - 15-inch premium Satin Carbon aluminum wheels (Hatchback) (WJJ)
 - 15-inch Tech Silver aluminum wheels (Cabrio) (WJE)

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 15-inch Polished Aluminum Wheels with Tech Silver Pockets (WCR)
- BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System (RCV)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- GPS Navigation (JLN)
- Mopar Windscreen (Cabrio) (XWV)
- Power Sunroof (Hatchback) (GWL)
- Rear Park Assist* (Hatchback) (XAQ)



500 1957 EDITION



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 with 5-speed manual (21F)
- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 with 6-speed AISIN® automatic (22F)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LOUNGE

- Body-colour 16-inch aluminum retro wheels
- Brown leather-wrapped door armrest surrounded by unique ivory door insert
- Brown leather-wrapped shift knob
- Front seatback map pockets
- Ivory leather-wrapped steering wheel with brown leather insert
- P195/45R16XL tires
- Retro fascia with bright inserts
- Retro FIAT® badging
- Retro Marrone (Brown) leather-faced seats
- Unique brown key fob cover with "1957" graphic
- White exterior mirror caps
- White painted roof
- White power, heated exterior mirrors

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System (RCV)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- GPS Navigation* (JLN)
- Power Sunroof (GWL)
- Rear Park Assist* (XAQ)

500 TURBO



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo with 5-speed manual (25T)
- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed automatic (2FT)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT

- 3.35 final drive ratio
- 16-inch polished aluminum wheels with Gloss Black pockets and red accented centre caps
- Alpine® premium audio system
- Exterior:
 - Bolder side sills ground effects
 - Gloss Black headlamp, taillamp and parking lamp treatments
 - Sport-tuned single exhaust
 - Unique performance-designed front fascia
- Leather-wrapped sport steering wheel and shift knob accented with silver stitching
- Performance 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Performance suspension
- Sport-styled seating with silver stitching

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 16-inch Hyper Black Aluminum Wheels with Black Pockets and Red Accented Centre Caps (WGD)
- BeatsAudio Premium Sound System (RCV)
- Comfort/Convenience Group (AFB)
- GPS Navigation (JLN)
- Leather-faced Seats (*AL)
- Power Sunroof (GWL)
- Rear Park Assist* (XAQ)

FIAT 500 ABARTH®:

THE ULTIMATE HIGH-PERFORMANCE SMALL CAR

Faithful to the "small but wicked" saying coined for Karl Abarth's cars in the 1960s, the 2016 FIAT 500 Abarth embodies the racing traditions that have made it a success on European roadways and racetracks — world-class performance and precision, purposeful and aggressive styling, and limited-production volume.

With its 160-horsepower 1.4-litre MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo engine, Abarth-tuned suspension, track-proven brake systems, race-inspired design and technology features not traditionally included on a small car, the 2016 FIAT 500 Abarth unleashes the brand's legendary performance heritage on North American streets.

PACKAGE DETAILS

COMFORT/CONVENIENCE GROUP (AFB)

- Automatic temperature control
- Heated front seats
- Security alarm (Turbo)
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*

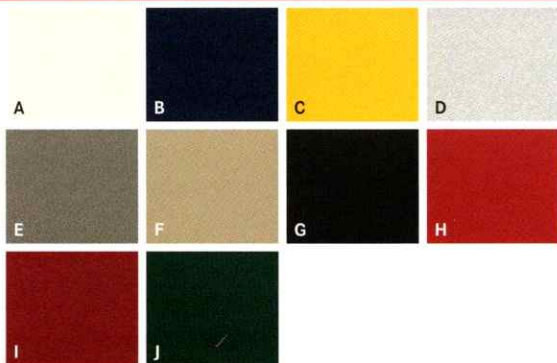


*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

FIAT® 500L



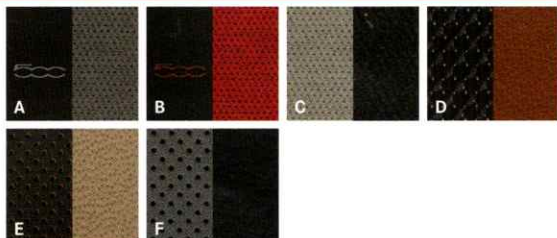
PAINT†



- A Bianco (White)
- B Blue Tornado
- C Giallo (Yellow)
- D Grigio Chiaro (Graphite Metallic)
- E Grigio Scuro (Grey Metallic)
- F Mocha Latte
- G Nero (Black)
- H Rosso (Red)
- I Rosso Perla (Deep Lava Red Pearl)
- J Verde Bosco Perla (Forest Green Pearl)

†All colours not available on all models. See your retailer for more details.

FABRIC



- A Cloth – Nero/Grigio (Black/Grey) Standard on Pop
- B Cloth – Nero/Rosso (Black/Red) Standard on Pop
- C Cloth – Grigio/Nero (Grey/Black) Standard on Sport
- D Cloth with leather bolsters – Nero/Marrone (Black/Brown) Standard on Trekking
- E Leather-faced with perforated inserts – Grigio/Beige (Grey/Beige) Standard on Lounge; Available on Trekking
- F Leather-faced with perforated inserts – Grigio Chiaro/Grigio (Light Grey/Grey) Standard on Lounge; Available on Trekking

WHEELS AND WHEEL COVERS



- A 16-inch wheel cover Standard on Pop (W6H)
- B 16-inch aluminum Standard on Sport and Lounge (WN2)
- C 16-inch aluminum with Black pockets Available on Sport (WNS)
- D 17-inch aluminum with Black pockets Standard on Trekking (WAC)
- E 17-inch Matte Black aluminum Standard on Trekking Urbana (WFG)
- F 17-inch aluminum Available on Trekking and Lounge (WFM)
- G 17-inch machined aluminum with White pockets Available on Lounge (WAG)
- H 17-inch machined aluminum with Black pockets Available on Lounge (WAF)

Uconnect® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)

- 5-inch hi-definition full-colour touchscreen display
- AM/FM
- Auxiliary input jack
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- iPod® integration
- Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*
- Remote USB port

Uconnect 6.5 (RA3)

- Uconnect 5.0 features plus:**
- 6.5-inch touchscreen
 - Available GPS Navigation* (factory-installed or retailer-activated)
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

2016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Large dual-pane panoramic sunroof – Available
- Leather-faced seats now available on the Trekking model
- Optional black or white painted roof – Available
- Tremendous amount of standard equipment including:
 - 1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 Turbo engine
 - Air conditioning
 - Fore/aft adjusting rear seats with tilt, tumble and slide function
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - Remote keyless entry
 - Security alarm
 - Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen radio

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 7 air bags* including advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, driver's knee blocker, full-length side-curtain and supplemental front-seat-mounted side air bags – Standard
- Electronic Stability Control*, 4-wheel antilock brake system, All-Speed Traction Control, Electronic Brake Force Distribution, Hill Start Assist and Brake Assist – Standard
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera with active grid lines and wide-angle view* – Available
- Reactive front head restraints* – Standard
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer – Standard

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	L/100 KM (MPG)	
				CITY	HIGHWAY
1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo	6-speed manual	160	184	9.3 (30)	7.1 (40)
1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo	6-speed Euro Twin-Clutch automatic	160	184	9.9 (29)	7.2 (39)
1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo	6-speed AISIN® heavy-duty automatic	160	184	10.6 (27)	7.8 (36)

SPECIFICATIONS[§]

CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)

6-speed Manual Transmission	1453 (3203)
6-speed Euro Twin-Clutch Automatic Transmission	1476 (3254)

GVWR, kg (lb)

GVWR	1950 (4299)
------	-------------

EXTERIOR, mm (in)

Wheelbase	2611 (102.8)
Overall Height	1669 (65.7)
Front Track	1501 (59.1)
Rear Track	1510 (59.4)
Overall Width	1773 (69.8)
Overall Width with Side Mirrors	2037 (80.2)
Overall Length	4249 (167.3)
Ground Clearance	119 (4.7)

INTERIOR, mm (in)

	FRONT	REAR
Headroom	1034 (40.7)	983 (38.7)
Headroom with Sunroof	1026 (40.4)	965 (38.0)
Legroom	1016 (40.0)	932 (36.7)
Hip Room	1394 (54.9)	1255 (49.4)
Shoulder Room	1455 (57.3)	1387 (54.6)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Cargo, Rear Seat Up, L (cu ft)	603 (21.3)
Cargo, Rear Seat Folded, L (cu ft)	1926 (68.0)
Seating Capacity	5
Interior Volume Index, L (cu ft)	3401 (120.1)
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	50 (11)

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

POP



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed manual (21A)
- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed Euro Twin-Clutch automatic (22A)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Air conditioning with micron filter
- Body-colour instrument panel
- Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Front and rear floor mats
- Front reading lamps
- Interior observation mirror
- Media Centre:
 - 6 speakers
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre
 - USB port and auxiliary input jack
- Multi-position shelf panel holds 90.7 kg (200 lb)
- Passenger assist handles
- Power locks
- Power windows with one-touch up and down
- Seating:
 - Cloth driver and front passenger height adjustable seats
 - Fold-flat front-passenger seat
 - Rear 60/40 folding seat with tilt, tumble and slide
- Steering wheel-mounted audio and cruise controls
- Sun visors with vanity mirror
- Tilt/telescoping steering wheel

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Bifunctional halogen projector headlamps
- Black power, heated mirrors
- Body-colour fascia and bodyside moulding
- Body-colour roof
- Bright door handles
- Bright exhaust tip
- Rear window defroster
- Tinted glass windows
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 16-inch steel wheels with wheel covers
 - P205/55R16 BSW all-season tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air bags,* including advanced multistage front, driver's knee blocker, supplemental front-seat-mounted side, supplemental side-curtain
- Antitheft engine immobilizer
- Aspheric driver exterior mirrors
- Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH)
- Electronic Stability Control* with Hill Start Assist, Traction Control and Electronic Brake Force Distribution
- Engine block heater
- Four-wheel disc antilock brakes with Brake Assist
- Reactive front head restraints*
- Remote keyless entry
- Security alarm
- Tire pressure monitoring display
- Tire service kit

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- Electric power steering
- Normal-duty suspension

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- Safety Group (AJ1)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription* (RSD)

SPORT



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed manual (21D)
- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed AISIN® heavy-duty automatic (23D)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. POP

- 16-inch aluminum wheels
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Chrome and leather-wrapped shift knob
- Exterior:
 - Body-colour mirrors
 - Deep-tint sunscreen glass
 - Fog lamps
- Front-seat centre console
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Seating:
 - Heated front seats
 - Power 4-way driver's lumbar adjust
 - Sport cloth seats
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors
- Universal garage door opener*
- Vinyl-wrapped instrument panel

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 16-inch Aluminum Wheels with Black Pockets (WNS)
- BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System (RCV)
- Bianco (White) Roof (MXT)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- GPS Navigation* (JLN)
- Nero (Black) Roof (MXS)
- Power Sunroof (GWL)
- Safety Group (AJ1)
- Uconnect 6.5A Multimedia Centre (RA3)

TREKKING



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed manual (21G)
- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed AISIN heavy-duty automatic (23G)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT

- Exterior:
 - Body-colour fascia with accents
 - Body-colour instrument panel
 - Chrome bodyside moulding
 - Sill moulding
 - Unique front and rear fascia
 - Wheel arch mouldings
- Premium cloth seats
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch aluminum wheels with black pockets
 - P225/45R17 BSW all-season tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 17-inch Aluminum Wheels (WFM)
- BeatsAudio Premium Sound System (RCV)
- Bianco (White) Roof (MXT)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- GPS Navigation* (JLN)
- Leather-faced Seats (*AL)
- Nero (Black) Roof (MXS)
- Power Sunroof (GWL)
- Safety Group (AJ1)
- Stone Instrument Panel (JEM)
- Uconnect 6.5A Multimedia Centre (RA3)



TREKKING URBANA



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed manual (21H)
- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed AISIN® heavy-duty automatic (23H)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. TREKKING

- 17-inch Matte Black aluminum wheels (WFG)
- BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System
- Black leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Black roof
- Gloss Black instrument panel bezels
- Matte Black bodyside mouldings
- Matte Black exterior mirrors
- Satin door handles
- Sport Cloth low-back bucket seats

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- GPS Navigation* (JLN)
- Power Sunroof (GWL)
- Safety Group (AJ1)
- Uconnect® 6.5A Multimedia Centre (RA3)

LOUNGE



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed manual (21J)
- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed AISIN heavy-duty automatic (23J)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT

- 6 premium speakers
- Exterior:
 - Chrome bodyside moulding insert
 - Chrome mirrors
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist*
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Premium vinyl-wrapped instrument panel
- Rear-seat armrest with cup holder
- Seating:
 - Leather-faced seats
 - Power driver and passenger 4-way lumbar adjust

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 17-inch Aluminum Wheels (WFM)
- 17-inch Machined Aluminum Wheels with Black Pockets (WAF)
- 17-inch Machined Aluminum Wheels with White Pockets (WAG)
- BeatsAudio Premium Sound System (RCV)
- Bianco (White) Roof (MXT)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- GPS Navigation* (JLN)
- Power Sunroof (GWL)
- Nero (Black) Roof (MXS)
- Uconnect® 6.5A Multimedia Centre (RA3)

PACKAGE DETAILS

LEATHER-FACED SEATS (*AL)

- Premium vinyl-wrapped instrument panel
- Rear-seat armrest with cup holder

SAFETY GROUP (AJ1)

- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist*
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*



*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

FIAT® 500X



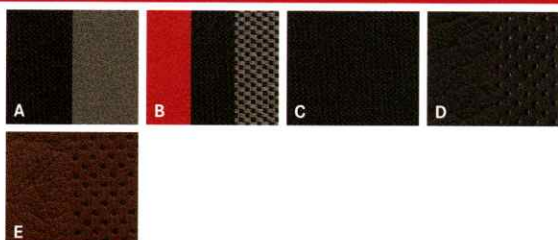
PAINT†



- A Arancio (Orange)
- B Bianco Gelato (White Clear Coat)
- C Blu Venezia (Blue Metallic)
- D Bronzo Magnetico (Bronze Metallic)
- E Bronzo Magnetico Opaco (Matte Bronze)
- F Giallo Amalfi Tristrato (Tri-Coat Yellow)
- G Grigio Argento (Grey Metallic)
- H Grigio Arte (Grey Clear Coat)
- I Nero Cinema (Black Clear Coat)
- J Rosso Passione (Red Hypnotique Clear Coat)
- K Rosso Amore (Red)
- L Verde Toscana (Green Metallic)

†All colours not available on all models. See your retailer for full details.

FABRIC



- A Cloth – Black/Grey Standard on Pop and Sport
- B Cloth – Red/Black/Grey Standard on Sport
- C Premium Cloth – Black Standard on Trekking
- D Leather – Black Standard on Lounge and Trekking Plus
- E Leather – Tobacco Brown Standard on Lounge and Trekking Plus

WHEELS AND WHEEL COVERS



- A 16-inch Silver Grey painted steel Standard on Pop (WDK)
- B 17-inch Matte Grey painted aluminum Standard on Sport (WAC)
- C 17-inch machined aluminum with Matte Black painted pockets Available on Sport (WFK)
- D 17-inch machined aluminum with painted pockets Standard on Trekking (WFC)
- E 18-inch machined aluminum with painted pockets Available on Trekking (WPT)
- F 17-inch aluminum with Matte Grey painted pockets Standard on Lounge (WAG)
- G 18-inch fine-grained Grey painted aluminum Available on Lounge (WPW)
- H 18-inch machined aluminum with painted pockets Standard on Trekking Plus (WPR)

Uconnect® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 3.0 (RA1)

- 4-line text display
- AM/FM radio

Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)

Uconnect 3.0 features plus:

- 5-inch hi-definition full-colour touchscreen display
- AM/FM radio
- Auxiliary input jack
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*
- Remote USB port

Uconnect 6.5AN (RA4)

Uconnect 5.0 features plus:

- 6.5-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display
- Navigation*

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- 1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 Turbo engine – Standard
- 2.4L Tigershark™ MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic transmission
- 6-speed manual transmission – Standard
- Available All-wheel Drive
- BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System – Available
- Cornering fog lamps – Standard on Sport and up
- Heated seats – Available
- Uconnect® with 6.5-inch touchscreen AM/FM radio – Available:
- Auxiliary input jack and remote USB port
- GPS Navigation*
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 7 air bags* – Standard
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection* – Available
- Comprehensive Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* System – Standard
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking* – Available
- Head restraints* – Standard
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist* – Available
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist* – Available
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* – Available
- Sentry Key® engine immobilizer: theft deterrent system – Standard

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	L/100 KM (MPG)	
				CITY	HIGHWAY
1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo	6-speed manual	160	184	TBD	TBD
1.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4	9-speed automatic	180	175	TBD	TBD

SPECIFICATIONS§

CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)			1346 (2967)		
GVWR, kg (lb)			1940 (4277) / 2080 (4586)		
EXTERIOR, mm (in)					
Wheelbase			2570 (101.2)		
Overall Height (FWD/AWD)			1602 (63.1) / 1617 (63.7)		
Front Track (FWD/AWD)			1548 (60.9) / 1543 (60.7)		
Rear Track (FWD/AWD)			1549 (61.0) / 1543 (60.7)		
Overall Width			1796 (70.7)		
Overall Width with Side Mirrors			2025 (79.7)		
Overall Length (Pop, Sport, Lounge/Trekking, Trekking Plus)			4248 (167.2) / 4273 (168.2)		
Load-floor Height			758 (29.8)		
INTERIOR, mm (in)			FRONT	REAR	
Headroom			993 (39.1)	960 (37.8)	
Legroom			1053 (41.4)	883 (34.8)	
Shoulder Room			1380 (54.3)	1342 (52.8)	
Hip Room			1354 (53.3)	1326 (52.2)	

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

SAE Volume (front with standard roof/rear), cu m (cu ft)	1.55 (54.8) / 1.28 (45.3)
Liftover Height (FWD/AWD)	774 (30.5) / 797 (31.4)
Rear Seats Up, cu m (cu ft)	0.525 (18.5)
Rear Seats Folded, cu m (cu ft)	1.440 (50.8)
Seating Capacity	5
EPA Interior Volume Index, cu m (cu ft)	3.359 (118.6)
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	48 (10.6)

Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

FIAT® 500X

POP FWD



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir® 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed manual (21A)
- 2.4L Tigershark™ MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic (27A)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 3.5-inch Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- 12-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Air conditioning with micron filter
- Body-colour instrument panel
- Cloth low-back bucket seats with driver and passenger height adjuster
- Front-passenger fold-flat seat and rear 60/40 folding seat
- Front power windows with one-touch up and down, rear power windows with one-touch down
- Steering wheel-mounted audio and cruise controls
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Uconnect® 3.0 multimedia centre with remote USB port, auxiliary input jack and 4 speakers

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 16-inch Silver Grey painted steel wheels
- Bifunctional halogen projector headlamps
- Body-colour power, heated exterior mirrors with supplemental turn signals
- Bright door handles
- Bright exhaust tip
- Incandescent taillamps
- P215/60R16 all-season tires
- Rear body-colour spoiler
- Remote keyless entry

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 7 air bags*
- Active front head restraints*
- Antitheft engine immobilizer
- Aspheric driver exterior mirrors
- Electronic park brake
- Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Engine block heater
- Four-wheel antilock brakes
- Hill Start Assist
- Security alarm
- Speed-sensitive power locks
- Tire pressure monitoring display
- Tire service kit

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 4.43 final drive ratio
- Capless fuel filler
- Electric power steering
- Normal-duty suspension

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- Hands-free Convenience Group (AYL)

SPORT FWD/AWD



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed manual (FWD only) (21D)
- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic (27D)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. POP

- 3.73 final drive ratio
- 17-inch Matte Grey painted aluminum wheels
- 215/55R17 BSW all-season tires
- Automatic headlamps
- Cornering fog lamps
- Deep-tint privacy glass
- Dynamic Control Selector with three modes
- Front and rear floor mats
- Front centre sliding armrest
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- Leather-wrapped shift knob (automatic)
- Premium-wrapped steering wheel
- Remote start system (automatic)
- Remote USB port
- Reversible height-adjustable cargo floor
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors
- Uconnect 5.0 multimedia centre with 6 speakers

AWD ADDS

- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic transmission
- P215/60R17 BSW all-season tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 17-inch Machined Aluminum Wheels and Matte Black Painted Pockets (WFK)
- BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System (RCV)
- Cold Weather Group (ADE)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- Convenience Group (AHM)
- Driver Assist Group (AJG)
- Navigation Group (ANC)
- Power Dual-Pane Sunroof (GWL)

TREKKING FWD/AWD



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed manual (FWD only) (21G)
- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic transmission (27G)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT

- 3.5-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- 17-inch machined aluminum wheels with painted pockets
- Accent-colour front fascia and body-colour rear fascia
- Dark Satin Silver door handles
- Premium cloth bucket seats
- Satin Metallic instrument panel

AWD ADDS

- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic transmission
- P215/60R17 BSW all-season tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 18-inch Machined Aluminum Wheels with Painted Pockets (WPT)
- BeatsAudio Premium Sound System (RCV)
- Cold Weather Group (ADE)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- Convenience Group (AHM)
- Driver Assist Group (AJG)
- Navigation Group (ANC)
- Power Dual-Pane Sunroof (GWL)

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.



LOUNGE FWD/AWD



POWERTRAIN

2.4L Tigershark™ MultiAir® I-4 with 9-speed automatic (27J)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT

3.5-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
 Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control
 Ambient lighting
 Auto-dimming rearview mirror
 Cargo compartment cover
 Chrome window surround moulding
 Heated front seats
 Heated steering wheel
 Leather-faced bucket seats
 Leather-wrapped shift knob
 Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist*
 ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
 Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way power lumbar adjust
 Premium audio system with 9 speakers and subwoofer
 Remote start system
 Windshield wiper de-icer

AWD ADDS

P2 15/60R17 BSW all-season tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

18-inch Fine-grained Grey Painted Aluminum Wheels (WPW)
 BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System (RCV)
 Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection* (XAN)
 Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
 Navigation Group (ANC)
 Power Dual-Pane Sunroof (GWL)
 Technology Group (ADG)

TREKKING PLUS FWD/AWD



POWERTRAIN

2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic (27M)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LOUNGE

- 18-inch machined aluminum wheels with painted pockets
- 225/45R18 BSW all-season tires
- Accent-colour front fascia and body-colour rear fascia
- Dark Satin Silver door handles
- Satin Metallic instrument panel

AWD ADDS

- P2 15/55R18 BSW all-season tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- BeatsAudio Premium Sound System (RCV)
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection* (XAN)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- Navigation Group (ANC)
- Power Dual-Pane Sunroof (GWL)
- Technology Group (ADG)

PACKAGE DETAILS

COLD WEATHER GROUP (ADE)

- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Windshield wiper de-icer

CONVENIENCE GROUP (AHM)

- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control
- Ambient lighting
- Cargo compartment cover
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way power lumbar adjust
- Windshield wiper de-icer

DRIVER ASSIST GROUP (AJG)

- 3.5-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist*
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*

HANDS-FREE CONVENIENCE GROUP (AYL)

- 6 speakers
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth streaming audio*
- Leather-wrapped shift knob (automatic)
- Premium-wrapped steering wheel
- Remote USB port for charging
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
- Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre

NAVIGATION GROUP (ANC)

- Compass gauge
- Uconnect 6.5AN multimedia centre

TECHNOLOGY GROUP (ADG)

- Automatic high-beam headlights
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers

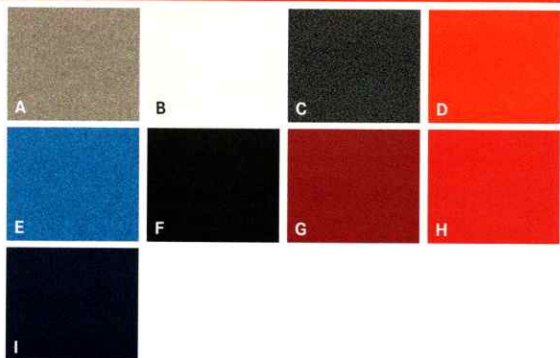


*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

DODGE DART



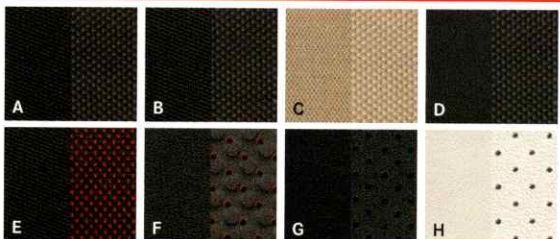
PAINT[†]



- A Billet Metallic
- B Bright White
- C Granite Crystal Metallic
- D Go Mango²
- E Laser Blue Pearl
- F Pitch Black
- G Redline Pearl
- H TorRed
- I True Blue Pearl

[†]All colours not available on all models. See retailer for full details. ²Late availability.

FABRIC



- A Sport cloth with Sport mesh inserts – Black Standard on SE and Aero
- B Premium cloth with Sport mesh inserts – Black with Light Tungsten accent stitching Standard on SXT
- C Premium cloth with Sport mesh inserts – Light Frost with Pearl accent stitching Standard on SXT
- D Premium cloth with Sport mesh inserts – Black/Tungsten Available on SXT
- E Premium cloth with Sport mesh inserts – Black/Ruby Red Available on SXT
- F Nappa leather-faced with perforated bolsters – Black/Ruby Red with Ruby Red accent stitching Standard on GT
- G Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts – Black with Light Tungsten accent stitching Standard on Limited
- H Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts – Ceramic White/Black with Light Tungsten accent stitching Standard on Limited

WHEELS AND WHEEL COVERS



- A 16-inch wheel cover Standard on SE (W6H)
- B 16-inch Tech Silver aluminum Standard on SXT (WNA)
- C 16-inch Tech Silver aluminum Standard on Aero (WDN)
- D 17-inch Granite Crystal aluminum Available on SXT with Rallye Appearance Group (WEQ)
- E 18-inch Gloss Black aluminum Available on SXT with Blacktop Package (WPE)
- F 18-inch Hyper Black aluminum Standard on GT (WPR)
- G 17-inch Satin Silver aluminum Standard on Limited (WFK)
- H 17-inch polished aluminum Available on Limited (WFL)

Uconnect[®] MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 200 (RAE)

- AM/FM/CD
- Auxiliary input jack

Uconnect 8.4 (RE2)

- Uconnect 200 features plus:**
- 8.4-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display
 - Glove box lamp
 - Illuminated floating island bezel
 - iPod[®] control
 - ParkView[®] Rear Back-Up Camera*
 - Remote USB port for charging
- Note: CD player not included.

Uconnect 8.4N (RB5)

- Uconnect 8.4 features plus:**
- Garmin[®] navigation*

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

2016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- 68 percent of the body is composed of high-strength steel, one of the highest percentages in the industry
- Class-exclusive 8.4-inch touchscreen display⁽¹⁾ – Available
- Eye-catching exterior proportions feature dynamic lines and fluid, aerodynamic curves
- Four-wheel independent suspension – Standard
- Mid-size interior room with award-winning interior
- MultiAir[®] technology offers an increase in power, up to 10 percent, along with a reduction in fuel consumption and emissions, up to 7.5 percent
- Signature Dodge full-width LED racetrack taillamp – Available

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 10 air bags* including driver and front-passenger knee blocker
- All-Speed Traction Control System
- Four-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Front and rear crumple zones
- Hill Descent Control/Hill Start Assist
- Over 55 standard and available safety and security features
- ParkView[®] Rear Back-Up Camera* – Available
- The 2015 Dodge Dart earned a 5-Star Safety Rating from the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA)
- The 2015 Dodge Dart was a Top Safety Pick by the *Insurance Institute for Highway Safety* (IIHS)



POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	L/100 KM (MPG)	
				CITY	HIGHWAY
2.0L Tigershark™ I-4 DOHC	6-speed manual	160	148	9.4 (30)	6.5 (43)
2.0L Tigershark I-4 DOHC	6-speed automatic	160	148	9.9 (29)	7.0 (40)
1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo	6-speed manual	160	184	8.5 (33)	5.8 (49)
1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo	6-speed dual-dry clutch (DDCT, automatic)	160	184	8.4 (34)	5.9 (48)
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 (non GT)	6-speed manual	184	171	10.5 (27)	6.7 (42)
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 (non GT)	6-speed automatic	184	171	10.1 (28)	6.8 (42)
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 (GT)	6-speed manual	184	171	10.2 (28)	7.0 (40)
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 (GT)	6-speed automatic	184	171	10.6 (27)	7.5 (38)

SPECIFICATIONS[§]

CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)

2.0L Tigershark I-4 DOHC Engine (manual)	1416 (3122)
2.0L Tigershark I-4 DOHC Engine (automatic)	1439 (3172)
1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo Engine (manual)	1398 (3081)
1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo Engine (automatic, DDCT)	1423 (3137)
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 Engine (manual)	1436 (3165)
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 Engine (automatic)	1458 (3215)

GVWR, kg (lb)

Aero	1801 (3970)
SE, SXT, Limited, GT	1944 (4285)

TOWING, kg (lb)

Towing Capacity	454 (1000) ⁽²⁾
-----------------	---------------------------

EXTERIOR, mm (in)

Wheelbase	2703 (106.4)
Overall Height	1465 (57.7)
Front Track	1568 (61.7)
Rear Track	1565 (61.6)
Overall Width, without Mirrors	1830 (72.0)
Overall Length	4672 (183.9)
Ground Clearance	113 (4.4)

INTERIOR, mm (in)

	FRONT	REAR
Headroom	980 (38.6)	940 (37.0)
Headroom with Sunroof	950 (37.4)	900 (35.4)
Legroom	1071 (42.2)	894 (35.2)
Hip Room	1392 (54.8)	1336 (52.6)
Shoulder Room	1477 (58.2)	1425 (56.1)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	371 (13.1)
Seating Capacity	5
Total Interior Volume, L (cu ft)	3123 (110.3)
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	60 (13.2) ⁽³⁾
– GT	54 (11.9)
– SE, SXT, Limited, Rallye	50 (11)
– Aero	

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾WardsAuto Upper Small Sedan costing under \$25,000. ⁽²⁾Towing not recommended with the 1.4L engine. ⁽³⁾Size varies depending on trim level.

DODGE DART

SE



POWERTRAIN OPTIONS

- 2.0L Tigershark™ I-4 with 6-speed automatic (24A)
- 2.0L Tigershark I-4 with 6-speed manual (25A)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 12-volt power outlet in instrument panel
- Air filtering
- Media Centre:
 - Auxiliary input jack
 - Uconnect® 200 AM/FM/CD with 4 speakers
- Passenger assist handles
- Power windows, driver's one-touch down
- Rearview day/night mirror
- Satin Silver interior accents
- Seating:
 - Driver's height-adjustable seat
 - Rear folding seat
 - Sport cloth seats, manual 6-way driver and front-passenger seats
- Speed-sensitive power locks
- Storage:
 - Extra-large glove box
 - Floor console with covered storage
- Tilt/telescoping steering column

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Bifunctional halogen projector headlamps with chrome surrounds
- Body-colour crosshair grille with body-colour surround
- Body-colour power mirrors
- LED stop-turn taillamps
- Solar-control glass
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 16-inch wheel cover
 - P205/55R16 all-season tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 10 air bags*
- Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH)
- Electronic Stability Control* with Hill Start Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, All-Speed Traction Control, Electronic Roll Mitigation and Trailer Sway Control
- Engine block heater
- Four-wheel disc antilock brakes with Brake Assist
- Keyless entry with panic alarm
- Reactive front head restraints*
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Tire pressure monitoring warning lamp
- Tire service kit

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 12-volt Auxiliary Power Outlet in Console (Fleet only) (JJI)
- 60/40 Split-folding Rear Seat with Trunk Pass-through (Fleet only) (CFW)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBG)
- Driver Convenience Group (AJV)
- Front and Rear Floor Mats (Fleet only) (CLE)

SXT



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir® I-4 with 6-speed automatic (28B)
- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 6-speed manual (27B)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SE

- 12-volt power outlet in console
- 16-inch Tech Silver aluminum wheels
- Air conditioning with micron filter
- Electronic Vehicle Information Centre with trip computer
- Exterior:
 - Automatic headlamps with black headlamp surrounds
 - Black crosshair grille with body-colour surround
 - Body-colour door handles
 - LED racetrack taillamps
 - SXT badge
- Media Centre:
 - 6 speakers
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - Single-disc integrated CD player
- Rearview mirror with microphone
- Seating:
 - 60/40 split-folding rear seat with trunk pass-through
 - Premium cloth seats
- Security alarm
- Steering wheel-mounted audio and cruise controls
- Storage:
 - Floor console with fore/aft sliding armrest
 - Overhead console with sunglasses holder
 - Rear-seat armrest with storage and cup holders
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors
- Tire pressure monitoring display

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 8.4-inch Uconnect Touchscreen Group (AMT)
- Blacktop Package (ADX)
- Cold Weather Group (ADE)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBG)
- Power 6-way Driver's Seat (Fleet only) (JPS)
- Rallye Appearance Group (ASC)
- Single-disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription* (RSC)
- Sport Appearance Hood (MC9)
- Sun & Sound Group (AGS)
- Uconnect 8.4N Multimedia Centre (RB5)

AERO



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed automatic dual dry-clutch (22V)
- 1.4L MultiAir 16V I-4 Turbo with 6-speed manual (23V)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SE

- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- 16-inch Tech Silver aluminum wheels
- Air conditioning with micron filter
- Electronic Vehicle Information Centre with trip computer
- Exterior:
 - Active grille shutters
 - Aero badge
 - Automatic headlamps
 - Body-colour door handles
 - Bright crosshair grille with body-colour surround
 - LED racetrack taillamps
 - Underbody aerodynamic treatment
- Illuminated floating island bezel
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio and cruise controls
- Media Centre:
 - 6 speakers
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth streaming audio*
 - iPod® control
 - Remote USB port
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
 - Uconnect 8.4 multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen display
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Rearview mirror with microphone

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Single-disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- Uconnect 8.4N Multimedia Centre (RB5)

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

GT

LIMITED

PACKAGE DETAILS



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark™ MultiAir® I-4 with 6-speed automatic (28S)
- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 6-speed manual (27S)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SXT

- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- Ambient LED interior lighting
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Body-colour power, heated exterior mirrors, with supplemental signals and courtesy lamps
- Compass gauge
- Dual-zone automatic temperature control
- Exterior:
 - Active grille shutters
 - Dual bright exhaust tips
 - GT badge
 - Hyper Black crosshair grille with black surround
 - Projector fog lamps
 - Sport suspension
 - Underbody aerodynamic treatment
- Glove box lamp
- Illuminated floating island bezel
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- Leather-wrapped heated steering wheel
- Leather-wrapped shift knob (with automatic transmission)
- Media Centre:
 - iPod® control
 - Remote USB port
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
 - Uconnect® 8.4 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Performance transmission gear ratio
- Power windows, front one-touch up and down
- Rear stabilizer bar
- Remote start system (with automatic transmission)
- Seating:
 - 10-way power driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
 - Heated front seats
 - Unique Nappa leather-faced seats with perforated inserts and accent stitching
- Soft-touch instrument panel
- Unique engine calibration and pedal map
- Universal garage door opener*
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 18-inch Hyper Black aluminum wheels
 - P225/40R18XL all-season tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Compact Spare Tire (TBG)
- Single-disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- Sport Appearance Hood (MC9)
- Sun & Sound Group (AGS)
- Technology Group (ADG)
- Uconnect 8.4N Multimedia Centre (RB5)

POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 6-speed automatic (28L)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SXT

- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control
- Ambient LED interior lighting
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Body-colour power, heated exterior mirrors, with supplemental signals and courtesy lamps
- Compass gauge
- Exterior:
 - Active grille shutters
 - Bright crosshair grille with body-colour surround
 - Bright door handles
 - Chrome headlamp surround
 - Limited badge
 - Projector fog lamps
 - Touring suspension
 - Underbody aerodynamic treatment
- Glove box lamp
- Illuminated floating island bezel
- Keyless Enter 'n Go with proximity entry and push-button start
- Leather-wrapped heated steering wheel
- Leather-wrapped shift knob
- Media Centre:
 - iPod control
 - Remote USB port
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
 - Uconnect 8.4N multimedia centre
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Power windows, front one-touch up and down
- Rear stabilizer bar
- Remote start
- Seating:
 - Heated front seats
 - Nappa leather-faced seats with perforated inserts and accent stitching
 - Power 10-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Soft-touch instrument panel
- Universal garage door opener*
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch Satin Silver aluminum wheels
 - P225/45R17 all-season tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 17-inch Polished Aluminum Wheel (WFL)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBG)
- Single-disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- Sun & Sound Group (AGS)
- Technology Group (ADG)

8.4-INCH UCONNECT TOUCHSCREEN GROUP (AMT)

- 8.4-inch touchscreen display
- Glove box lamp
- Illuminated floating island bezel
- iPod control
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Remote USB port
- Uconnect 8.4 multimedia centre

BLACKTOP PACKAGE (ADX)

- 18-inch Gloss Black aluminum wheels
- Black fog lamp surround
- Gloss Black exterior mirrors
- P225/40R18XL all-season tires

COLD WEATHER GROUP (ADE)

- Body-colour power, heated mirrors
- Heated front seats
- Remote start system (automatic)

DRIVER CONVENIENCE GROUP (AJV)

- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Rearview mirror with microphone
- Remote USB port
- Steering wheel-mounted audio and cruise controls

RALLYE APPEARANCE GROUP (ASC)

- 17-inch Granite Crystal aluminum wheels
- Active grille shutters (manual)
- Black crosshair grille with black surround
- Dual bright exhaust tips
- Leather-wrapped shift knob (automatic)
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- P225/45R17 all-season tires
- Premium cloth seats with accents
- Projector fog lamps
- Rallye badge
- Rear stabilizer bar
- Touring suspension
- Underbody aerodynamic treatment (manual)

SUN & SOUND GROUP (AGS)

- 9 Alpine® speakers with subwoofer
- 506-watt amplifier
- Glove box lamp
- Illuminated floating island bezel
- iPod control
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Power sunroof
- Remote USB port
- Uconnect 8.4 multimedia centre

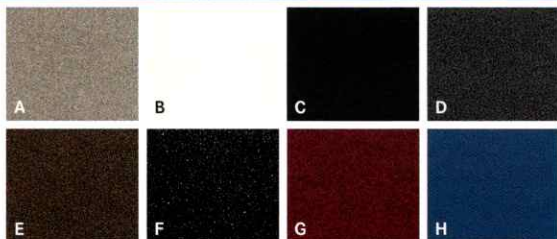
TECHNOLOGY GROUP (ADG)

- Automatic high-beam headlamp control
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps
- Security alarm
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist*
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers

CHRYSLER 200



PAINT†



- A Billet Metallic
- B Bright White
- C Gloss Black
- D Granite Crystal Metallic
- E Luxury Brown Pearl
- F Phantom Black
- G Velvet Red Pearl
- H Vivid Blue Pearl

†All colours not available on all models. See your retailer for full details.

FABRIC



- A Premium cloth — Black Standard on LX and Limited
- B Premium cloth — Linen Standard on LX and Limited
- C Cloth/leather with mesh insert and leather bolsters — Black with Ambassador Blue accents Standard on 200S and 200S AWD
- D Leather with perforated inserts — Ambassador Blue Available on 200S and 200S AWD
- E Nappa leather — Black Standard on 200C and 200C AWD
- F Nappa leather — Linen Standard on 200C and 200C AWD
- G Nappa leather with perforated inserts — Black with Bronze accents Available on 200C and 200C AWD
- H Nappa leather with perforated inserts — Linen with Bronze accents Available on 200C and 200C AWD
- I Nappa leather — Mocha Standard on 200C and 200C AWD

WHEELS AND WHEEL COVERS



- A 17-inch wheel with cover Standard on LX (WFL)
- B 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum Standard on Limited (WGW)
- C 18-inch Satin Silver aluminum Available on Limited (WPB)
- D 18-inch Satin Carbon aluminum Standard on 200S and 200S AWD (WPD)
- E 19-inch Hyper Black aluminum Available on 200S and 200S AWD (WPX)
- F 17-inch Satin Silver aluminum Standard on 200C (WFL)
- G 19-inch polished aluminum with Grey painted pockets Available on 200C and 200C AWD (WP9)
- H 18-inch polished cast aluminum Available on 200C; Standard on 200C AWD (WPC)

Uconnect® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 3.0 (RA1)

- AM/FM
- Auxiliary input jack
- Remote USB port

Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)

Uconnect 3.0 features plus:

- 5-inch hi-definition full-colour touchscreen display
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*

Uconnect 8.4A (RA3)

Uconnect 5.0 features plus:

- 8.4-inch hi-definition full-colour touchscreen display
- NAV-ready*
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*

Uconnect 8.4AN (RA4)

Uconnect 8.4A features plus:

- Premium navigation*

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.



2016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- 2015 *Consumers Digest* Best Buy
- Most affordable mid-size sedan in Canada⁽¹⁾
- Segment-first 9-speed automatic transmission⁽¹⁾
- Class-exclusive rotary dial E-shifter⁽¹⁾
- Best-in-class 295 horsepower⁽¹⁾ with the available 3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 engine
- Built in a world-class manufacturing facility
- Most technically advanced all-wheel drive system in its class⁽¹⁾
- Sleek and stylish exterior and world-class interior
- Over 60 standard and available safety and security features

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Available features:
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go*
 - Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
 - Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*
 - Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*
 - Offers the most advanced safety and security features in its class⁽¹⁾
 - Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist*
 - ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera with dynamic grid lines*
 - Standard Electronic Park Brake with Safe Hold
 - The 2015 Chrysler 200 was named a 2015 IIHS Top Safety Pick+ when equipped with SafetyTec™ Group

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	L/100 KM (MPG)	
				CITY	HIGHWAY
2.4L Tigershark™ MultiAir® I-4	9-speed automatic	184	173	10.2 (28)	6.4 (44)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 FWD	9-speed automatic	295	262	12.4 (23)	7.5 (38)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 AWD	9-speed automatic	295	262	12.8 (22)	8.1 (35)

SPECIFICATIONS§

CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)		
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 Engine		1575 (3473)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 Engine		1643 (3623)
GVWR, kg (lb)		
GVWR		2092 (4612)
TOWING, kg (lb)		
Towing Capacity		Not rated
EXTERIOR, mm (in)		
Wheelbase		2742 (108.0)
Overall Height		1491 (58.7)
Front Track		1577 (62.1)
Rear Track		1576 (62.0)
Overall Width with Side Mirrors		1871 (73.6)
Overall Length		4885 (192.3)
Ground Clearance (3.6L – lowest available)		147 (5.8)
INTERIOR, mm (in)		
	FRONT	REAR
Headroom	983 (38.7)	950 (37.4)
Headroom with Sunroof (single-pane/dual-pane)	932 (36.7) / 924 (36.4)	921 (36.3) / 907 (35.7)
Legroom	1071 (42.2)	956 (37.6)
Hip Room	1384 (54.5)	1338 (52.7)
Shoulder Room	1485 (58.5)	1441 (56.7)
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES		
Cargo, Rear Seat Up, L (cu ft)		410 (14.5)
Seating Capacity		5
Interior Volume, L (cu ft)		3282 (115.9)
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)		59.8 (13.2)

§Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Lower Middle Sedan segmentation. Based on MSRP of 2015 model-year base models.

CHRYSLER 200

LX



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark™ MultiAir® I-4 with 9-speed automatic (28A)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 3.5-inch Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Air conditioning with micron filter
- Ambient LED interior lighting
- Media Centre:
 - Uconnect® 3.0 multimedia centre with 4 speakers, remote USB port and auxiliary input jack
- Outside temperature display
- Power locks, power windows, driver one-touch down
- Rotary dial E-shifter
- Seating:
 - 6-way manual driver's and front passenger's seat
 - 60/40 split-folding rear seat with trunk pass-through
 - Premium cloth seats
- Steering wheel-mounted audio and cruise controls
- Storage:
 - Glove box with light and lock
 - Rear-seat armrest with cup holders and storage
 - Unique centre console with armrest, sliding cup holders and storage pass-through
- Sun visors with mirrors
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Two 12-volt power outlets

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Active grille shutters
- Automatic bifunctional halogen projector headlamps
- Body-colour fascia and door handles
- Body-colour power mirrors
- Chrome upper grille and headlamp surround
- LED taillamps
- Solar-control glass
- Tempered front door glass
- Tinted windshield
- Touring suspension
- Underbody aerodynamic treatment
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch wheels with wheel covers
 - P215/55R17 BSW all-season touring tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 8 air bags,* including advanced multistage front, driver and front-passenger side knee blocker, supplemental front-seat-mounted side, supplemental side-curtain
- Active front head restraints*
- Adjustable rear head restraints*
- Antitheft engine immobilizer
- Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH)
- Electronic Park Brake with Safe Hold
- Electronic Stability Control* with Traction Control
- Four-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with driver door and trunk proximity entry and push-button start
- Security alarm
- Tire pressure monitoring lamp
- Tire service kit

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 12-way Power Driver's Seat including 4-way Power Lumbar Adjust (Fleet only) (JPR)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- Floor Mats (Fleet only)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription* (RSD)
- Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre (RA2)

LIMITED



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic (28E)
- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 9-speed automatic (26E)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LX

- 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum wheels
- Compact spare tire
- Compass gauge
- Engine cover
- Exterior:
 - Body-colour power, heated mirrors
 - LED light pipe daytime running light
 - Lower front grille with chrome surround
 - Projector fog lamps
 - Rear fascia with chrome accents
- Front and rear floor mats
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Media Centre:
 - 6 speakers
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth* streaming audio*
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
 - Uconnect 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen display
- Power windows, one-touch up and down
- Rearview mirror with microphone
- Seating:
 - 12-way power driver's seat including 4-way power lumbar adjust
 - Heated front seats
- Sun visors with illuminated mirrors

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 4 Additional Key Fobs (Fleet only) (XCS)
- 18-inch Satin Silver Aluminum Wheels (WPB)
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection* (XAN)
- Comfort Group (AJY)
- Single-Pane Sunroof (GWG)[‡]
- Uconnect 8.4A Multimedia Centre (RA3)
- Uconnect 8.4AN Multimedia Centre (Fleet only) (RA4)

200S



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic (28L)
- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 9-speed automatic (26L)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LIMITED

- 200S badge
- Acoustic windshield and front-door glass
- Exterior:
 - Black Chrome and Ambassador Blue interior accents
 - Dual integrated exhaust tips
 - Gloss Black upper grille and headlamp surrounds
 - Lower mesh grille with Gloss Black surround
 - Power, heated mirrors, manual folding
 - Rear fascia with Gloss Black accents
- Rotary E-shifter with Sport mode
- Sport cloth seats with leather bolsters
- Sport suspension
- Steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 18-inch Satin Carbon aluminum wheels
 - P235/45R18 BSW all-season tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 19-inch Hyper Black Aluminum Wheels (WPX)
- All-Wheel Drive
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection* (XAN)
- Comfort Group (AJY)
- Leather-faced Sport Seats with Heated and Ventilated Front Seats (*SL)[‡]
- Premium Lighting Group (LMP)
- Sun and Sound Group (AGS)
- Uconnect 8.4A Multimedia Centre (RA3)
- Uconnect 8.4AN Multimedia Centre (RA4)

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. [‡]Late availability.



200C

PACKAGE DETAILS



3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6 ENGINE (ERB)

- 3.25 final drive ratio
- 730-amp maintenance-free battery
- Dual integrated exhaust
- Engine oil cooler
- Four-wheel disc heavy-duty antilock brakes
- Sport mode
- Steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters

ALL-WHEEL DRIVE

- 18-inch polished cast aluminum wheels (200C)
- AWD badge
- AWD ride and handling suspension (200C)
- AWD sport suspension (200S)
- Fully automatic and seamless operation in and out of all-wheel drive
- Fully disconnecting driveline system to maximize fuel economy
- P235/45R18 BSW all-season tires (200C)

COMFORT GROUP (AJY)

- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Dual-zone automatic temperature control
- Front and rear climate control outlets and ducts
- Heated steering wheel
- Humidity sensor
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Remote start system

LEATHER-FACED SPORT SEAT (*SL)

- 6-way power passenger seat
- Heated front seats
- Ventilated front seats

PREMIUM GROUP (ANF)

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Exterior mirrors with memory
- Heated two-tone leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Luxury door trim panel
- Premium leather-faced seats
- Radio, driver's seat and HVAC with memory
- Real wood and Bronze Chrome interior accents
- Ventilated front seats

PREMIUM LIGHTING GROUP (LMP)

- High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps
- LED fog lamps

SAFETYTEC GROUP (AC5)

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go*
- Advanced Brake Assist
- Automatic high-beam headlamp control
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*
- Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist*
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers

SUN AND SOUND GROUP (AGS)

- 9 amplified speakers with subwoofer
- 506-watt amplifier
- Dual-pane Panoramic Sunroof

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LIMITED

- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- 200C badge
- Acoustic windshield and front-door glass
- Ambient LED interior lighting (footwell, door handle, map pocket, pass-through)
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Climate:
 - Dual-zone automatic temperature control
 - Front and rear climate control outlets and ducts
 - Humidity sensor
- Exterior:
 - Chrome upper grille and headlamp surrounds
 - Chrome-accented door handles
 - Mesh lower grille
 - Power, heated mirrors with supplemental signals, manual folding
- Heated steering wheel
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ adds passenger door passive entry
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Remote start system
- Ride and handling suspension
- Seating:
 - 6-way power passenger seat
 - Nappa leather-faced seats
- Tire pressure monitoring display
- Uconnect® 8.4A multimedia centre
- Universal garage door opener*
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch Satin Silver aluminum wheels
 - P215/55R17 BSW all-season tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 19-inch Polished Aluminum Wheels with Grey Painted Pockets (WP9)
- All-Wheel Drive
- Premium Group (ANF)
- Premium Lighting Group (LMP)
- SafetyTec™ Group (AC5)
- Sun and Sound Group (AGS)
- Uconnect 8.4AN Multimedia Centre (RA4)

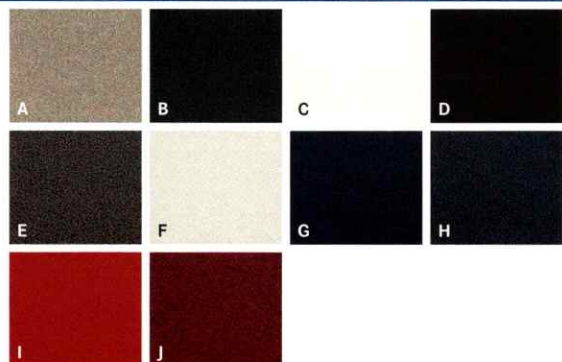


*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

CHRYSLER 300



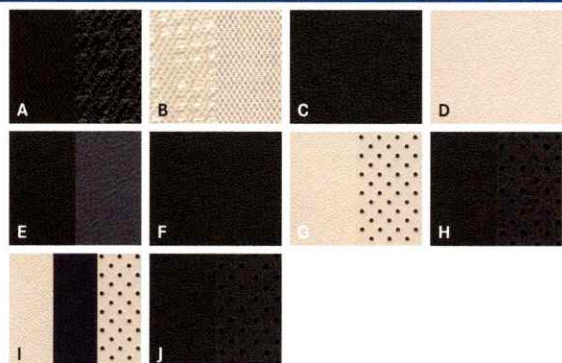
PAINT†



- A Billet Metallic
- B Black Forest Green Pearl
- C Bright White
- D Gloss Black
- E Granite Crystal Metallic
- F Ivory Tri-Coat Pearl
- G Jazz Blue Pearl
- H Maximum Steel Metallic
- I Redline Tri-Coat Pearl
- J Velvet Red Pearl

†Some colours are not available on all models.

FABRIC



- A Cloth - Black Standard on 300 Touring
- B Cloth - Linen Standard on 300 Touring
- C Nappa leather-faced - Black Available on 300 Touring with Limited Group and Livery Package
- D Nappa leather-faced - Linen Available on 300 Touring with Limited Group and Livery Package
- E Nappa leather-faced with embroidered "S" logo - Black/Ambassador Blue with Silver accent stitching Standard on 300S
- F Nappa leather-faced with embroidered "S" logo - Black with Silver accent stitching Standard on 300S
- G Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts - Linen Standard on 300C
- H Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts - Black Standard on 300C
- I Premium quilted Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts - Indigo/Linen with Linen accent stitching Standard on 300C Platinum
- J Premium quilted Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts - Black Standard on 300C Platinum

WHEELS



- A 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum Standard on 300 Touring RWD (WBG)
- B 18-inch polished aluminum Standard on 300C RWD; Available on 300 Touring RWD with Limited Group and Livery Package (WPC)
- C 19-inch polished aluminum Standard on 300 Touring AWD and 300C AWD (WPY)
- D 20-inch Hyper Black aluminum Standard on 300S RWD (WRS)
- E 19-inch Hyper Black aluminum Standard on 300S AWD (WSF)
- F 20-inch polished aluminum Available on 300C RWD (WFY)
- G 20-inch polished aluminum Standard on 300C Platinum RWD (WDE)
- H 19-inch polished aluminum Standard on 300C Platinum AWD (WSX)

Uconnect® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 8.4A (RA3)

Uconnect 8.4AN (RA4)

- 8.4-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display
- AM/FM
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- HVAC control integration
- Media hub including SD card slot, USB port and auxiliary input jack
- NAV-ready*
- Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*

Uconnect 8.4A features plus:

- Premium navigation*

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

2016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Best-in-class AWD system⁽¹⁾ with active transfer case and fully disconnecting front axle — Available on all V6 models
- Best-in-class V6 highway and all-wheel drive (AWD) fuel economy⁽²⁾ with 3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 engine
- Class-exclusive TorqueFlite® 8-speed automatic transmission⁽¹⁾ now standard with all powertrains including the 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8
- One of *Ward's* “10 Best Interiors” for 2015
- Refreshed exterior for 2015 with new front and rear fascia including new grilles, signature LED lighting and integrated dual rear exhaust with bright tips
- Uconnect® 8.4A multimedia centre with largest-in-class 8.4-inch touchscreen⁽¹⁾

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Offers over 70 standard and available advanced safety and security features, including:
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop*
 - Air bags* — Advanced multistage front, supplemental front-seat-mounted side, supplemental side curtain and driver's knee blocker
 - Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
 - Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*
 - Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*
 - Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist*
 - ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* with dynamic grid lines
 - Rain-sensing windshield wipers



POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. Ask your retailer for *EnerGuide* information.

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE LB-FT	L/100 KM (MPG)	
				CITY	HIGHWAY
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 (RWD)	TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic	292	260	12.4 (23)	7.7 (37)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 (AWD)	TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic	292	260	12.8 (22)	8.6 (33)
5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS)	TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic	363	394	14.8 (19)	9.3 (30)

SPECIFICATIONS[§]

CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)		3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6	5.7L HEMI VVT V8
RWD		1828 (4029)	1962 (4326)
AWD		1921 (4235)	—
GVWR, kg (lb)			
RWD		2313 (5100)	2427 (5350)
AWD		2427 (5350)	—
TOWING, kg (lb)			
Towing Capacity		454 (1000)	
EXTERIOR, mm (in)			
Wheelbase		3052 (120.2)	
Overall Height (maximum)			
— RWD with 17-inch wheels		1484.4 (58.4)	
— RWD with 18-inch wheels		1485.2 (58.5)	
— RWD with 20-inch wheels		1492.0 (58.7)	
— AWD with 19-inch wheels		1503.9 (59.2)	
Front Track		1611 (63.4)	
Rear Track		1620 (63.8)	
Overall Width		1902 (75.0)	
Overall Length		5044 (198.6)	
Ground Clearance (minimum)			
— RWD with 17-inch wheels		120.3 (4.7)	
— RWD with 18-inch wheels		120.3 (4.7)	
— RWD with 20-inch wheels		127.9 (5.0)	
— AWD with 19-inch wheels		122.3 (4.8)	
INTERIOR, mm (in)		FRONT	REAR
Headroom without Dual-pane Panoramic Sunroof		981 (38.6)	963 (37.9)
Headroom with Dual-pane Panoramic Sunroof		936.6 (36.9)	937 (36.9)
Legroom		1061 (41.8)	1019 (40.1)
Hip Room		1428 (56.2)	1425 (56.1)
Shoulder Room		1510 (59.5)	1465 (57.7)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	462 (16.3)
Total Interior Volume, L (cu ft)	3010 (106.3)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank, L (imp gal)	70 (15.4)

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Large/Regular Car segmentation. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC. ⁽²⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Large/Regular Car segmentation and 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. 12.4 L/100 km (23 mpg) city and 7.7 L/100 km (37 mpg) highway on 2015 Chrysler 300 RWD with 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 engine and 8-speed automatic transmission. 12.8 L/100 km (22 mpg) city and 8.6 L/100 km (33 mpg) highway on 2015 Chrysler 300 AWD with 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 engine and 8-speed automatic transmission. Ask your retailer for *EnerGuide* information.

CHRYSLER 300

TOURING



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with TorqueFlite® 8-speed automatic (22F)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- 12-volt centre console power outlet
- Acoustic windshield and front door glass
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control and humidity sensor
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Dual remote USB ports for charging
- Electric power steering
- Front and rear solar-control glass
- Full-length floor console
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Illuminated rear assist handles
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with mounted audio and cruise controls
- Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Power windows, front one-touch up and down
- Premium cloth high-back front bucket seats with 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Rear-seat armrest with cup holder
- Rotary E-shift
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Uconnect® 8.4A multimedia centre with 6 speakers

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum wheels
- Automatic and bifunctional halogen projector headlamps with chrome surrounds
- Black grille with bright surround
- Body-colour door handles
- Body-colour, power, heated exterior mirrors, manual folding
- Chrome-accented LED taillamps
- Dual bright exhaust tips
- P215/65R17 low rolling resistance tires
- Touring suspension

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Rain Brake Support and Ready Alert Braking
- 7 air bags*
- Compact spare tire
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with Hill Start Assist, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Trailer Sway Control and All-Speed Traction Control
- Keyless Enter™ 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- Reactive front head restraints*
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer, security alarm
- Tire pressure monitoring display

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- All-Wheel Drive (includes 19-inch wheels)
- BeatsAudio™ Group (AA5)
- Dual-pane Panoramic Sunroof (GWJ)
- Flex Fuel Vehicle (3.6L engine; Fleet only) (XKN)
- Limited Group (AJV)
- Livery Package (RWD only; Fleet only) (AZU)
- SafetyTec™ 1 (AJ1)
- Uconnect 8.4AN Multimedia Centre (RA4)

300S



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic (22G)
- 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic (26G)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. 300 TOURING

- 20-inch Hyper Black aluminum wheels
- 180-amp alternator
- 300S badge
- 300S grille with Black Chrome surround
- 300-horsepower rating (3.6L)
- BeatsAudio premium sound system with 10 speakers, subwoofer and 552-watt amplifier
- Black headlamp surround
- Bright Chrome wing badge with black insert
- Gloss Black daylight-opening surround moulding
- Heated front seats
- LED fog lamps
- LED taillamps with black surround
- Nappa leather-faced sport bucket seats
- P245/45R20 BSW all-season performance tires
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Performance suspension
- Power 12-way driver and front passenger seats including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Rear-seat armrest with storage and illuminated cup holders
- Remote start system
- Sport mode
- Steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters
- Universal garage door opener*

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- All-Wheel Drive (V6 models; includes 19-inch wheels)
- Black Painted Roof (MXS)
- Dual-pane Panoramic Sunroof (GWJ)
- Flex Fuel Vehicle (3.6L engine; Fleet only) (XKN)
- Light Group (ADA)
- Luxury Group (AFF)
- SafetyTec 1 (AJ1)
- SafetyTec 2 (AWQ)
- Uconnect 8.4AN Multimedia Centre (RA4)

300C



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic (22T)
- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with FuelSaver MDS and TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic (26T)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. 300 TOURING

- 18-inch polished aluminum wheels
- 180-amp alternator
- 300C badge
- 6 premium speakers with 276-watt amplifier
- Auto adjust-in-Reverse exterior mirrors
- Auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror
- Bright door handles
- Chrome power, heated exterior mirrors, manual folding
- Comfort suspension
- Door sill scuff pads
- Driver and front passenger lower LED lamps
- Driver's memory settings for exterior mirrors, seat and radio presets
- Front and rear LED map pockets
- Granite Crystal grille with Chrome surround
- Heated front and rear seats
- Heated wood/leather-wrapped steering wheel
- LED fog lamps
- Nappa leather-faced seats with perforated inserts
- P225/60R18 BSW touring tires
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Power 12-way driver and front passenger seats including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Power backlight sunshade
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Remote start system
- Universal garage door opener*
- Ventilated front seats

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 20-inch Polished Aluminum Wheels (WFY)
- All-Wheel Drive (V6 models; includes 19-inch wheels)
- Dual-pane Panoramic Sunroof (GWJ)
- Flex Fuel Vehicle (3.6L engine; Fleet only) (XKN)
- harman/kardon® Audio Group (AY1)
- Light Group (ADA)
- SafetyTec 1 (AJ1)
- SafetyTec 2 (AWQ)
- Uconnect 8.4AN Multimedia Centre (RA4)

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.



300C PLATINUM

PACKAGE DETAILS



15MY vehicle shown

5.7L HEMI VVT V8 ENGINE (EZU)

- 220 mm rear axle
- Performance 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- Performance suspension
- Rear body-colour spoiler and side-sill cladding (300S)
- Sport mode
- Steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters

ALL-WHEEL DRIVE (V6 MODELS)

- 19-inch polished aluminum wheels or 19-inch Hyper Black aluminum wheels (300S)
- 3.07 rear axle ratio
- Active transfer case with front-axle disconnect
- AWD badge
- AWD suspension
- P235/55R19 BSW all-season tires
- Performance 4-wheel antilock disc brakes

BEATSAUDIO™ GROUP (AA5)

- 10 premium speakers with subwoofer
- 552-watt amplifier

HARMAN/KARDON AUDIO GROUP (AY1)

- 19 premium harman/kardon speakers with subwoofer
- harman/kardon GreenEdge™ amplifier (removes power backlight sunshade)

LIGHT GROUP (ADA)

- Adaptive Bi-xenon HID headlamps
- Automatic headlamp levelling system

LIMITED GROUP (AJV)

- 18-inch polished aluminum wheels
- Comfort suspension
- Heated front seats
- Illuminated rear cup holders
- LED fog lamps
- Nappa leather-faced seats
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Power 12-way driver and front passenger seats
- Remote start system
- Universal garage door opener*

LIVERY PACKAGE (FLEET ONLY) (AZU)

- 18-inch polished aluminum wheels
- 5-Year/160,000-Kilometre Powertrain Extended Service Plan
- Bright door handles
- Chrome power, heated mirrors, manual folding
- Comfort suspension
- Heated front seats
- LED fog lamps
- Nappa leather-faced seats
- P225/60R18 BSW touring tires
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Power 12-way driver and front passenger seats including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Rear-seat armrest with storage and illuminated cup holders
- Remote start system
- Universal garage door opener*

LUXURY GROUP (AFF)

- Auto-adjust-in-Reverse exterior mirrors
- Auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror
- Door sill scuff pads
- Driver's and front-passenger lower LED lamps
- Driver's memory settings for exterior mirrors, seat and radio presets
- Front and rear LED map pockets
- Heated rear seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Power backlight sunshade
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Trunk mat

SAFETYTEC 1 (AJ1)

- Auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist*
- Power multifunction mirrors with courtesy lamp and supplemental turn signals, manual folding

SAFETYTEC 2 (AWQ)

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop*
- Advanced Brake Assist
- Automatic high-beam headlamp control
- Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers

POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with TorqueFlite® 8-speed automatic (22R)
- 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic (26R)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. 300C

- 20-inch polished aluminum wheels
- Adaptive Bi-xenon High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps
- Automatic headlamp levelling system
- Black grille with Platinum surround
- Dual-pane panoramic sunroof
- harman/kardon® Audio Group including 19 speakers and harman/kardon GreenEdge™ amplifier (removes power backlight sunshade)
- Heated and cooled front console cup holders
- Luxury front and rear floor mats
- Luxury steering wheel
- P245/45R20 BSW all-season performance tires
- Platinum 300C badge
- Platinum Chrome door handles and exterior mirrors
- Premium quilted Nappa leather-faced seats with perforated inserts
- Sport mode
- Steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters
- Touring suspension

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- All-Wheel Drive (V6 models; includes 19-inch wheels)
- Flex Fuel Vehicle (3.6L engine; Fleet only) (XKN)
- Premium Leather Interior Trim with Leather-wrapped Dashboard (CD7)
- SafetyTec™ 1 (AJ1)
- SafetyTec 2 (AWQ)
- Uconnect® 8.4AN Multimedia Centre (RA4)

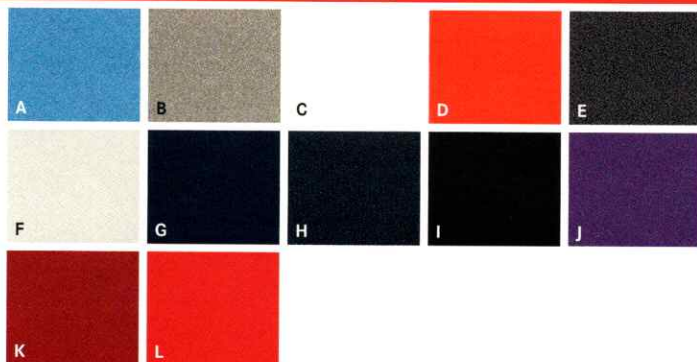


*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

DODGE CHARGER



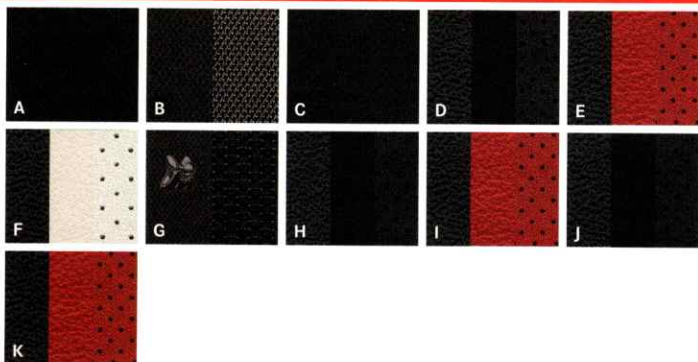
PAINT¹



- A B5 Blue Pearl
- B Billet Metallic
- C Bright White
- D Go Mango²
- E Granite Crystal Metallic
- F Ivory Tri-coat Pearl
- G Jazz Blue Pearl
- H Maximum Steel Metallic
- I Pitch Black
- J Plum Crazy Pearl¹
- K Redline Tri-coat Pearl
- L TorRed

¹Late Availability. ²All colours not available on all models. See your retailer for full details.

FABRIC



- A Cloth – Black with Tungsten accent stitching Standard on SE
- B Sport cloth – Black/Tungsten with Tungsten accent stitching Standard on SXT
- C Sport cloth – Black with Tungsten accent stitching Standard on SXT; Available on SE
- D Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts – Black with Pearlized Black accents and Tungsten accent stitching Standard on R/T; Available on SXT and SE
- E Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts – Ruby Red/Black with Pearlized Ruby Red accents and Ruby Red accent stitching Standard on R/T; Available on SXT
- F Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts – Pearl/Black with Sepia accent stitching Available on SXT; Standard on R/T
- G Performance cloth – Black with Tungsten accent stitching and Scat Pack Logo Standard on R/T Scat Pack
- H Nappa leather-faced with Alcantara[®] inserts and perforations – Black with Tungsten accent stitching and logo Standard on R/T Road & Track; Available on R/T Scat Pack (includes Scat Pack Logo)
- I Nappa leather-faced with Alcantara inserts and perforations – Ruby Red/Black with Ruby Red accent stitching and logo Standard on R/T Road & Track; Available on R/T Scat Pack (includes Scat Pack Logo)
- J Nappa leather-faced with Alcantara inserts and perforations – Black with Silver accent stitching and logo Standard on SRT[®] 392
- K Nappa leather-faced with Alcantara inserts and perforations – Ruby Red/Black with Silver accent stitching and logo Standard on SRT 392

WHEELS



- A 17-inch Satin Silver aluminum Standard on SE (WF5)
- B 18-inch Satin Carbon aluminum Standard on SXT; Included on SE with Sport Appearance Group (WK1)
- C 18-inch polished aluminum with Graphite pockets Included on SXT with Plus Group (WK3)
- D 19-inch polished aluminum with Graphite pockets Standard on all-wheel drive models (WBJ)
- E 20-inch Satin Carbon aluminum Standard on R/T; Included on SXT with 20-Inch Wheel Sport Appearance Group (WSA)
- F 20-inch Hyper Black aluminum Included on SXT with Rallye Appearance Group; Available on R/T (WSQ)
- G 20-inch polished aluminum with Graphite pockets Available on R/T (WSP)
- H 20-inch polished aluminum with Black and Satin pockets Standard on R/T Road & Track; Available on SXT with Premium Group and R/T with Wheels and Tunes Group (WSS)
- I 20-inch classic polished forged aluminum Available on R/T Road & Track (WHD)
- J 20 x 9-inch Satin polished aluminum with Black pockets Standard on R/T Scat Pack (WR2)
- K 20 x 9-inch Matte Black lightweight forged aluminum Available on R/T Scat Pack (WRT)
- L 20 x 9.5-inch Hyper Black lightweight forged aluminum Standard on SRT 392 (WLJ)
- M 20 x 9.5-inch Matte Black lightweight forged aluminum Standard on SRT Hellcat (WH3)
- N 20 x 9.5-inch Brass Monkey (Dark Bronze) lightweight forged aluminum Available on SRT Hellcat (WSB)
- O 20-inch Gloss Black aluminum Available on SXT and R/T with Blacktop Package (WSV)

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

2016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Award-winning Uconnect® multimedia centres with standard 5-inch or available largest-in-class 8.4-inch touchscreens⁽¹⁾
- Available voice text messaging*, hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*, navigation* and SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
- Class-exclusive TorqueFlite® eight-speed automatic transmission⁽¹⁾ standard on all models with all available powertrains, including:
 - 3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 with up to 300 horsepower
 - 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 370 horsepower
- Premium interior trims including available Nappa leather and Alcantara® suede finishes in Ruby Red, Pearl and Black

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 7 air bags*
- Innovative all-wheel drive (AWD) system with segment-exclusive⁽¹⁾ active transfer case and front-axle disconnect – Available on SE and SXT with 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6
- Over 70 standard and available safety and security features including Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop*, Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*, Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist*, ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* with dynamic grid lines and Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Standard Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	L/100 KM (MPG)	
				CITY	HIGHWAY
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 RWD	8-speed automatic	292	260	12.4 (23)	7.7 (37)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 AWD	8-speed automatic	292	260	12.8 (22)	8.6 (33)
5.7L HEMI V8 RWD	8-speed automatic	370	395	14.8 (19)	9.3 (30)
5.4L SRT® HEMI V8 RWD	8-speed automatic	485	475	15.7 (18)	9.5 (30)
6.2L Supercharged SRT HEMI Hellcat V8 RWD	8-speed automatic	707	650	18.0 (16)	10.7 (26)

SPECIFICATIONS[§]

	SE (RWD)	SE (AWD)	SXT (RWD)	SXT (AWD)	R/T; R/T ROAD & TRACK (RWD)	R/T SCAT PACK (RWD)	SRT 392 (RWD)	SRT HELLCAT (RWD)
CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)								
Curb Weight	1784.5 (3934)	1885.6 (4157)	1798.9 (3966)	1899.7 (4188)	1934.2 (4264)	1995.8 (4400) (est.)	2000.3 (4410) (est.)	2075 (4575)
GVWR, kg (lb)								
GVWR	2313 (5100)	2427 (5350)	2313 (5100)	2427 (5350)	2404 (5300)	2472 (5450)	2472 (5450)	2495 (5500)
TOWING, kg (lb)								
Maximum	454 (1000)	454 (1000)	454 (1000)	454 (1000)	454 (1000)	(Not rated for trailer tow)		
EXTERIOR, mm (in)								
Wheelbase	3052 (120.2)	3052 (120.2)	3052 (120.2)	3052 (120.2)	3052 (120.2)	3052 (120.2)	3058 (120.4)	3058 (120.4)
Front Track	1610 (63.4)	1610 (63.4)	1610 (63.4)	1610 (63.4)	1610 (63.4)	1610 (63.4)	1625 (64.0)	1625 (64.0)
Rear Track	1620 (63.8)	1620 (63.8)	1620 (63.8)	1620 (63.8)	1620 (63.8)	1602.7 (63.1)	1618 (63.7)	1618 (63.7)
Overall Length	5040 (198.4)	5040 (198.4)	5040 (198.4)	5040 (198.4)	5040 (198.4)	5100.3 (200.8)	5100.3 (200.8)	5100.3 (200.8)
Overall Height, to roof sheet metal	1479 (58.2)	1479 (58.2)	1479 (58.2)	1479 (58.2)	1479 (58.2)	1480 (58.26)	1480 (58.26)	1480 (58.26)
Overall Width	1905 (75.0)	1905 (75.0)	1905 (75.0)	1905 (75.0)	1905 (75.0)	1905 (75.0)	1905 (75.0)	1905 (75.0)
Ground Clearance	124.1 (4.9)	124.2 (4.9)	124.1 (4.9)	124.2 (4.9)	136.6 (5.4)	116 (4.57)	116 (4.57)	116 (4.57)
INTERIOR, mm (in)								
		FRONT				REAR		
Headroom without Sunroof		981 (38.6)				930.6 (36.6)		
Headroom with Sunroof		938.4 (36.9)				930.6 (36.6)		
Legroom		1061 (41.8)				1019 (40.1)		
Hip Room		1428 (56.2)				1425 (56.1)		
Shoulder Room		1510 (59.5)				1472 (57.9)		

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	467 (16.5)
Total Interior Volume, L (cu ft)	2970 (104.7)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	70.0 (15.4)

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)

- 5-inch hi-definition full-colour touchscreen display
- AM/FM
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- HVAC control integration
- Media hub including SD card slot, USB port and auxiliary input jack
- Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*

Uconnect 5.0 features plus:

- 8.4-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display
- NAV-ready*
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*

Uconnect 8.4A (RA3)

Uconnect 8.4A features plus:

- Premium navigation*

Uconnect 8.4AN (RA4)

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Large/Regular Car segmentation.

DODGE CHARGER

SE



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with TorqueFlite® 8-speed automatic (29G)

SELECT STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- Air conditioning with dual-zone temperature control
- Cloth seating with power 6-way driver's seat and 60/40 split-folding rear seats
- Dual remote USB ports for charging
- Front reading/map lamps
- Full-length floor console with storage
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Illuminated rear assist handles
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio and cruise controls
- Power windows, front one-touch up and down
- Sun visors with illuminated mirrors
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Two 12-volt auxiliary power outlets
- Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with 6 speakers

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Automatic bifunctional halogen headlamps with black treatment
- Body-colour fascia and door handles
- Body-colour power exterior mirrors, manual folding
- Dual bright exhaust tips
- Gloss Black grille with Satin Chrome crosshairs
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch Satin Silver aluminum wheels
 - P215/65R17 low rolling resistance tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
- 7 air bags*
- Compact spare tire
- Electronic Stability Control* with Brake Assist, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Hill Start Assist, All-Speed Traction Control and Trailer Sway Control
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- Reactive front head restraints*

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 160-amp alternator
- 2.62 rear axle ratio and 195 mm rear axle
- 730-amp maintenance-free battery
- Electric power steering
- Engine block heater
- Touring suspension

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- All-Wheel Drive (AWD)
- Comfort Seating Group (Fleet only) (AFD)
- Flex Fuel Vehicle (Fleet only) (XKN)
- Leather Interior Group (Fleet only) (AJD)
- Popular Equipment Group (AJY)
- Power Sunroof Group (AD1)
- Security Alarm (Fleet only) (LSA)
- Sport Appearance Group (AGG; RWD model)
- Travel and Safety Group (Fleet only) (AF1)

AWD ADDS/ENHANCEMENTS

- 19-inch polished aluminum wheels with Graphite pockets
- Active transfer case with front-axle disconnect
- AWD badge
- Normal-duty suspension; 3.07 rear axle ratio
- P235/55R19 BSW all-season tires
- Performance 4-wheel disc antilock brakes

SXT



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic (29H)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SE

- 180-amp alternator
- 6 premium speakers with 276-watt amplifier
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control and humidity sensor
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Body-colour power heated exterior mirrors, manual folding
- Front and rear LED map pockets
- Gloss Black grille and crosshairs
- Heated front seats
- Hectic Mesh interior accents
- LED fog lamps
- Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Remote start system
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
- Sport cloth seats
- SXT badge
- Uconnect 8.4A multimedia centre
- Universal garage door opener*
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 18-inch Satin Carbon aluminum wheels
 - P235/55R18 all-season performance tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 20-inch Wheel Sport Appearance Group (AAQ; RWD model)
- All-Wheel Drive
- Black Roof (MXS)
- Blacktop Package (ADX; RWD model)
- Driver Convenience Group (AJV)
- Flex Fuel Vehicle (XKN; Fleet only)
- Navigation/Rear Back-Up Camera Group* (AMN)
- P245/45ZR20 BSW Performance Tires (TVH; RWD model)
- Plus Group (AAV)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Premium Group (AC9)
- Rallye Appearance Group (ASC)
- Super Track Pak (AWD; RWD model)
- Technology Group (ADG)

AWD ADDS/ENHANCEMENTS

- 19-inch polished aluminum wheels with Graphite pockets
- 3.07 rear axle ratio
- Active transfer case with front-axle disconnect
- AWD badge
- Normal-duty suspension
- P235/55R19 BSW all-season tires
- Performance 4-wheel disc antilock brakes

R/T



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic (29N)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SXT

- 220 mm rear axle
- Auto adjust-in-Reverse exterior mirrors
- Auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror
- Automatic bifunctional High Intensity Discharge (HID) projector headlamps with black treatment
- Body-colour rear spoiler
- Driver and front passenger lower LED lamps
- Driver's memory settings for exterior mirrors, seat and radio presets
- Front overhead LED lighting
- Gloss Black front fascia appliqué
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated rear seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Nappa leather-faced sport seats with perforated inserts
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System*
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Performance 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Performance exhaust
- Performance suspension
- Power driver and front passenger seats with 4-way lumbar adjust
- R/T and HEMI badges
- Rear-seat armrest with storage and illuminated cup holders
- Security alarm
- Sport mode
- Steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters
- Tire service kit (deletes spare tire)
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 20-inch Satin Carbon aluminum wheels
 - P245/45R20 BSW all-season performance tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 20-inch Hyper Black Aluminum Wheels (WSQ)
- Black Roof (MXS)
- Blacktop Package (ADX)
- Body-colour Front Fascia Appliqué (MCA)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- Driver Convenience Group (AJV)
- Navigation/Rear Back-Up Camera Group* (AMN)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Premium Group (AC9)
- Technology Group (ADG)
- Wheels and Tunes Group (AAT)

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

R/T ROAD & TRACK

R/T SCAT PACK

SRT® 392



POWERTRAIN

5.7L HEMI® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and TorqueFlite® 8-speed automatic (29R)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. R/T

- 3.07 rear axle ratio with 230 mm rear axle
- Dodge Performance Pages with configurable drive modes
- Heavy-duty 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
- High-speed engine controller
- Leather-wrapped performance steering wheel with mounted audio, cruise and paddle-shift controls
- Matte Black grille and crosshairs
- Performance Nappa leather-faced seats with Alcantara® inserts and perforations
- Power adjustable pedals with memory
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- R/T heritage badge
- Road & Track Performance Group
- Sport suspension
- Super Track Pak
- Three-mode Electronic Stability Control* with All-Speed Traction Control
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 20-inch polished aluminum wheels with Black and Satin pockets
 - P245/45ZR20 all-season performance tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 20-inch Classic Polished Forged Aluminum Wheels (WHD)
- BeatsAudio™ Group (AA5)
- Black Roof (MXS)
- Body-colour Front Fascia Appliqué (MCA)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- Driver Convenience Group (AJV)
- Navigation/Rear Back-Up Camera Group* (AMN)
- P245/45ZR20 BSW 3-season Performance Tires (TVH)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Technology Group (ADG)

POWERTRAIN

6.4L SRT HEMI V8 with FuelSaver MDS and TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic (21W)

ENHANCEMENTS/CHANGES vs. R/T ROAD & TRACK

- 220-amp alternator
- 3.09 rear axle ratio
- 300 km/h speedometer
- 392 HEMI badge
- Active exhaust
- Anti-spin differential
- Automatic bifunctional halogen projector headlamps with black treatment
- Black grille
- Black rear spoiler
- Body-colour fascia
- Body-colour lower body-side cladding
- Body-colour power exterior mirrors, manual folding
- Bright pedals, non-adjustable
- Cloth performance seats
- Dark brushed interior accents
- Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Engine oil cooler
- Functional hood scoop
- High-performance suspension
- Knock-back mitigation
- Performance 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with red brake calipers
- "Powered by SRT" engine cover
- Projector LED fog lamps
- Scat Pack grille badge
- Severe-duty engine cooling
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 20 x 9-inch polished aluminum wheels with Black pockets and Satin finish
 - P245/45ZR20 all-season performance tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 20 x 9-inch Matte Black Lightweight Forged Aluminum Wheels (WRT)
- BeatsAudio Group (AA5)
- Black Roof (MXS)
- Convenience Group II (AHN)
- Driver Convenience Group (AJV)
- P245/45ZR20 BSW 3-season Performance Tires (TVH)
- Performance Nappa Leather-faced Seats with Alcantara Inserts and Perforations (*GQ)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Technology Group (ADG)
- Uconnect® 8.4AN Multimedia Centre (RA4)

POWERTRAIN

6.4L SRT HEMI V8 with FuelSaver MDS and TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic (23X)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. R/T SCAT PACK

- Adaptive damping
- Auto adjust-in-Reverse exterior mirrors
- Auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror
- Automatic bifunctional High Intensity Discharge (HID) halogen projector SRT headlamps with black treatment
- Body-colour, power, heated exterior mirrors, manual folding
- Body-colour rear spoiler
- Brembo® 6-piston 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Driver and front passenger lower LED lamps
- Driver's memory settings for exterior mirrors, seat and radio presets
- Front overhead LED lighting
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated rear seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Hectic Mesh interior accents
- Luxury front and rear floor mats
- Nappa leather-faced seats with Alcantara inserts and perforations
- Performance shift indicator
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- SRT badge
- SRT Performance Pages with configurable drive modes
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 20- x 9.5-inch Hyper Black lightweight forged aluminum wheels
 - P275/40ZR20 all-season performance tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Black Roof (MXS)
- harman/kardon® Audio Group (AY1)
- Laguna Leather Package (AJC)
- P275/40ZR20 Performance Tires (TN2)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Red Seat Belts (CGQ)
- Technology Group (ADG)
- Uconnect 8.4AN Multimedia Centre (RA4)

DODGE CHARGER

SRT® HELLCAT



POWERTRAIN

- 6.2L Supercharged HEMI® SRT Hellcat V8 with TorqueFlite® 8-speed automatic (23T)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SRT 392

- 2.62 rear axle ratio
- 340 km/h speedometer
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Body-colour power heated exterior mirrors, manual folding with memory and courtesy lamps
- Competition suspension
- Dark Engine Turn aluminum interior accents
- harman/kardon® Audio Group
- Laguna full-leather seats
- Performance hood with dual heat extractors
- Performance-tuned steering
- Power sunroof
- "SRT Hellcat" fender badge
- Two key fobs: Red delivers full power and torque while the Black limits driver to a reduced engine output
- Uconnect® 8.4AN multimedia centre
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 20 x 9.5-inch SRT Matte Black lightweight forged aluminum wheels
 - P275/40ZR20 all-season performance tires

Note: fog lamps not available

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 20 x 9.5-inch SRT Brass Monkey (Dark Bronze) Lightweight Forged Aluminum Wheels (WSB)
- Black Roof (MXS)
- Front Floor Mats (CLA)
- P275/40ZR20 Performance Tires (TN2)
- Rear Floor Mats (CLB)
- Rear-seat Armrest with Storage and Cup Holders (CSL)
- Red Seat Belts (CGQ)
- Ventilated Front Seats (CAJ)

SELECT PACKAGE DETAILS

20-INCH WHEEL SPORT APPEARANCE GROUP (AAQ)

- 20-inch Satin Carbon aluminum wheels
- Body-colour rear spoiler
- P245/45R20 BSW all-season performance tires
- Performance suspension

BEATSAUDIO™ GROUP (AA5)

- 10 BeatsAudio premium speakers with subwoofer and 552-watt amplifier

COMFORT SEATING GROUP (FLEET ONLY) (AFD)

- Heated front seats
- Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Sport cloth seats

CONVENIENCE GROUP II (AHN)

- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System*
- Remote start system

DRIVER CONVENIENCE GROUP (AJV)

- Auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist System*
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Power heated exterior mirrors with courtesy lamps, manual folding

HARMAN/KARDON® AUDIO GROUP (AY1)

- 19 speakers and harman/kardon GreenEdge™ amplifier

LEATHER INTERIOR GROUP (FLEET ONLY) (AJD)

- Auto adjust-in-Reverse exterior mirrors
- Auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror
- Driver's memory settings for exterior mirrors, seat and radio presets
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated rear seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Nappa leather-faced seats with perforated inserts, pearlized accents and accent stitching
- Power driver and front passenger seats with 4-way lumbar adjust
- Power heated exterior mirrors, manual folding
- Rear-seat armrest with storage and illuminated cup holders
- Remote start system

NAVIGATION/REAR BACK-UP CAMERA GROUP* (AMN)

- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Uconnect 8.4AN multimedia centre

PLUS GROUP (AAJ)

- 18-inch polished aluminum wheels with Graphite pockets
- Auto adjust-in-Reverse exterior mirrors
- Auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror
- Bifunctional High Intensity Discharge (HID) projector headlamps
- Driver and front passenger lower LED lamps
- Driver's memory settings for exterior mirrors, seat and radio presets
- Front overhead LED lighting
- Heated rear seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Nappa leather-faced seats with perforated inserts, pearlized accents and accent stitching
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist System*
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Power heated exterior mirrors, manual folding
- Power driver and front passenger seats with 4-way lumbar adjust
- Rear-seat armrest with storage and illuminated cup holders
- Security alarm
- Ventilated front seats

POPULAR EQUIPMENT GROUP (FLEET ONLY) (AJY)

- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist System*
- Remote start system
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*

POWER SUNROOF GROUP (AD1)

- Power sunroof
- Universal garage door opener*

PREMIUM GROUP (AC9)

Includes high-value equipment from Technology Group (ADG) and Plus Group (AAJ), in addition to:

- 10 BeatsAudio premium speakers with subwoofer and 552-watt amplifier
- 20-inch polished aluminum wheels with Black and Satin pockets
- Compact spare tire
- P245/45R20 BSW all-season performance tires
- Performance suspension
- Uconnect 8.4AN multimedia centre

RALLYE APPEARANCE GROUP (ASC)

- 10 BeatsAudio premium speakers with subwoofer and 552-watt amplifier
- 20-inch Hyper Black aluminum wheels
- 300-horsepower rating
- Body-colour rear spoiler
- P245/45R20 BSW all-season performance tires
- Performance suspension
- R/T front end appearance with Gloss Black front fascia appliqué, grille and crosshairs
- Rallye badge
- Sport mode
- Steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters

SPORT APPEARANCE GROUP (AGG)

- 18-inch Satin Carbon aluminum wheels
- Body-colour rear spoiler
- P235/55R18 all-season performance tires

TECHNOLOGY GROUP (ADG)

- Advanced Brake Assist
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop*
- Auto adjust-in-Reverse exterior mirrors
- Auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror
- Automatic high-beam headlamp control
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Driver's memory settings for exterior mirrors, seat and radio presets
- Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*
- Power adjustable pedals with memory
- Power heated exterior mirrors with courtesy lamps, manual folding
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers

TRAVEL AND SAFETY GROUP (FLEET ONLY) (AF1)

- Auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Heated front seats
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist System*
- Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Power heated exterior mirrors with courtesy lamps, manual folding
- Remote start system
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
- Sport cloth seats

WHEELS AND TUNES GROUP (AAT)

- 10 BeatsAudio premium speakers with subwoofer and 552-watt amplifier
- 20-inch polished aluminum wheels with Black and Satin pockets

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

DODGE CHALLENGER



2016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Modern-day muscle car offers a complete model lineup loaded with performance, technology and advanced safety features
- 2016 model lineup: SXT, SXT Plus, R/T, R/T Shaker, R/T Scat Pack, R/T Scat Pack Shaker, SRT® 392 and SRT Hellcat

INTERIOR HIGHLIGHTS:

- Advanced Uconnect® multimedia centres with available largest-in-class 8.4-inch touchscreen⁽¹⁾
- Driver-centric interior and instrument panel with standard 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- Heritage-inspired “tic-toc-tach” gauges
- Performance seats available in cloth, Nappa leather and Alcantara® suede, and premium Laguna leather
- Race-inspired three-spoke leather-wrapped steering wheel with available heating element and paddle shifters
- Retro interior trim and accent colours including Black and Ruby Red, Pearl, and Sepia

EXTERIOR HIGHLIGHTS:

- 1971-inspired exterior design with personalization options including a wide range of colours, stripes and wheels
- Available black or body-colour rear spoilers
- Available in retro, high-impact exterior colours including Sublime, B5 Blue and TorRed
- Dual exhaust with bright tips
- LED halo headlamps
- Pronounced power bulge hood with functional air intakes
- Split front grille and rear LED taillamps

PERFORMANCE

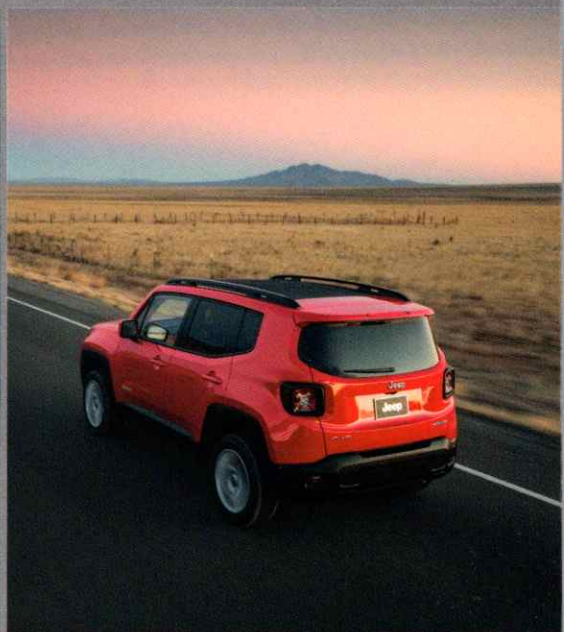
- Four potent available engines, including:
 - 3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 with 305 horsepower
 - 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and up to 375 horsepower
 - 6.4L SRT HEMI V8 with 485 horsepower
 - 6.2L Supercharged HEMI SRT Hellcat V8 with 707 horsepower
- Performance-inspired fully electronic shifter (automatic models) mimics the feel of a traditional linkage shifter, while providing short throws and low shift efforts
- Standard, class-exclusive TorqueFlite® 8-speed automatic transmission⁽¹⁾
- TREMEC® 6-speed manual – Available

SAFETY & SECURITY

OFFERS MORE THAN 70 STANDARD AND AVAILABLE FEATURES, INCLUDING:

- Adaptive Cruise Control*
- Air bags* – Advanced multistage front, supplemental front-seat side and supplemental side-curtain
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Forward Collision Warning*
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System*
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* with dynamic grid lines
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Three-mode Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with Full Off mode

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Middle Specialty car segmentation.



SPORT UTILITY

SPORT UTILITY COMPARISONS[§]

	RENEGADE	PATRIOT	WRANGLER
			
MODELS	SPORT, NORTH, LIMITED, TRAILHAWK®	SPORT, NORTH, HIGH ALTITUDE	SPORT B, SPORT S, SAHARA®, RUBICON®
ENGINE/HORSEPOWER/ TORQUE, lb-ft	1.4L MULTIAIR® / 160 / 184 2.4L TIGERSHARK™ / 180 / 175	2.0L I-4 DOHC 4x2 / 158 / 141 2.4L I-4 DOHC 4x2 and 4x4 / 172 / 165 2.4L I-4 DOHC TRAIL RATED® 4x4 / 172 / 165	3.6L PENTASTAR™ VVT V6 / 285 / 260
TRANSMISSION	6-SPEED MANUAL / 9-SPEED AUTOMATIC	5-SPEED MANUAL / 6-SPEED AUTOMATIC / CVT2	6-SPEED MANUAL / 5-SPEED AUTOMATIC
SEATING CAPACITY	5	5	WRANGLER: 4 WRANGLER 4-DOOR: 5
GVWR, kg (lb)	FWD: 1904 (4197) 4x4: 2045 (4508) TRAILHAWK 4x4: 2045 (4508)	4x2: 2012 (4435) 4x4: 2075 (4575)	WRANGLER – SPORT: 2223 (4900) SAHARA: 2268 (5000), RUBICON: 2313 (5100) WRANGLER 4-DOOR – SPORT: 2449 (5400) SAHARA: 2494 (5500), RUBICON: 2585 (5700)
TOWING CAPACITY, kg (lb)	2.4L: 907 (2000)	454 (1000) WITH TRAILER TOW PREP GROUP: 907 (2000)	WRANGLER: 907 (2000) WRANGLER 4-DOOR: 1588 (3500)
WHEELBASE, mm (in)	2570 (101.2)	2634 (103.7)	WRANGLER: 2423 (95.4) WRANGLER 4-DOOR: 2946 (116)
OVERALL HEIGHT, mm (in)	1689 (66.5)	4x2: 1663 (65.5) 4x4: 1696 (66.8)	1801 (70.9)
TRACK, mm (in) (front/rear)	1539 (60.6) / 1539 (60.6)	1519 (59.8) / 1519 (59.8)	1572 (61.9) / 1572 (61.9)
OVERALL WIDTH INCLUDING MIRRORS, mm (in)	2023 (79.6)	1757 (69.2)	1872 (73.7)
OVERALL LENGTH, mm (in)	4232 (166.6)	4414 (173.8)	WRANGLER: 3881 (152.8) WRANGLER 4-DOOR: 4404 (173.4)
GROUND CLEARANCE, mm (in)	FWD: 170 (6.7) 4x4: 201 (7.9) TRAILHAWK 4x4: 221 (8.7)	205 (8.1) 4x4 WITH FREEDOM DRIVE II®: 231 (9.1)	WRANGLER – SPORT: 224 (8.8) SAHARA: 261 (10.3), RUBICON: 259 (10.2) WRANGLER 4-DOOR – SPORT: 221 (8.7) SAHARA: 259 (10.2), RUBICON: 256 (10.1)
HEADROOM, mm (in) (front/2nd/3rd)	WITHOUT SUNROOF: 1008 (39.7) / 1029 (40.5) WITH SUNROOF: 1044 (41.1) / 1029 (40.5)	1041 (41.0) / 1013 (39.9) / N/A	WRANGLER: 1049 (41.3) / 1024 (40.3) / N/A WRANGLER 4-DOOR: 1049 (41.3) / 1026 (40.4) / N/A
LEGROOM, mm (in) (front/2nd/3rd)	1046 (41.2) / 892 (35.1)	1031 (40.6) / 1001 (39.4) / N/A	WRANGLER: 1041 (41.0) / 904 (35.6) / N/A WRANGLER 4-DOOR: 1039 (41) / 944 (37.2) / N/A
HIP ROOM, mm (in) (front/2nd/3rd)	1349 (53.1) / 1318 (51.9)	1328 (52.3) / 1295 (51.0) / N/A	WRANGLER: 1412 (55.6) / 1135 (44.7) / N/A WRANGLER 4-DOOR: 1412 (55.6) / 1440 (56.7) / N/A
SHOULDER ROOM, mm (in) (front/2nd/3rd)	1420 (55.9) / 1400 (55.1) / N/A	1384 (54.5) / 1371 (54.0) / N/A	WRANGLER: 1417 (55.8) / 1135 (44.7) / N/A WRANGLER 4-DOOR: 1417 (55.8) / 1443 (56.8) / N/A
CARGO VOLUME, L (cu ft) (behind front/2nd/3rd)	1438 (50.8) / 524 (18.5)	1532 (54.1) / 651 (23.0) / N/A	WRANGLER: 1600 (56.5) / 362 (12.8) / N/A WRANGLER 4-DOOR: 1999 (70.6) / 891 (31.5) / N/A
VOLUME INDEX, L (cu ft)	N/A	3523 (124.4)	WRANGLER: 2860 (101) WRANGLER 4-DOOR: 2914 (102.9)
FUEL TANK CAPACITY, L (imp gal)	48 (10.6)	4x2: 51.5 (11.4) 4x4: 51.1 (11.3)	WRANGLER: 70.0 (15.4) WRANGLER 4-DOOR: 85.2 (18.7)

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

CHEROKEE

GRAND CHEROKEE

DURANGO



SPORT, NORTH, LIMITED, TRAILHAWK®

LAREDO, LIMITED, OVERLAND®, SUMMIT®, SRT®

SXT, LIMITED, R/T, CITADEL

MODELS

2.4L I-4 TIGERSHARK™ MULTIAIR® / 184 / 171
3.2L PENTASTAR™ VVT V6 / 271 / 239

3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6 / 290 / 260
5.7L VVT V8 / 360 / 390
3.0L ECODIESEL V6 / 240 / 420
6.4L SRT HEMI® V8 MDS / 475 / 470

3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6 / 290 / 260
3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6 RALLYE / 295 / 260
5.7L HEMI VVT V8 / 360 / 390

ENGINE/HORSEPOWER/
TORQUE, lb-ft

9-SPEED AUTOMATIC

8-SPEED AUTOMATIC

8-SPEED AUTOMATIC

TRANSMISSION

5

5

7 (6 WITH 2ND-ROW CAPTAIN'S CHAIRS)
5 ON SPECIAL SERVICES VEHICLES

SEATING CAPACITY

2.4L — 4x2: 2290 (5050), 4x4: 2494 (5500)
3.2L — 4x2: 2494 (5500), 4x4: 2494 (5500)

3.6L: 2948 (6500)
5.7L: 3084 (6800)
3.0L: 3084 (6800)
6.4L: 2948 (6500)

3.6L (SXT, LIMITED): 2948 (6500)
3.6L (CITADEL): 3221 (7100)
5.7L: 3221 (7100)

GVWR, kg (lb)

907 (2000)
3.2L WITH TRAILER TOW GROUP: 2041 (4500)

3.6L: 2812 (6200)
5.7L: 3265 (7200)
3.0L: 3265 (7200)
6.4L: 3265 (7200)

3.6L: 2812 (6200)
5.7L: 3265 (7200)

TOWING CAPACITY, kg (lb)

4x2: 2700 (106.3)
JEEP, ACTIVE DRIVE I and II 4x4: 2700 (106.3)
JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE LOCK 4x4: 2718 (107)

2915 (114.8)

3043 (119.8)

WHEELBASE, mm (in)

4x2: 1669 (66.7)
JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE I: 1681 (66.2)
JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE II: 1709 (67.3)
JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE LOCK: 1722 (67.8)

AT ROOF RAIL: 1761 (69.3)
AT ANTENNA: 1779 (70.0)
SRT AT ROOF RAIL: 1756 (69.1)
SRT AT ANTENNA: 1952 (76.9)

AT ROOF RAIL: 1801 (70.9)
AT ANTENNA: 1847 (72.7)
RT: 1827 (71.9)

OVERALL HEIGHT, mm (in)

4x2: 1574 (62) / 1573 (61.9)
JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE I 4x4: 1574 (62) / 1573 (61.9)
JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE II 4x4: 1593 (62.7) / 1593 (62.7)
JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE LOCK 4x4: 1613 (63.5) / 1613 (63.5)

1623 (63.9) / 1627 (64.1)
SRT: 1618 (63.7) / 1633 (64.3)

1623 (63.9) / 1628 (64.1)

TRACK, mm (in)
(front/rear)

1859 (73.2) / TRAILHAWK: 1903 (74.9)

2154 (84.8) / SRT: 2156 (84.9)

2172 (85.5)

OVERALL WIDTH INCLUDING
MIRRORS, mm (in)

4624 (182)

4822 (189.8) / SRT: 4859 (191.3)

5110 (201.2)

OVERALL LENGTH, mm (in)

4x2: 145 (5.7)
JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE I and JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE II:
201 (7.9)
JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE LOCK: 223 (8.8)

STANDARD SUSPENSION: 216 (8.5)
QUADRA-LIFT® AIR SUSPENSION AT
OFF-ROAD 2: 264 (10.4)
SRT: 210 (8.3)
SUMMIT W/OFF-ROAD 2: 274 (10.8)

206 (8.1)

GROUND CLEARANCE, mm (in)

999 (39.4) / 978 (38.5) / N/A

1013 (39.9) / 995 (39.2) / N/A

1013 (39.9) / 1011 (39.8) / 960 (37.8)

HEADROOM, mm (in)
(front/2nd/3rd)

1045 (41.1) / 1023 (40.3) / N/A

1025 (40.3) / 981 (38.6) / N/A

1024 (40.3) / 980 (38.6) / 800 (31.5)

LEGROOM, mm (in)
(front/2nd/3rd)

1367 (53.8) / 1268 (49.9) / N/A

1449 (57.0) / 1428 (56.2) / N/A

1448 (57.0) / 1087 (42.8) / 1087 (42.8)

HIP ROOM, mm (in)
(front/2nd/3rd)

1462 (57.6) / 1399 (55.1) / N/A

1491 (58.7) / 1474 (58.0) / N/A

1486 (58.5) / 1280 (50.4) / 1280 (50.4)

SHOULDER ROOM, mm (in)
(front/2nd/3rd)

1554 (54.9) / 841 (29.7) / N/A

1934 (68.3) / 1027 (36.3) / N/A
SRT: 1945 (68.7) / 993 (35.1) / N/A

2393 (84.5) / 1350 (47.7) / 487 (17.2)

CARGO VOLUME, L (cu ft)
(behind front/2nd/3rd)

N/A

N/A

3792 (133.9)

VOLUME INDEX, L (cu ft)

60 (13.1)

93.1 (20.4)

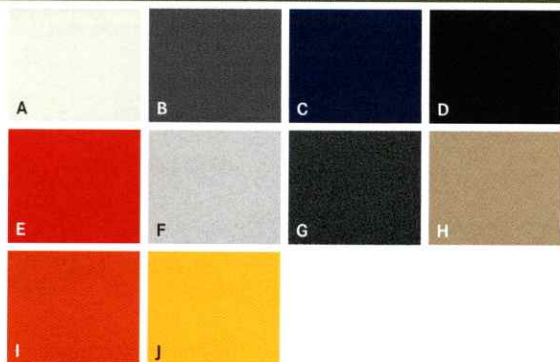
93.1 (20.4)

FUEL TANK CAPACITY,
L (imp gal)

JEEP® RENEGADE

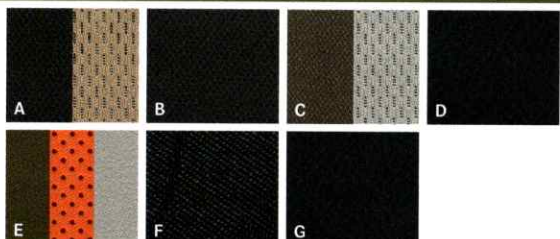


PAINT



- A Alpine White
- B Anvil
- C Avatar Blue Metallic
- D Black
- E Colorado Red
- F Glacier Metallic
- G Granite Crystal Metallic
- H Mojave Sand
- I Omaha Orange
- J Solar Yellow

FABRIC



- A Two-tone Black/Sandstorm cloth with Satin Chrome accents Standard on Sport and North
- B Black cloth with Moroccan Sun accents Standard on Sport and North
- C Two-tone Bark Brown/Ski Grey cloth with Orange accents Standard on North
- D Black leather with Moroccan Sun accents Standard on Limited
- E Two-tone Bark Brown/Ski Grey leather with Orange accents Standard on Limited
- F Black topographic cloth with Red accents Standard on Trailhawk®
- G Black leather with Red accents Optional on Trailhawk

WHEELS



- A 16-inch Low-Gloss Black styled steel Standard on Sport (WDJ)
- B 16-inch aluminum polished and painted Granite Crystal Standard on North with 1.4L engine (WNF)
- C 17-inch aluminum painted Tech Silver Standard on North with 2.4L engine (WGN)
- D 17-inch aluminum polished and painted Low-Gloss Black Standard on Trailhawk (WFC)
- E 18-inch aluminum polished and painted Granite Crystal Optional on North (WPR)
- F 18-inch aluminum polished and painted Satin Silver Optional on Limited (WPD)
- G 18-inch aluminum polished and painted Granite Crystal Standard on Limited (WPW)

Uconnect® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 3.0 (RA1)

- 4-line text display
- AM/FM radio

Uconnect 3.0 features plus:

- 5-inch hi-definition full-colour touchscreen display
- AM/FM radio
- Auxiliary input jack
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*
- Remote USB port

Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)

Uconnect 5.0 features plus:

- 6.5-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display
- Navigation*

Uconnect 6.5AN (RA4)

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

2016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- All-new “small-wide 4x4 architecture” combines best-in-class⁽²⁾ off-road capability with world-class on-road driving dynamics
- BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System now available
- Best-in-class towing of up to 907 kg (2000 lb)⁽²⁾
- Premium technology: award-winning Uconnect® touchscreen radios and the segment’s largest⁽¹⁾ full-colour instrument cluster
- The Trail Rated® Renegade Trailhawk® model delivers best-in-class 4x4 capability with class-exclusive* Jeep® Active Drive Low, which includes 20:1 crawl ratio and Jeep Selec-Terrain® System⁽²⁾
- Two class-exclusive My Sky™ Open Air Roof Systems⁽²⁾
- WardsAuto “10 Best Interiors” for 2015

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 7 air bags* including supplemental driver’s knee blocker
- Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking* – Available
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist* – Available
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* – Available
- Remote keyless entry with panic alarm
- Renegade features up to 65 available advanced safety and security features
- Space-saving electronic park brake



POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada new 5-cycle test method used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	DRIVE TYPE	L/100 KM (MPG)	
					CITY	HIGHWAY
1.4L MultiAir® I-4 Turbo	6-speed manual	160	184	4x2	9.9 (29)	7.5 (38)
1.4L MultiAir I-4 Turbo	6-speed manual	160	184	4x4	9.9 (29)	7.5 (38)
2.4L Tigershark™ MultiAir I-4	9-speed automatic	180	175	4x2	10.8 (26)	7.7 (37)
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4	9-speed automatic	180	175	4x4	11.2 (25)	8.0 (35)

SPECIFICATIONS§

CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)		FWD	4x4	TRAILHAWK 4x4
1.4L MultiAir I-4 Turbo		1372 (3025)	1447 (3190)	N/A
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4		1418 (3126)	1502 (3311)	1583 (3490)
GVWR, kg (lb)				
GVWR		1904 (4197)	2045 (4508)	2045 (4508)
TOWING, kg (lb)				
1.4L MultiAir I-4 Turbo (maximum)			Not Recommended	
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 (maximum)			907 (2000)	907 (2000)
EXTERIOR, mm (in)				
Wheelbase	2570 (101.2)	2570 (101.2)	2570 (101.2)	
Front Track	1539 (60.6)	1539 (60.6)	1539 (60.6)	
Rear Track	1539 (60.6)	1539 (60.6)	1539 (60.6)	
Overall Length	4232 (166.6)	4232 (166.6)	4232 (166.6)	
Overall Height	1689 (66.5)	1689 (66.5)	1689 (66.5)	
Overall Width (with open mirrors)	2023 (79.6)	2023 (79.6)	2023 (79.6)	
Ground Clearance (minimum running)	170 (6.7)	201 (7.9)	221 (8.7)	
INTERIOR, mm (in)		FRONT	REAR	
Headroom (without sunroof/with sunroof)	1044 (41.1) / 1008 (39.7)		1029 (40.5) / 1029 (40.5)	
Legroom	1046 (41.2)		892 (35.1)	
Hip Room	1349 (53.1)		1318 (51.9)	
Shoulder Room	1420 (55.9)		1400 (55.1)	
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES				
Cargo, Rear Seats Up, L (cu ft)		524 (18.5)		
Cargo, Rear Seats Folded, L (cu ft)		1438 (50.8)		
Seating Capacity		5		
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)		48 (10.6)		

§Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾Jeep Small SUV sub-segmentation based on Small Sport and Cross/Utility vehicles including Nissan Juke, Mini Paceman and Buick Encore.

⁽²⁾When properly equipped with available Trailer Tow Group.

JEEP® RENEGADE

SPORT FWD/4x4



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir® I-4 Turbo with 6-speed manual (21A)
- 2.4L Tigershark™ MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic (27A)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 3.5-inch customizable in-cluster display
- Cargo tie-down loops
- Cloth seating
- Front and rear floor mats
- Front-centre sliding armrest
- Height-adjustable, reversible rear cargo floor
- Manual 6-way driver's seat adjust, 4-way passenger adjust
- Passenger assist grab handle
- Power windows with front one-touch up and down
- Rear 60/40 split-folding seat
- Rear window defroster, wiper and washer
- Speed-sensitive power locks
- Steering wheel-mounted audio controls
- Three rear-seat head restraints*
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Two 12-volt power outlets
- Uconnect® 3.0 multimedia centre with 4 speakers, USB port and auxiliary input jack

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 4.334 final drive ratio
- 16-inch Low-Gloss Black styled steel wheels and 215/65R16 all-season tires
- Black exterior mirrors and door handles
- Body-colour roof
- Capless fuel filler
- Daytime running lamps
- Halogen headlamps
- Incandescent taillamps

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 7 standard air bags* including driver's knee blocker
- Advanced Brake Assist
- Electronic Park Brake
- Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Electronic Stability Control* with Hill Start Assist and All-Speed Traction Control
- Engine block heater
- Four-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Remote keyless entry with panic alarm
- Tire pressure monitoring system
- Tire service kit
- Trailer Sway Control

4x4 ADDS

- 4x4 badge
- Air conditioning
- Cruise controls
- Jeep® Active Drive 4x4 system
- Power, heated mirrors
- Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Black Side Roof Rails (MWE)
- Full-size Temporary-use Spare Tire (TBS)
- My Sky™ Fixed/Removable Roof Panels (GWB)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Power and Air Group (AWH)
- PTC Auxiliary Interior Heater (manual only) (XC2)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription* (RSD)
- Sound Group (AAX)

NORTH FWD/4x4



POWERTRAIN

- 1.4L MultiAir I-4 Turbo with 6-speed manual (21J)
- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic (27J)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT

- 16-inch aluminum polished and painted Granite Crystal wheels
- 17-inch aluminum painted Tech Silver wheels (with 2.4L engine)
- Air conditioning
- Ambient LED interior lighting
- Automatic headlamps
- Black side roof rails
- Body-colour exterior mirrors and door handles
- Deep-tint privacy glass
- Fog lamps
- Front seatback map pocket
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Power, heated exterior mirrors
- Remote USB port
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
- Steering wheel-mounted audio and cruise controls
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors
- Uconnect 5.0 multimedia centre with hands-free communication* and 6 speakers

4x4 ADDS

- 4x4 badge
- Jeep Active Drive 4x4 system
- Selec-Terrain Traction Management System

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 18-inch Aluminum Polished and Painted Granite Crystal Wheels (WPR)
- BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System (RCV)
- Black Painted Roof (MXS)
- Cold Weather Group (ADE)
- Full-size Temporary-use Spare Tire (TBS)
- My Sky Fixed/Removable Roof Panels (GWB)
- My Sky Power/Removable Roof Panels (GWN)
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Popular Equipment Group (ANF)
- Premium Navigation Group (ANC)
- PTC Auxiliary Interior Heater (manual only) (XCZ)
- Safety and Security Group (AWJ)
- Trailer Tow Group (4x4 only) (AHT)

TRAILHAWK® 4x4



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic (27E)

SELECT TRAILHAWK EQUIPMENT

- 4.334 final drive ratio
- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display
- 17-inch aluminum polished and painted Low-Gloss Black wheels and 215/65R17 all-season tires
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Accent-colour exterior badging
- Accent-colour power, heated exterior mirrors, with supplemental signals
- Accent-colour roof rails
- Black hood decal
- Black painted roof
- Full-size spare tire
- Hill Descent Control
- Jeep Active Drive Low
- Premium cloth seating
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Rear 60/40 folding seat
- Red tow hooks (2 front, 1 rear)
- Selec-Terrain Traction Management System
- Skid plates: fuel tank, transfer case and front suspension
- Trail Rated® badge
- Uconnect 5.0 multimedia centre with hands-free communication* and 6 speakers
- Unique front and rear fascia

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- BeatsAudio Premium Sound System (RCV)
- Cold Weather Group (ADE)
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with Proximity Entry and Push-button Start (GX4)
- My Sky Fixed/Removable Roof Panels (GWB)
- My Sky Power/Removable Roof Panels (GWN)
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Popular Equipment Group (ANF)
- Premium Leather Group (AJD)
- Premium Navigation Group (ANC)
- Remote Start System (XBM)
- Safety and Security Group (AWJ)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

LIMITED 4x4

PACKAGE DETAILS



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark™ MultiAir® I-4 with 9-speed automatic (27G)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. NORTH

- 3.734 final drive ratio
- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display
- 18-inch aluminum polished and painted Granite Crystal wheels with 225/55R18 all-season tires
- 40/20/40 split rear seat with trunk pass-through
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Black painted roof
- Bright side roof rails and bright exhaust tip
- Heated front seats and heated leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Jeep® Active Drive 4x4 system
- Leather-faced seating and leather-wrapped shift knob
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way power lumbar adjust
- Power, heated exterior mirrors with supplemental turn signals
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers and windshield wiper de-icer
- Remote start system
- Removable/rechargeable flashlight
- Selec-Terrain™ Traction Management System

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 18-inch Aluminum Polished and Painted Satin Silver Wheels (WPD)
- Advanced Technology Group (ADG)
- BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System (RCV)
- Body-colour Roof (MXU)
- Full-size Spare Tire with Matching Wheel (TBW)
- Full-size Temporary-use Spare Tire (TBS)
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with Proximity Entry and Push-button Start (GX4)
- My Sky™ Fixed/Removable Roof Panels (GWB)
- My Sky Power/Removable Roof Panels (GWN)
- Premium Navigation Group (ANC)
- Safety and Security Group (AWJ)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY GROUP (ADG)

- Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System*

COLD WEATHER GROUP (ADE)

- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Keyless Enter 'n Go with proximity entry (automatic)
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Remote start system (automatic)
- Windshield wiper de-icer

POPULAR EQUIPMENT GROUP (ANF)

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat with trunk pass-through
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Keyless Enter 'n Go with proximity entry and push-button start (automatic)
- Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way power lumbar adjust
- Remote start system (automatic)

POWER AND AIR GROUP (AWH)

- Air conditioning
- Power, heated mirrors
- Steering wheel-mounted cruise control

PREMIUM LEATHER GROUP (AJD)

- 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat with trunk pass-through
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Keyless Enter 'n Go with proximity entry
- Leather-faced seating
- Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way power lumbar adjust
- Remote start system
- Windshield wiper de-icer

PREMIUM NAVIGATION GROUP (ANC)

- 6.5-inch touchscreen
- GPS Navigation*
- Remote USB port
- Uconnect® 6.5AN multimedia centre

SAFETY AND SECURITY GROUP (AWJ)

- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Security alarm

SOUND GROUP (AAX)

- 5-inch touchscreen
- 6 speakers
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Remote USB port for charging
- Uconnect 5.0 multimedia centre

TRAILER TOW GROUP (AHT) (4x4 WITH 2.4L ENGINE ONLY)

- 4- and 7-pin wiring harness
- Class III hitch receiver
- Engine oil cooler

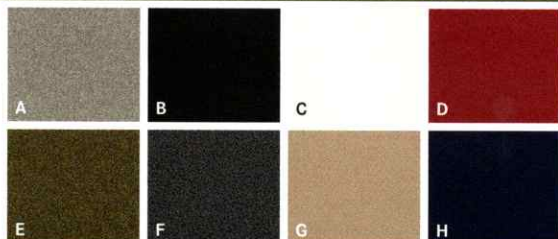


*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

JEEP® PATRIOT



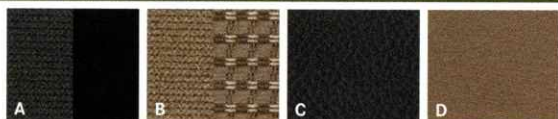
PAINT



- A Billet Metallic
- B Black
- C Bright White
- D Deep Cherry Red Crystal Pearl
- E Eco Green Pearl
- F Granite Crystal Metallic
- G Mojave Sand*
- H True Blue Pearl

*Late availability.

FABRIC



- A Cloth — Dark Slate Grey Standard on Sport and North Edition
- B Cloth — Light Pebble Beige Standard on Sport and North Edition
- C Leather-faced — Dark Slate Grey with Light Slate Grey accent stitching Standard on High Altitude
- D Leather-faced — Light Pebble Beige with Dark Slate Grey accent stitching Standard on High Altitude

WHEELS



- A 16-inch styled steel Standard on Sport and North Edition (WDJ)
- B 17-inch aluminum Available on Sport and North Edition with Tire and Wheel Group and Freedom Drive II® Off-Road Group; Available on North Edition with North All-Season Group (WFW)
- C 17-inch aluminum with Granite painted pockets Standard on High Altitude (WFC)

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 130 (RES)

- AM/FM/CD
- Auxiliary input jack

Uconnect 230 (REQ)

- Uconnect 130 features plus:**
- 6-CD player

Uconnect 430 (RBZ)

- Uconnect 230 features plus:**
- 6.5-inch touchscreen
 - 28GB hard drive
 - USB port

Uconnect 430N (RHB)

- Uconnect 430 features plus:**
- Garmin® navigation*

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

2016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Best-in-class rear-seat legroom⁽¹⁾
- Canada’s most affordable 4x4 and most affordable SUV⁽²⁾
- Excellent fuel economy with as good as 7.8 L/100 km (36 mpg) highway⁽³⁾
- The most capable off-road vehicle in its class⁽⁴⁾
- Two 4x4 systems available to choose from including the Trail Rated® Freedom Drive II® Off-Road Group

SAFETY & SECURITY

- ABS with Brake Assist — Standard
- Active front head restraints* — Standard
- Advanced multistage front and supplemental side-curtain air bags* — Standard
- Electronic Stability Control* with Electronic Roll Mitigation — Standard
- Hands-free communication* — Available
- Hill Start Assist — Standard with 5-speed manual transmission
- Remote keyless/illuminated entry — Available
- Sentry Key® antitheft engine immobilizer — Standard
- Supplemental front-seat-mounted side air bags* — Standard
- Tire pressure monitoring warning lamp — Standard

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	L/100 KM (MPG)	
				CITY	HIGHWAY
2.0L I-4 DOHC (4x2)	5-speed manual	158	141	10.2 (28)	7.8 (36)
2.4L I-4 DOHC (4x2)	5-speed manual	172	165	10.2 (28)	8.2 (34)
2.4L I-4 DOHC (4x4)	5-speed manual	172	165	10.6 (27)	8.6 (33)
2.4L I-4 DOHC (4x2)	6-speed automatic	172	165	11.2 (25)	8.6 (33)
2.4L I-4 DOHC (4x4)	6-speed automatic	172	165	11.4 (25)	8.7 (32)
2.4L I-4 DOHC Trail Rated (4x4)	CVT2	172	165	11.7 (24)	10.3 (27)

SPECIFICATIONS[§]

CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)	L/100 KM (MPG)	
	4x2	4x4
2.0L I-4 DOHC Manual Transmission	1421 (3133)	
2.4L I-4 DOHC Manual Transmission	1423 (3137)	1492 (3290)
2.4L I-4 DOHC Automatic Transmission	1457 (3213)	1527 (3367)
2.4L I-4 DOHC Trail Rated CVT2		1530 (3373)
GVWR, kg (lb)		
GVWR	2012 (4435)	2075 (4575)
TOWING, kg (lb)		
With Trailer Tow Prep Group/Standard	907 (2000) / 454 (1000)	907 (2000) / 454 (1000)
EXTERIOR, mm (in)		
Wheelbase	2634 (103.7)	2634 (103.7)
Overall Height, 2WD/4x4	1663 (65.5) / 1696 (66.8)	1663 (65.5) / 1696 (66.8)
Front Track	1519 (59.8)	1519 (59.8)
Rear Track	1519 (59.8)	1519 (59.8)
Overall Width	1757 (69.2)	1757 (69.2)
Overall Length	4414 (173.8)	4414 (173.8)
Ground Clearance/4WD with Freedom Drive II	205 (8.1) / 231 (9.1)	205 (8.1) / 231 (9.1)
INTERIOR, mm (in)		
	FRONT	REAR
Headroom	1041 (41.0)	1013 (39.9)
Legroom	1031 (40.6)	1001 (39.4)
Hip Room	1328 (52.3)	1295 (51.0)
Shoulder Room	1384 (54.5)	1372 (54.0)
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES		
	4x2	4x4
Cargo, Rear Seat Up, L (cu ft)	651 (23)	651 (23)
Cargo, Rear Seat Folded, L (cu ft)	1532 (54.1)	1575 (53.5)
Seating Capacity	5	5
Volume Index, L (cu ft)	3523 (124)	3623 (124)
Fuel Tank, L (imp gal)	51.5 (11.4)	51.1 (11.3)

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Small Cross/Utility Vehicle segmentation. ⁽²⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Sport and Cross/Utility Vehicle segmentation and MSRPs of base models. ⁽³⁾See Power and Fuel Economy chart below for full details. ⁽⁴⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Small Cross/Utility Vehicle segmentation: approach angle, departure angle, breakover angle and water fording depth. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC.

JEEP® PATRIOT

SPORT



POWERTRAIN

- 2.0L I-4 DOHC 16V Dual VVT with 5-speed manual (4x2 - 2BD)
- 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16V Dual VVT with 5-speed manual (25D)
- 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16V Dual VVT with 6-speed automatic (2GD)
- 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16V Dual VVT with CVT2 (4x4 - 28D)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 3.5-inch Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- 12-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Auxiliary input jack for mobile devices
- Fold-flat load-floor storage
- Full-length floor console
- Illuminated cup holders
- Luxury floor mats
- Manual locks and windows
- Map/dome reading lamps
- Outside temperature display
- Seating:
 - Cloth seating
 - Rear 60/40 split-folding seat
- Sliding sun visors with mirror
- Steering wheel-mounted cruise control
- Tilt steering column
- Uconnect® 130 multimedia centre with four speakers

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Black, manual folding mirrors
- Black side roof rails and door handles
- Halogen headlamps
- Rear window wiper/washer/defroster
- Solar-control glass
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 16-inch styled steel wheels
 - P205/70R16 BSW all-season Goodyear® tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active front head restraints*
- Air Bags*:
 - Advanced multistage front air bags*
 - Supplemental front and rear side-curtain air bags*
 - Supplemental front-seat-mounted side air bags*
- Compact spare tire
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with Electronic Roll Mitigation (ERM) and Brake Assist
- Four-wheel disc antilock brakes (4x4)
- Front disc/rear drum antilock brakes (4x2)
- Hill Start Assist (HSA) (5-speed manual)
- Sentry Key™ anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Tire pressure monitoring warning lamp

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 120-amp alternator
- 525-amp maintenance-free battery
- Engine block heater
- Firm-feel power steering
- Rear stabilizer bar
- Touring suspension

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Air Conditioning (HAA)
- Freedom-Drive II® Off-Road Group (AWL)
- Full-size Spare Tire (TBB)
- Manual Driver Lumbar Adjust (Fleet only) (CDL)
- Mopar® Interior Appearance Group (ACX)
- Mopar Katzkin™ Leather (CBK)
- Mopar Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio Group (AEY)
- Soft Tonneau Cover (Fleet only) (CSU)
- Tire and Wheel Group (ACF)
- Uconnect 230 Multimedia Centre (REQ)

NORTH EDITION



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16V Dual VVT with 6-speed automatic (2GE)
- 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16V Dual VVT with CVT2 (4x4 - 28E)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Air conditioning
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Automatic headlamps
- Body-colour door handles
- Body-colour front and rear fascia with bright insert
- Bright exhaust tip
- Bright side roof rails
- Deep-tint sunscreen glass
- Fog lamps
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Illuminated entry
- Keyless entry
- North Edition badge
- Power, heated mirrors, manual folding
- Power windows with driver one-touch down
- Remote USB port
- Seating:
 - Height-adjustable driver seat
 - Rear 60/40 split-reclining seat
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
- Speed-sensitive power locks

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Freedom-Drive II Off-Road Group (AWL)
- Full-size Spare Tire (TBB)
- Manual Driver Lumbar Adjust (Fleet only) (CDL)
- Mopar Interior Appearance Group (ACX)
- Mopar Katzkin Leather (CBK)
- Mopar Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- North All-Season Group (AL3)
- Power Sunroof (GWG)
- Premium Sound Group (AMA)
- Security Alarm (Fleet only) (LSA)
- Security and Cargo Convenience Group (AJB)
- Soft Tonneau Cover (Fleet only) (CSU)
- Sun/Sound Group (AGS)
- Tire and Wheel Group (ACF)
- Trailer Tow Prep Group (AHC)
- Uconnect 230 Multimedia Centre (REQ)
- Uconnect 430 Multimedia Centre (RBZ)

HIGH ALTITUDE



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16V Dual VVT with 6-speed automatic (23G)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. NORTH EDITION

- High Altitude badge
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Power sunroof
- Seating:
 - Leather-faced seats, heated front
 - Power 6-way driver seat with manual lumbar adjust
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch aluminum wheels with Granite painted pockets
 - P215/60R17 BSW all-season touring tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Full-size Spare Tire (TBB)
- Mopar Interior Appearance Group (ACX)
- Mopar Katzkin Leather (CBK)
- Mopar Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Premium Sound Group (AMA)
- Remote Start System (XBM)
- Security and Cargo Convenience Group (AJB)
- Soft Tonneau Cover (Fleet only) (CSU)
- Trailer Tow Prep Group (AHC)
- Uconnect 230 Multimedia Centre (REQ)
- Uconnect 430 Multimedia Centre (RBZ)
- Uconnect 430N Multimedia Centre with Navigation* (RHB)

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

PACKAGE DETAILS

FREEDOM DRIVE II® OFF-ROAD GROUP (WITH CVT2/4x4 ONLY) (AWL)

- 17-inch aluminum wheels with Granite painted pockets
- 140-amp alternator
- All-season floor mats
- Brake-Lock Differential
- Bright exhaust tip
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Engine oil cooler
- Fog lamps
- Four-wheel drive Off-Road mode
- Fuel tank skid plate shield
- Hill Descent Control and Hill Start Assist
- P215/65R17 OWL All-Terrain Goodyear® tires
- Tow hooks
- Trail Rated® badge
- Transmission/engine oil pan skid plate

MOPAR® INTERIOR APPEARANCE GROUP (ACX)

- Mopar bright door entry guards
- Mopar bright pedal kit
- Mopar cargo area liner
- Mopar premium floor mats
- Mopar T-grip shifter

MOPAR TRAILER TOW GROUP (AHT)

- Class II hitch receiver

NORTH ALL-SEASON GROUP (AL3)

- 17-inch aluminum wheels with Granite painted pockets
- Heated front seats
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- P215/60R17 BSW all-season touring tires
- Remote start system

PREMIUM SOUND GROUP (AMA)

- 2 articulating liftgate speakers
- 9 Boston Acoustics® speakers with subwoofer
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls

SECURITY AND CARGO CONVENIENCE GROUP (AJB)

- Adjustable roof rail crossbars
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Heated front seats
- Remote start system
- Security alarm
- Soft tonneau cover
- Tire pressure monitoring system
- Universal garage door opener*

SIRIUSXM SATELLITE RADIO GROUP* (AEY)

- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Remote USB port
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*

SUN/SOUND GROUP (AGS)

- 2 articulating liftgate speakers
- 9 Boston Acoustics speakers with subwoofer
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Power sunroof

TIRE AND WHEEL GROUP (ACF)

- 17-inch aluminum wheels with Granite painted pockets
- P215/65R17 OWL All-Terrain Goodyear tires

TRAILER TOW PREP GROUP (AHC)

- Engine oil cooler
- Trailer tow wiring harness

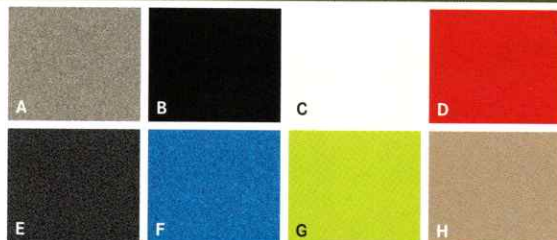


*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

JEEP® WRANGLER



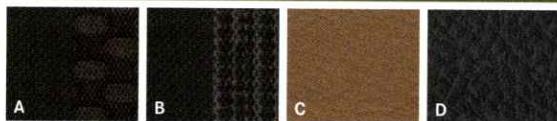
PAINT



- A Billet Metallic
- B Black
- C Bright White
- D Firecracker Red
- E Granite Crystal Metallic
- F Hydro Blue Pearl
- G Hypergreen*
- H Mojave Sand*

*Late availability.

FABRIC



- A Cloth — Black Standard on Sahara® and Rubicon®, includes Light Slate Grey accent stitching with Black interior or Dark Saddle stitching with Dark Saddle interior
- B Cloth — Black Standard on Sport B and Sport S
- C Leather-faced — Dark Saddle with Black accent stitching Available on Sahara and Rubicon
- D Leather-faced — Black with Light Slate Grey accent stitching Available on Sahara and Rubicon

WHEELS



- A 16-inch slot-spoke styled steel Standard on Sport B (WLC)
- B 16-inch black steel Available on Sport B (WNP)
- C 17-inch Moab Sparkle Silver aluminum Standard on Sport S; Available on Sport B (WFF)
- D 18-inch seven-spoke polished aluminum Available on Sahara (WPT)
- E 18-inch polished aluminum with Granite Crystal painted pockets Standard on Sahara (WFC)
- F 17-inch polished aluminum with Mineral Grey painted centre Standard on Rubicon; Available on Sport S with 32-inch Tire and Wheel Group (WFA)

Uconnect® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 130 (RES)

- AM/FM/CD
- Auxiliary input jack

Uconnect 430 (RBZ)

Uconnect 130 features plus:

- 6.5-inch touchscreen
- 28GB hard drive
- USB port on radio

Uconnect 430N (RHB)

Uconnect 430 features plus:

- Garmin® navigation*

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

2016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 engine with best-in-class 285 horsepower⁽¹⁾
 4x4 of the Decade – *Four Wheeler* magazine⁽²⁾
 Best-in-class Trail Rated® capability⁽¹⁾
 Canada's best-selling compact SUV⁽³⁾
 Command-Trac™ shift-on-the-fly 4x4 system
 Fog lamps, tow hooks and skid plates
 Modular three-piece Jeep® Freedom Top® hardtop – Available
 Standard Torx® tool kit for removal of hardtop and doors
 Unsurpassed towing capability⁽¹⁾ – Up to 1588 kg (3500 lb)
 Wrangler Rubicon® with Rock-Trac®, heavy-duty part-time 4x4 system

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger air bags* – Standard
- Electronic Roll Mitigation – Standard
- Electronic Stability Control* – Standard
- Four-wheel disc antilock brakes – Standard
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio* – Available
- Hill Start Assist – Standard
- Remote keyless entry – Available
- Security alarm – Available
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer – Standard
- Tire pressure monitoring warning lamp – Standard

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	MODEL	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	L/100 KM (MPG)	
					CITY	HIGHWAY
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	Wrangler	6-speed manual	285	260	14.2 (20)	11.0 (26)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	Wrangler	5-speed automatic	285	260	14.1 (20)	11.1 (25)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	Wrangler 4-door	6-speed manual	285	260	15.0 (19)	11.4 (25)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	Wrangler 4-door	5-speed automatic	285	260	14.8 (19)	11.7 (24)

SPECIFICATIONS[§]

	SPORT	SAHARA®	RUBICON	4-DOOR SPORT	4-DOOR SAHARA	4-DOOR RUBICON
CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)						
Manual Transmission	1705 (3760)	1833 (4040)	1861 (4104)	1848 (4075)	1936 (4269)	1957 (4315)
Automatic Transmission	1716 (3785)	1886 (4160)	1872 (4129)	1860 (4100)	1948 (4294)	1969 (4340)
GVWR, kg (lb)						
GVWR	2223 (4900)	2268 (5000)	2313 (5100)	2449 (5400)	2495 (5500)	2585 (5700)
TOWING, kg (lb)						
	WRANGLER			WRANGLER 4-DOOR		
Towing Capacity	907 (2000)			1588 (3500)		
EXTERIOR, mm (in)						
Wheelbase		2423 (95.4)			2946 (116.0)	
Front Track		1572 (61.9)			1572 (61.9)	
Rear Track		1572 (61.9)			1572 (61.9)	
Overall Height		1801 (70.9)			1801 (70.9)	
Overall Width, without Mirrors		1872 (73.7)			1872 (73.7)	
Overall Length		3881 (152.8)			4404 (173.4)	
Front Axle to Ground	231 (9.1)	269 (10.6)	267 (10.5)	229 (9.0)	267 (10.5)	267 (10.5)
Rear Axle to Ground	224 (8.8)	261 (10.3)	259 (10.2)	221 (8.7)	259 (10.2)	257 (10.1)
INTERIOR, mm (in)						
	FRONT		REAR	FRONT		REAR
Headroom	1049 (41.3)		1024 (40.3)	1049 (41.3)		1026 (40.4)
Legroom	1039 (41.0)		904 (35.6)	1039 (41.0)		944 (37.2)
Hip Room	1412 (55.6)		1135 (44.7)	1412 (55.6)		1440 (56.7)
Shoulder Room	1417 (55.8)		1135 (44.7)	1417 (55.8)		1443 (56.8)
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES						
	WRANGLER			WRANGLER 4-DOOR		
Cargo, Rear Seat Upright, L (cu ft)	362 (12.8)			891 (31.5)		
Cargo, Rear Seat Folded, L (cu ft)	1600 (56.5)			1999 (70.6)		
Seating Capacity	4			5		
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	70 (15.4)			85.2 (18.7)		

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Small Sport Utility segmentation and Chrysler Internal Compact SUV segmentation including Jeep Patriot, Chevrolet Trax, Mitsubishi Outlander Sport, Kia Sportage, Hyundai Tucson and Volkswagen Tiguan. When properly equipped. ⁽²⁾Based on 2001 – 2010 model years. ⁽³⁾Based on Chrysler Internal Compact SUV segmentation including Jeep Patriot, Chevrolet Trax, Mitsubishi Outlander Sport, Kia Sportage, Hyundai Tucson and Volkswagen Tiguan.

JEEP® WRANGLER

SPORT B



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 6-speed manual (23B)
- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 5-speed automatic (24B)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 12-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Full-length floor console and front floor mats
- Rear compartment covered storage and floor mat
- Seating:
 - Easy-access passenger seat with rear folding seat
 - Premium cloth seating with driver's height adjustable seat
- Steering wheel-mounted audio and cruise controls
- Temperature and compass display
- Uconnect® 130 with 8 speakers and auxiliary input jack
- Wash-out interior with removable carpets and drain plugs

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Black fender flares, front and rear bumpers
- Black Sunrider® Soft Top
- Fog lamps and halogen headlamps
- Full metal doors with manual windows and door locks
- Tinted windshield and front-door glass
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 16-inch slot-spoke styled steel wheels
 - P225/75R16 BSW On-/Off-Road tires
 - Matching full-size spare tire, exterior-mounted

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Advanced multistage front air bags*
- Cargo tie-down loops
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with Hill Start Assist, Traction Control, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Trailer Sway Control and four-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Fuel tank and transfer case skid plates
- Hill Descent Control (5-speed automatic)
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Tire pressure monitoring warning lamp
- Two front and one rear tow hooks

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 3.21 rear axle ratio and 160-amp alternator
- 600-amp maintenance-free battery
- Command-Trac™ shift-on-the-fly 4WD
- Dana® 30 solid front axle and Dana 44 heavy-duty rear axle
- Engine block heater
- Front and rear stabilizer bars and Torx® tool kit

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT⁽¹⁾

- 3.73 Rear Axle Ratio (DME)
- 16-inch Black Steel Wheels (WNP)
- 17-inch Moab Sparkle Silver Aluminum Wheels (WFF)
- Air Conditioning (HAA)
- Alpine® Premium Audio System (RC9)
- Connectivity Group (AAJ)
- Half-metal Doors with Locks (GCH)
- Jeep Freedom Top® Hardtop, Black Spackle (MX3)
- Jeep Freedom Top Hardtop Headliner (CHD)
- Mopar® Black Appearance Group (ALB)
- Mopar Chrome Edition Group (AEE)
- Mopar Jeep Trail Rated® Kit (71K)
- Mopar Premium Chrome Group (AEQ)
- Mopar Slush Mats (CWA)
- P255/75R17 OWL On-/Off-Road Tires (TUF)
- Premium Black Sunrider Soft Top (MX5)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription* (RSC)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Tubular Side Steps (MRK)
- Uconnect 430 Multimedia Centre (RBZ)

* All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

SPORT S



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 6-speed manual (23S)
- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 5-speed automatic (24S)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT B

- Air conditioning (2-door)
- Chrome/leather-wrapped shift knob
- Deep-tint sunscreen glass
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Rear 60/40 split-folding rear seat (4-door)
- Rear dome lamp (4-door)
- Rear floor mats (4-door)
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription* (2-door)
- Wheel and Tires:
 - 17-inch Moab Sparkle Silver aluminum wheels
 - P255/75R17 OWL On-/Off-Road tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT⁽¹⁾

- 3.73 Rear Axle Ratio (DME)
- 32-inch Tire and Wheel Group (AAQ)
- Air Conditioning (4-door) (HAA)
- Alpine Premium Audio System (RC9)
- Antispin Differential Rear Axle (DSA)
- Connectivity Group (AAJ)
- Dual Top Group (AEM)
- Half-metal Doors with Locks (GCH)
- Jeep Freedom Top Hardtop, Black Spackle (MX3)
- Jeep Freedom Top Hardtop Headliner (CHD)
- Max Tow Package (4-door) (AHQ)
- Mopar Black Appearance Group (ALB)
- Mopar Chrome Edition Group (AEE)
- Mopar Jeep Trail Rated Kit (71K)
- Mopar Premium Chrome Group (AEQ)
- Mopar Premium Sound and Leather Group (4-door) (AJC)
- Mopar Slush Mats (CWA)
- Power Convenience Group (AJP)
- Premium Black Sunrider Soft Top (MX5)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription* (4-door) (RSC)
- Supplemental Front-seat-mounted Side Air Bags* (CJ1)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Tubular Side Steps (MRK)
- Uconnect 430 Multimedia Centre (RBZ)



Properly secure all cargo.

SAHARA®



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 6-speed manual (23G)
- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 5-speed automatic (24G)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT S

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Accent-colour bezels, grab handles and vent rings
- Air conditioning and automatic headlamps
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with reading lamp
- Black, power, heated exterior mirrors, manual folding
- Body-colour fender flares and bumper overlay
- Bright grille throats and headlamp rings
- Heavy-duty suspension with gas shocks
- Jeep Freedom Top Hardtop, black spackle
- Power locks and windows with front one-touch down
- Remote keyless entry and security alarm
- Remote start (5-speed automatic)
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
- Tubular side steps
- Uconnect 430N multimedia centre
- Wheel and Tires:
 - 18-inch polished aluminum wheels with Granite Crystal painted pockets
 - P255/70R18 OWL On-/Off-Road tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT⁽¹⁾

- 18-inch Seven-spoke Polished Aluminum Wheels (WPT)
- 3.73 Rear Axle Ratio (DME)
- Air Conditioning with Automatic Temperature Control (HAB)
- Alpine Premium Audio System (RC9)
- Antispin Differential Rear Axle (DSA)
- Body-colour Jeep Freedom Top Hardtop (MX1)
- Connectivity Group (AAJ)
- Dual Top Group (AEM)
- Heated Front Seats (JPM)
- Jeep Freedom Top Hardtop Headliner (CHD)
- Leather-faced Seats (*AL)
- Max Tow Package (4-door) (AHQ)
- Mopar Chrome Edition Group (AEE)
- Mopar Premium Chrome Group (AEQ)
- Mopar Premium Sound and Leather Group (4-door) (AJC)
- Mopar Slush Mats (CWA)
- Premium Sunrider Soft Top (MX5)
- Supplemental Front-seat-mounted Side Air Bags* (CJ1)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)



RUBICON®

PACKAGE DETAILS



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 6-speed manual (23R)
- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 5-speed automatic (24R)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SAHARA®

- 3.73 rear axle ratio (5-speed automatic)
- 4.10 rear axle ratio (6-speed manual)
- Black fender flares
- Dana® 44 heavy-duty front axle
- Electronic front sway bar disconnect
- Performance suspension
- Premium Sunrider® Soft Top
- Rock rails
- Rock-Trac® heavy-duty part-time 4WD system
- Tru-Lok® front and rear axle
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch polished aluminum wheels with Mineral Grey painted centre
 - LT255/75R17 BSW Off-Road BFGoodrich® tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 4.10 Rear Axle Ratio (DM8)
- Air Conditioning with Automatic Temperature Control (HAB)
- Alpine® Premium Audio System (RC9)
- Black Jeep® Freedom Top® Hardtop, Black Spackle (MX3)
- Body-colour Fender Flares (MML)
- Body-colour Jeep Freedom Top Hardtop (MX1)
- Connectivity Group (AAJ)
- Dual Top Group (AEM)
- Heated Front Seats (JPM)
- Jeep Freedom Top Hardtop Headliner (CHD)
- Leather-faced Seats (*AL)
- Max Tow Package (4-door) (AHQ)
- Mopar® Jeep Trail Rated® Kit (71K)
- Mopar Premium Chrome Group (AEQ)
- Mopar Premium Sound and Leather Group (AJC)
- Mopar Slush Mats (CWA)
- Supplemental Front-seat-mounted Side Air Bags* (CJ1)
- Trailer Tow Group (2-door) (AHT)

32-INCH TIRE AND WHEEL GROUP (AAQ)

- 17-inch polished aluminum wheels with Mineral Grey painted centre
- LT255/75R17 BSW Off-Road BFGoodrich tires
- Performance suspension

ALPINE PREMIUM AUDIO SYSTEM (RC9)

- 9 speakers including all-weather subwoofer
- 552-watt amplifier

CONNECTIVITY GROUP (AAJ)

- Chrome/leather-wrapped shift knob
- Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Remote USB port
- Tire pressure monitoring display

LEATHER-FACED SEATS (*AL)

- Front seatback map pocket
- Heated front seats

MAX TOW PACKAGE (AHQ)

- 3.73 rear axle ratio (4-door Sport and 4-door Sahara)
- 4-pin connector wiring
- Class II hitch receiver

TRAILER TOW GROUP (AHT)

- 4-pin wiring harness
- Class II receiver hitch

MOPAR BLACK APPEARANCE GROUP (ALB)

- Mopar black fuel filler door with chrome screws
- Mopar black taillamp guards
- Mopar black tubular side steps

MOPAR CHROME EDITION GROUP (AEE)

- Mopar chrome exhaust tip
- Mopar chrome fuel filler door
- Mopar chrome taillamp guards
- Mopar chrome tubular side steps

MOPAR PREMIUM CHROME GROUP (AEQ)

- Mopar chrome exterior mirrors
- Mopar chrome grille

MOPAR PREMIUM SOUND AND LEATHER GROUP (AJC)

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Alpine premium audio system
- Heated front seats
- Katzkin™ leather seating

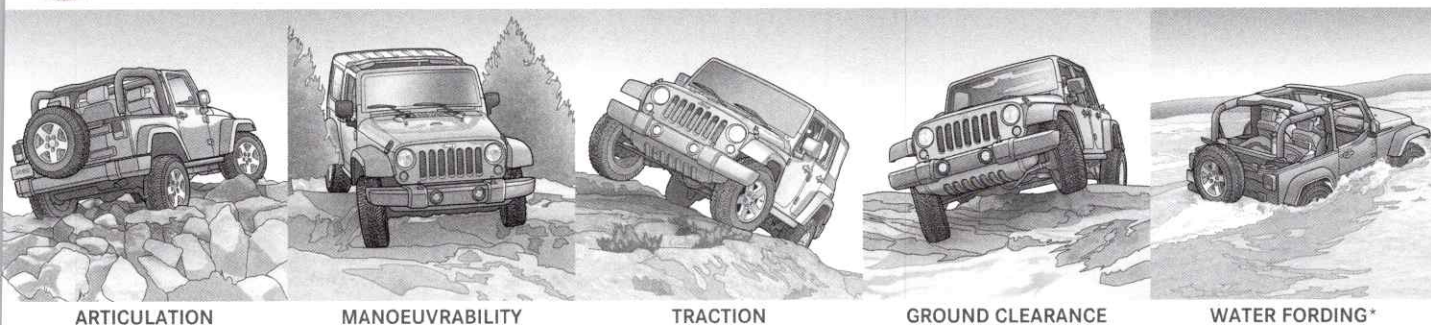
POWER CONVENIENCE GROUP (AJP)

- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with reading lamp
- Power, heated mirrors, manual folding
- Power locks
- Power windows, front one-touch down
- Remote keyless entry
- Security alarm



Trail Rated® — Engineered to Overcome

Jeep Trail Rated vehicles pass a series of gruelling tests in five categories designed to prove off-road performance on the world's most demanding terrain.



ARTICULATION

MANOEUVRABILITY

TRACTION

GROUND CLEARANCE

WATER FORDING*

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. (†)See your retailer for a complete list of optional equipment.

JEEP® CHEROKEE



PAINT¹



- A Billet Metallic
- B Bright White
- C Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl
- D Deep Cherry Red Crystal Pearl
- E Eco Green Pearl
- F Granite Crystal Metallic
- G Light Brownstone Pearl Coat²
- H Mango Tango Pearl
- I Rhino
- J True Blue Pearl

¹All colours not available on all models. See your retailer for more details. ²Late availability.

FABRIC



- A Cloth – Black with Light Frost accent stitching Standard on Sport
- B Cloth – Light Frost Standard on Sport
- C Premium cloth – Black with Light Frost accent stitching Standard on North
- D Premium cloth – Light Frost Standard on North
- E Cloth/Nappa leather – Black with Red accent stitching Standard on Trailhawk[®]
- F Nappa leather – Black with Red accent stitching Available on Trailhawk
- G Nappa leather – Jeep Brown with Red accent stitching Available on Trailhawk
- H Nappa leather-faced – Black with Light Frost accent stitching Standard on Limited
- I Nappa leather-faced – Indigo Blue/Jeep Brown with Pearl accent stitching Standard on Limited
- J Nappa leather-faced – Light Frost Standard on Limited
- K Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts – Black with Red accent stitching Available on Trailhawk with Ventilated/Memory Seat Group
- L Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts – Jeep Brown with Red accent stitching Available on Trailhawk with Ventilated/Memory Seat Group
- M Nappa leather-faced with perforated suede inserts – Black with Light Frost Beige accent stitching Available on Limited with Luxury Group
- N Nappa leather-faced with perforated suede inserts – Indigo Blue/Jeep Brown with Pearl accent stitching Available on Limited with Luxury Group
- O Nappa leather-faced with perforated suede inserts – Light Frost Available on Limited with Luxury Group

WHEELS



- A 17-inch steel Standard on Sport (WAA)
- B 17-inch aluminum Standard on North (WAC)
- C 18-inch polished aluminum Standard on Limited (WPW)
- D 17-inch Off-Road aluminum Standard on Trailhawk (WAD)
- E 17-inch Off-Road aluminum painted Black Available on Trailhawk (WFK)

Uconnect[®] MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)

- 5-inch hi-definition full-colour touchscreen display
- AM/FM
- Auxiliary input jack
- Charging USB port in console
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth[®] streaming audio*
- HVAC control integration
- SD card slot
- USB port in media centre

Uconnect 8.4A (RA3)

Uconnect 5.0 features plus:

- 8.4-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display
- NAV-ready*
- Remote USB port

Uconnect 8.4AN (RA4)

Uconnect 8.4A features plus:

- Premium navigation*

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

Cherokee is “*Four Wheeler’s* 2015 Four Wheeler of the Year”
2.4L Tigershark™ MultiAir® I-4 with 184 hp, 171 lb-ft of torque and as good as 7.7 L/100 km (37 mpg) highway⁽¹⁾
3.2L Pentastar™ VVT V6 with 271 hp, 239 lb-ft of torque and Stop/Start technology for improved fuel economy
Best-in-class trailer tow capability of up to 2041 kg (4500 lb)⁽²⁾
Class-exclusive 9-speed automatic transmission⁽³⁾
Jeep® Selec-Terrain® with Auto, Snow, Sport, Sand/Mud and Rock settings – Available
Uconnect® 8.4AN multimedia centre with navigation* – Available

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 10 standard air bags,* including supplemental side-curtain and front knee blockers
- Available Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection,* Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go,* Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking,* Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist,* Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist*
- Class-exclusive Electronic Park Brake⁽³⁾
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry – Available
- Offers more than 70 safety and security features



POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	DRIVE TYPE	L/100 KM (MPG)	
					CITY	HIGHWAY
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4	9-speed automatic	184	171	4x2	10.9 (26)	7.7 (37)
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4	9-speed automatic	184	171	4x4, Jeep Active Drive I	11.3 (25)	8.3 (34)
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4	9-speed automatic	184	171	4x4, Jeep Active Drive II	11.4 (25)	8.6 (33)
2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4	9-speed automatic	184	171	4x4, Jeep Active Drive Lock	12.1 (23)	9.4 (30)
3.2L Pentastar VVT V6	9-speed automatic	271	239	4x2	11.4 (23)	8.1 (34)
3.2L Pentastar VVT V6	9-speed automatic	271	239	4x4, Jeep Active Drive I	11.6 (23)	8.5 (32)
3.2L Pentastar VVT V6	9-speed automatic	271	239	4x4, Jeep Active Drive II	12.6 (23)	8.9 (31)
3.2L Pentastar VVT V6	9-speed automatic	271	239	4x4, Jeep Active Drive Lock	12.2 (21)	9.0 (30)

SPECIFICATIONS[§]

	SPORT	NORTH	LIMITED	TRAILHAWK
CURB WEIGHT – 2.4L ENGINE, kg (lb)				
4x2	1658 (3655)	1658 (3655)	1658 (3655)	
4x4	1793 (3953)	1793 (3953)	1793 (3953)	1827 (4028)
CURB WEIGHT – 3.2L ENGINE, kg (lb)				
4x2	1714 (3779)	1714 (3779)	1714 (3779)	
4x4	1835 (4046)	1835 (4046)	1835 (4046)	1863 (4108)
GVWR, kg (lb)				
	2.4L		3.2L	
4x2	2290 (5050)		2494 (5500)	
4x4	2494 (5500)		2494 (5500)	
TOWING				
	2.4L / 3.2L		3.2L w/TRAILER TOW GROUP	
kg (lb)	907 (2000)		2041 (4500)	
EXTERIOR, mm (in)				
	4x2	JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE I – 4x4	JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE II – 4x4	JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE LOCK – 4x4 (TRAILHAWK)
Wheelbase	2700 (106.3)	2700 (106.3)	2700 (106.3)	2718 (107)
Front Track	1574 (62)	1574 (62)	1593 (62.7)	1613 (63.5)
Rear Track	1573 (61.9)	1573 (61.9)	1593 (62.7)	1613 (63.5)
Overall Height with Roof Rack	1669 (65.7)	1681 (66.2)	1709 (67.3)	1722 (67.8)
Overall Width	1859 (73.2)	1859 (73.2)	1859 (73.2)	1903 (74.9)
Overall Length	4624 (182)	4624 (182)	4624 (182)	4624 (182)
Ground Clearance, Minimum Running	145 (5.7)	201 (7.9)	201 (7.9)	223 (8.8)
INTERIOR, mm (in)				
	FRONT		REAR	
Headroom (without sunroof/with sunroof)	999 (39.4) / 965 (37.9)		978 (38.5)	
Legroom	1045 (41.1)		1023 (40.3)	
Hip Room	1367 (53.8)		1268 (49.9)	
Shoulder Room	1462 (57.6)		1399 (55.1)	

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Cargo, Rear Seat Up and Fully Back, L (cu ft)	697 (24.6)
Cargo, Rear Seat Up and Fully Forward, L (cu ft)	824 (29.1)
Cargo, Rear Seat Folded, L (cu ft)	1554 (54.9)
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	60 (13.2)

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾See Power and Fuel Economy chart above for full details. ⁽²⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Middle Cross/Utility segmentation. Best-in-class capability based on Jeep Cherokee offering 2-speed Power Transfer Unit (PTU) with rear locking axle, exclusive Jeep Selec-Terrain with 5 settings (including Rock), and industry-first fully disconnecting driveline, best-in-class towing (excluding 7 – 8 passenger vehicles), approach angle, departure angle and ramp breakover angle. When properly equipped. ⁽³⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Middle Cross/Utility segmentation.

JEEP® CHEROKEE

SPORT 4x2 / 4x4



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark™ MultiAir® I-4 (24A)
- 3.2L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with Stop/Start technology (26A)
- 9-speed automatic

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Air conditioning with rear HVAC outlets and air filtering
- Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Full-length floor console, media centre electronics storage, instrument panel top storage bin, overhead console with sunglasses holder and locking glove box
- Jeep Cargo Management System
- Power windows with driver's one-touch down
- Seating:
 - Cloth seating
 - Rear 60/40 split-reclining seat with armrest and cup holders
- Steering wheel-mounted cruise control
- Three 12-volt auxiliary power outlets
- Uconnect® 5.0 with 5-inch touchscreen, hands-free communication,* two USB ports, SD card slot, auxiliary input jack and rearview mirror microphone

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- LED daytime running lights and taillamps
- Projector halogen headlamps with Black accents
- Rear window defroster, wiper and washer
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch steel wheels and P225/60R17 BSW all-season tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 10 air bags* including driver and front-passenger knee blockers
- Active front head restraints*
- Brake stability control and Trailer Sway Control
- Electronic Park Brake
- Electronic Stability Control* with Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and All-Speed Traction Control
- Keyless entry and anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Lock-on-sync tire pressure sensor, tire pressure monitoring display and tire service kit
- Power-locking fuel filler door

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 3.251 final-drive ratio (3.2L)
- 3.734 final-drive ratio (2.4L)
- 730-amp maintenance-free battery
- Aerodynamic underbody treatment

4x4 ENHANCEMENTS

- 225/65R17 BSW all-season tires
- Compact spare tire
- Jeep Active Drive I 4x4 system
- Selec-Terrain® with 4 settings

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Bright Side Roof Rails (MW1)
- Cold Weather Group (ADE)
- Compact Spare Tire (4x2) (TBC)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Power 12-way Driver's Seat including 4-way Lumbar Adjust (JPR)
- Security Alarm (Fleet only) (LSA)
- Single-disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription* (RSD)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)

NORTH 4x2 / 4x4



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 (24J/25J)
- 3.2L Pentastar VVT V6 with Stop/Start technology (26J/27J)
- 9-speed automatic

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT

- 17-inch aluminum wheels
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Ambient LED interior lighting
- Automatic headlamps
- Body-colour exterior mirrors and door handles
- Bright side window mouldings and side roof rails
- Deep-tint privacy glass
- Fog lamps
- Front-passenger fold-flat seat with in-seat storage
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Media Centre:
 - Integrated climate controls in touchscreen radio
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
- Power windows with front one-touch up and down

4x4 ADDS/DIFFERENCES

- Compact spare tire
- Jeep Active Drive I 4x4 system
- P225/65R17 BSW all-season tires
- Selec-Terrain Traction Management System

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 9 Amplified Speakers with Subwoofer (RC3)
- Cold Weather Group (ADE)
- Comfort/Convenience Group (AFB)
- CommandView® Dual-pane Panoramic Sunroof (GWJ)
- Compact Spare Tire (4x2) (TBC)
- Jeep Active Drive II (available on 4x4)
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Power 12-way Driver's Seat including 4-way Lumbar Adjust (JPR)
- SafetyTec™ Group (AC5)
- Single-disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Uconnect 8.4A Multimedia Centre (NAV-ready*) (RA3)

LIMITED 4x2 / 4x4



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 (24G/25G)
- 3.2L Pentastar VVT V6 with Stop/Start technology (26G/27G)
- 9-speed automatic

ENHANCEMENTS vs. NORTH

- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- 18-inch polished aluminum wheels and P225/55R18 BSW all-season tires
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control, humidity sensor and premium air filter
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Bright front and rear lower accents
- Cargo compartment cover and net
- Heated front seats
- Heated, multifunctional exterior mirrors with courtesy lamp and supplemental turn signals, manual folding
- Heated steering wheel
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- Leather-wrapped shift knob
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Remote start system
- Seating:
 - Nappa leather-faced seating and premium interior accents
 - Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Security alarm
- Uconnect 8.4A multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen (NAV-ready*)
- Universal garage door opener*
- Windshield wiper de-icer

4x4 ADDS/DIFFERENCES

- Compact spare tire
- Jeep Active Drive I 4x4 system
- P225/60R18 BSW touring tires
- Selec-Terrain Traction Management System

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 9 Amplified Speakers with Subwoofer (RC3)
- CommandView Dual-pane Panoramic Sunroof (GWJ)
- Compact Spare Tire (4x2) (TBC)
- Jeep Active Drive II (available on 4x4)
- Luxury Group (AFF)
- SafetyTec Group (AC5)
- Single-disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- Technology Group (ADG)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Uconnect 8.4AN Multimedia Centre with Navigation* (RA4)
- Wireless Charging Pad (RFX)

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

TRAILHAWK® 4x4

PACKAGE DETAILS



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark™ MultiAir® I-4 (25E)
- 3.2L Pentastar™ VVT V6 engine with Stop/Start technology (27E)
- 9-speed automatic

ELECT TRAILHAWK EQUIPMENT

- 4.083 final-drive ratio
- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- Accent-colour grille surrounds, roof rails, exterior mirrors and badging
- Black hood decal
- Carpet, front and rear floor mats, and cargo net
- Exclusive cloth/leather interior with Red accent stitching
- Heavy-duty engine cooling (3.2L)
- Jeep® Active Drive Lock
- Leather-wrapped shift knob
- Locker rear axle
- Off-road suspension and locker rear axle
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Red tow hooks (two front/one rear)
- Selec-Speed™ control with Hill Ascent and Hill Descent Control
- Skid plate trim on lower rear fascia
- Skid plates: fuel tank, front suspension, transmission and underbody
- Trail Rated®
- Uconnect® 8.4A multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen (NAV-ready*)
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch off-road aluminum wheels and P245/65R17 OWL All-Terrain tires
 - Full-size spare tire

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 9 Amplified Speakers with Subwoofer (RC3)
- 17-inch Off-Road Aluminum Painted Black Wheels (WFK)
- Cold Weather Group (ADE)
- Comfort/Convenience Group (AFB)
- CommandView® Dual-pane Panoramic Sunroof (GWJ)
- Leather Interior Group (AJD)
- SafetyTec™ Group (AC5)
- Single-disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- Technology Group (ADG)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Uconnect 8.4AN Multimedia Centre with Navigation* (RA4)
- Ventilated/Memory Seat Group (ASL)

3.2L VVT V6 ENGINE (EHB)

- 3.251 final-drive ratio
- 700-amp maintenance-free battery
- Dual bright exhaust tips
- Engine oil cooler
- Stop/Start technology

COLD WEATHER GROUP (ADE)

- All-season floor mats
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Leather-wrapped shift knob
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Power, heated exterior mirrors, manual folding
- Remote start system
- Windshield wiper de-icer

COMFORT/CONVENIENCE GROUP (AFB)

- Air conditioning with automatic dual-zone temperature control, air filtering and humidity sensor
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Cargo compartment cover
- Cargo net
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Power liftgate
- Remote start system
- Security alarm
- Universal garage door opener*

LEATHER INTERIOR GROUP (AJD)

- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Leather-faced seating with Red accent stitching
- Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust

LUXURY GROUP (AFF)

- Bi-xenon High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlights
- Memory settings for driver's seat, exterior mirrors and radio
- Power liftgate
- Premium leather-faced seating
- Ventilated front seats

SAFETYTEC GROUP (AC5)

- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System*
- Power, heated exterior mirrors with supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps, manual folding

TECHNOLOGY GROUP (ADG)

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go*
- Advanced Brake Assist
- Auto high-beam headlamp control
- Exterior mirrors with supplemental signals and courtesy lamps
- Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*
- Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist*
- Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist*
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers

TRAILER TOW GROUP (AHT)

- 3.517 final-drive ratio (on 4x4 models with 3.2L engine)
- 4- and 7-pin wiring harness
- Auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- Class III hitch receiver
- Full-size spare tire
- Heavy-duty engine cooling (3.2L)
- Jeep off-road accessory kit (Trailhawk)

VENTILATED/MEMORY SEAT GROUP (ASL)

- Memory settings for driver's seat, exterior mirrors and radio
- Premium leather-faced seating
- Ventilated front seats

4x4 SYSTEMS

JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE I

- Disconnecting driveline system to maximize fuel economy
- Fully automatic and seamless operation in and out of four-wheel drive
- Selec-Terrain® with Auto, Snow, Sport and Sand/Mud settings
- Single-speed Power Transfer Unit (PTU)

JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE II

Includes all the features of Jeep Active Drive I, plus:

- Crawl ratio of 48:1 (3.2L)
- Crawl ratio of 56:1 (2.4L)
- Four-low mode that locks the front and rear driveshafts for low-speed power or towing
- Hill Descent Control
- Neutral position for flat-towing
- Two-speed PTU

JEEP ACTIVE DRIVE LOCK

Includes all the features of Jeep Active Drive II, plus:

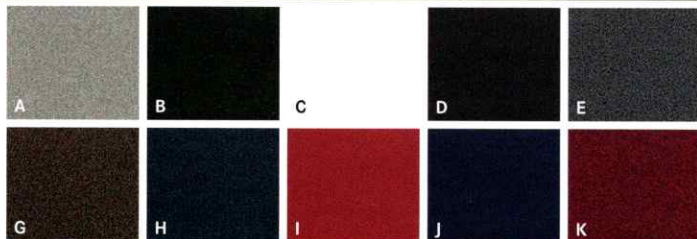
- Locking rear differential for low-speed power in severe off-road conditions
- Selec-Speed control that acts as a low-speed cruise control for extreme off-road capability
- Selec-Terrain with Auto, Snow, Sport and Sand/Mud settings and Rock



JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE



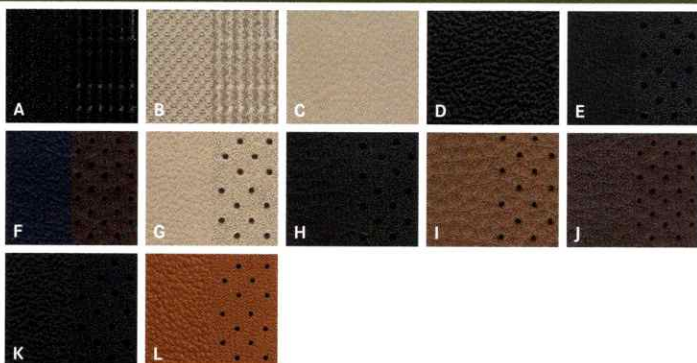
PAINT¹



- A Billet Metallic
- B Black Forest Green Pearl
- C Bright White
- D Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl
- E Granite Crystal Metallic
- F Light Brownstone Pearl²
- G Luxury Brown²
- H Maximum Steel Metallic
- I Redline Pearl
- J True Blue Pearl
- K Velvet Red Pearl²

¹All colours not available on all models. See your retailer for more details. ²Late availability

FABRIC



- A Premium cloth – Black Standard on Laredo
- B Premium cloth – Light Frost Standard on Laredo
- C Leather-faced – Light Frost Standard on Limited
- D Leather-faced – Black with Copper accent stitching Standard on Limited
- E Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts – Black with Copper accent stitching (Black piping on Overland[®]) Standard on Overland; Available on Limited
- F Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts – Indigo Blue/Jeep Brown with Pearl accent stitching and piping Standard on Overland
- G Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts – Light Frost (Jeep Brown piping on Overland) Standard on Overland; Available on Limited
- H Natura Plus leather with perforated inserts – Black with matching piping Standard on Summit[®]
- I Natura Plus leather with perforated inserts – Tan with Black accent stitching and matching piping Standard on Summit
- J Natura Plus leather with perforated inserts – Jeep Brown with matching piping and Copper accent stitching Standard on Summit
- K Nappa leather-faced with perforated suede inserts – Black with Light Grey accent stitching Standard on SRT[®]
- L Laguna leather with perforated inserts – Sepia with Silver accent stitching Available on SRT

WHEELS



- A 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum Standard on Laredo (WFF)
- B 18-inch Satin Silver aluminum Available on Laredo (WPK)
- C 18-inch polished aluminum with Satin Carbon pockets Standard on Limited; Available on Overland with Off-Road Adventure Group II (WBL)
- D 20-inch polished Satin Carbon aluminum with Mineral Grey painted pockets Standard on Overland; Available on Limited (WRD)
- E 20-inch Satin polished aluminum Standard on Summit; Available on Overland (WSC)
- F 20-inch Satin Carbon Available on Summit with Premium Plus Appearance Group (WPZ)
- G 20-inch Goliath polished forged aluminum Standard on SRT (WSG)
- H 20-inch Spider Monkey forged aluminum in Black Vapour chrome Available on SRT (WF9)

Uconnect[®] MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)

- 5-inch hi-definition full-colour touchscreen display
- AM/FM
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth[®] streaming audio*
- HVAC control integration
- Media hub including an auxiliary input jack, remote USB port and SD card slot
- Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*

Uconnect 8.4A (RA3)

Uconnect 5.0 features plus:

- 8.4-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display
- NAV-ready*

Uconnect 8.4AN (RA4)

Uconnect 8.4A features plus:

- Premium navigation*

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

2016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Jeep® Grand Cherokee is the most awarded SUV ever⁽¹⁾
- 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 features best-in-class fuel economy⁽²⁾
- 3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 is a three-time winner of *Ward's* "10 Best Engines"
- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre — Standard
- 8-speed automatic transmission standard across all models
- Best-in-class towing of up to 3265 kg (7200 lb)⁽³⁾
- Heated front- and second-row seats — Available
- Quadra-Lift® air suspension with best-in-class ground clearance⁽³⁾ — Available
- Standard 4x4 capability

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 7 air bags* including knee blocker — Standard
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop* and Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking* — Available
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* — Standard
- Four-wheel disc antilock brakes with Electronic Brake Force Distribution — Standard
- High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps with auto-levelling — Available
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry — Standard
- Offers over 60 safety and security features
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist System* — Available
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* — Available

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	L/100 KM (MPG)	
				CITY	HIGHWAY
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	8-speed automatic	290	260	13.9 (20)	9.8 (29)
3.7L VVT V8 MDS	8-speed automatic	360	390	17.3 (16)	11.5 (25)
3.0L EcoDiesel V6	8-speed automatic	240	420	11.2 (25)	8.4 (34)
3.4L HEMI® V8 MDS	8-speed automatic	475	470	18.5 (15)	12.6 (22)

SPECIFICATIONS^s

	LAREDO	LIMITED	OVERLAND®	SUMMIT®	SRT®
CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)					
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	2121 (4677)	2211 (4875)	2261 (4984)	2247 (4955)	
3.7L VVT V8 MDS		2329 (5135)	2381 (5250)	2367 (5219)	
3.0L EcoDiesel V6			2446 (5393)	2437 (5374)	
3.4L HEMI VVT V8					2336 (5150)
GROSS VWR, kg (lb)					
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	2948 (6500)	2948 (6500)	2948 (6500)	2948 (6500)	
3.7L VVT V8 MDS		3084 (6800)	3084 (6800)	3084 (6800)	
3.0L EcoDiesel V6			3084 (6800)	3084 (6800)	
3.4L HEMI VVT V8					2948 (6500)
TOWING, kg (lb)					
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	2812 (6200)	2812 (6200)	2812 (6200)	2812 (6200)	
3.7L VVT V8 MDS		3265 (7200)	3265 (7200)	3265 (7200)	
3.0L EcoDiesel V6			3265 (7200)	3265 (7200)	
3.4L HEMI VVT V8					3265 (7200)
EXTERIOR, mm (in)					
Wheelbase		2915 (114.8)			2915 (114.8)
Overall Height (at roof rail/at antenna)		1761 (69.3) / 1779 (70.0)			1756 (69.1) / 1952 (76.9)
Overall Width (including mirrors)		2154 (84.8)			2156 (84.9)
Body Width		1943 (76.5)			1958 (77.1)
Overall Length		4822 (189.8)			4859 (191.3)
Front Track		1623 (63.9)			1618 (63.7)
Rear Track		1627 (64.1)			1633 (64.3)
Ground Clearance		218 (8.6) — Standard Suspension 264 (10.4) — Quadra-Lift Air Suspension at Off-Road 2 275 (10.8) — Quadra-Lift Air Suspension at Off-Road 2 (air dam off) (Summit only)			210.8 (8.3)
Approach Angle (degrees)		26.2 — Standard Suspension 36.1 — Quadra-Lift Air Suspension at Off-Road 2 (air dam off)			18.5
Ramp Breakover Angle (degrees)		19.0 — Standard Suspension 22.8 — Quadra-Lift Air Suspension at Off-Road 2			17.8
Departure Angle (degrees)		24.0 — Standard Suspension 27.1 — Quadra-Lift Air Suspension at Off-Road 2			21.9
INTERIOR, mm (in)		FRONT		REAR	
Headroom		1013 (39.9)		995 (39.2)	
Legroom		1025 (40.3)		981 (38.6)	
Hip Room		1449 (57.0)		1428 (56.2)	
Shoulder Room		1491 (58.7)		1474 (58.0)	

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Behind Rear Seat, L (cu ft)	1027 (36.3)	993 (35.1)
Rear Seats Folded, L (cu ft)	1934 (68.3)	1945 (68.7)
Seating Capacity	5	5
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	93.1 (20.4)	93.1 (20.4)

^sMaximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾Grand Cherokee has won more awards over its lifetime than any other SUV. ⁽²⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Middle Sport/Utility segmentation. 2015 *EnerGuide* highway fuel consumption. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. When properly equipped with the 3.0L EcoDiesel engine. 11.2 L/100 km (25 mpg) city, 8.4 L/100 km (34 mpg) highway. ⁽³⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Middle Sport/Utility segmentation. When properly equipped.

JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE

LAREDO



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with new Stop/Start technology (23E)
- 8-speed automatic

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- Acoustic windshield
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control
- Cargo tie-down loops
- Full-length floor console
- Illuminated entry and front cup holders
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with cruise and audio controls
- Media Centre:
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
 - Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen
 - USB port, auxiliary input jack and SD card slot
- Power windows with front one-touch up/down
- Seating:
 - 60/40 split-folding rear seats
 - Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
 - Premium cloth seating with fold-flat front-passenger seat
- Steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters
- Two auxiliary 12-volt power outlets

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Automatic quad-halogen projector headlamps
- Body-colour power, heated exterior mirrors, manual folding
- Capless and power-locking fuel filler door
- Deep-tint sunscreen glass
- LED taillamps and projector fog lamps
- Rear window wiper/washer/defroster
- Roof rack with bright side roof rails
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum wheels
 - P245/70R17 BSW On-/Off-Road tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active front head restraints*
- Electronic Stability Control* with Hill Start Assist, Ready Alert Braking, All-Speed Traction Control, Rain Brake Support and Trailer Sway Control
- Four-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Keyless Enter™ 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- 7 air bags, including driver's knee blocker*
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 3.45 rear axle ratio (3.6L)
- 160-amp alternator
- Dual battery system (650/130-amp)
- Electric power steering
- Engine block heater
- Quadra-Trac I® 4x4 System

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT†

- 18-inch Satin Silver Aluminum Wheels (WPK)
- All-Weather Capability Group (AD3)
- Cargo Compartment Cover (Fleet only) (CSC)
- Off-Road Adventure Group I (AWC)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Security and Convenience Group (AJY)
- Trailer Tow Group IV (AHX)
- Uconnect 8.4A Multimedia Centre (NAV-ready*) (RA3)

LIMITED



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with new Stop/Start technology (23H)
- 5.7L VVT V8 with Multi-Displacement System (MDS) (28H)
- 8-speed automatic

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LAREDO

- 3.09 axle ratio (5.7L)
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- 180-amp alternator
- 700-amp maintenance-free battery (5.7L)
- Auto-dimming rearview and exterior driver's mirror
- Bright door handles
- Bright front fascia accent
- Capability:
 - Quadra-Trac II® 4x4 System
- Cargo compartment cover
- Chrome power, heated exterior mirrors with supplemental turn signals, manual folding
- Dual exhaust with bright tips (5.7L)
- Heated steering wheel
- Hill Descent Control
- Memory settings for driver's seat, radio and exterior mirrors
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera* with dynamic grid lines and Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System*
- Power 12-way front-passenger seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Power liftgate
- Remote start
- Seating:
 - Leather-faced seating, heated 1st and 2nd rows
- Selec-Terrain® with Auto, Snow, Mud and Rock settings
- Security alarm
- Universal garage door opener*
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 18-inch polished aluminum wheels with Satin Carbon pockets
 - P265/60R18 BSW all-season tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT†

- Alpine® Premium Audio System with 9 Speakers, Subwoofer and 506-watt Amplifier (RC3)
- 20-inch Polished Satin Carbon Aluminum with Mineral Grey Painted Pockets (WRD)
- Advanced Technology Group (ADG)
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection* (XAN)
- Luxury Group II (AHN)
- Off-Road Adventure Group I (AWL)
- Off-Road Adventure Group II (AWY)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Rear DVD Entertainment Centre (AEK)
- Single-disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- Trailer Tow Group IV (AHX)
- Uconnect 8.4A Multimedia Centre (NAV-ready*) (RA3)
- Uconnect 8.4AN Multimedia Centre with Premium Navigation* (RA4)

OVERLAND®



POWERTRAIN

- 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 (22P)
- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with new Stop/Start technology (23P)
- 5.7L VVT V8 with MDS (28P)
- 8-speed automatic

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LIMITED

- 3.45 axle ratio (3.0L)
- 800-amp maintenance-free battery (3.0L)
- Auto-dimming exterior passenger mirror
- Bi-xenon HID automatic headlamps with auto-levelling
- Body-colour shark-fin antenna
- Capability:
 - Class IV hitch receiver with 4- and 7-pin wiring harness
 - Quadra-Drive® II 4x4 System (5.7L or 3.0L)
 - Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension System
- Cargo net
- Chrome front tow hooks
- Chrome power folding, heated exterior mirrors with approach lamps and supplemental signals
- CommandView® dual-pane panoramic sunroof
- Dual exhaust with bright tips
- Full-size spare tire
- Genuine wood accents
- Heated wood and leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Heavy-duty engine cooling
- Leather-wrapped instrument panel and centre console
- LED daytime running lights and fog lamps
- Media Centre:
 - Alpine premium audio system with 9 speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier
 - Uconnect 8.4AN multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen and premium navigation*
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Seating:
 - Nappa leather-faced seating with piping
 - Heated and ventilated front seats
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 20-inch polished Satin Carbon aluminum wheels with Mineral Grey painted pockets
 - P265/50R20 BSW all-season tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT†

- 20-inch Satin Polished Aluminum Wheels (WSC)
- Advanced Technology Group (ADG)
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection* (XAN)
- harman/kardon® 19-speaker Audio System with 825-watt Amplifier (RCA)
- Off-Road Adventure Group II (AWY)
- Rear DVD Entertainment Centre (AEK)
- Single-disc Remote CD Player (RH1)

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

SUMMIT®



SRT®



PACKAGE DETAILS

POWERTRAIN

- 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 (22R)
- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with new Stop/Start technology (23R)
- 5.7L VVT V8 with Multi-Displacement System (MDS) (28R) 8-speed automatic

ENHANCEMENTS vs. OVERLAND®

- Acoustic 2nd-row glass
- Active noise cancellation
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop* and Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*
- Advanced Brake Assist
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Berber carpet mat for the rear cargo area
- Body-colour grille with bright inserts
- harman/kardon® 19-speaker audio system with 825-watt amplifier
- Headlamp washers
- Illuminated door sills
- Park-Sense® Front/Rear Park Assist Systems*
- Premium suede-like headliner
- Seating:
 - Natura Plus leather seating with perforated inserts
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 20-inch Satin polished aluminum wheels

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT¹

- Premium Plus Appearance Group (AVP)
- Rear DVD Entertainment Centre (AEK)
- Single-disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- Skid Plate Group (ADL)

POWERTRAIN

- 6.4L SRT® HEMI® V8 with MDS (27L)
- 8-speed automatic

SELECT STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- 3.70 rear axle ratio
- 700-amp maintenance-free battery
- Active noise cancellation
- Black roof moulding
- Blacked-out grille surround with bright insert
- Brembo® high-performance brakes with four-piston rear and six-piston front calipers
- Bright pedals
- Driver and front-passenger lower LED lamps
- Dual integrated black exhaust tips
- Electronic rear limited-slip differential
- Flat-bottom steering wheel with paddle shifters
- Full-length front console premium armrest
- Heavy-duty engine cooling
- High-performance, active damping suspension
- High-speed engine controller
- Media Centre:
 - 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display with SRT performance display screens
 - Uconnect® 8.4AN multimedia centre with SRT Performance Pages
- Premium LED fog lamps
- Quadra-Trac® SRT Active-On-Demand 4x4 System
- Real carbon-fibre interior accents
- Seating:
 - SRT embroidered leather-faced seats with perforated suede inserts
- Selec-Track™ Terrain Management System
- Sport mode
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 20-inch Goliath polished forged aluminum wheels
 - P295/45ZR20 BSW all-season tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT¹

- 20-inch Lightweight Forged Aluminum Wheels (WRM)
- 20-inch Spider Monkey Black Chrome Forged Aluminum Wheels in Black Vapour Chrome (WF9)
- CommandView® Dual-pane Panoramic Sunroof (GWJ)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBC)
- High-performance Brakes (BNN)
- High-performance Laguna Leather Seats (*LL)
- Luxury Group II (AHN)
- P295/45ZR20 BSW Three-season Pirelli® Tires (TWA)
- Rear DVD Entertainment Centre (AEK)
- Single-disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- SRT High-performance Audio (AJE)
- Trailer Tow Group IV (AHX)

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY GROUP (ADG)

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop*
- Advanced Brake Assist
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*

ALL-WEATHER CAPABILITY GROUP (AD3)

- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Mopar® cargo area liner
- Mopar slush mats
- Quadra-Trac II® 4x4 System
- Remote start system
- Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System
- Tow hooks

LUXURY GROUP II — LIMITED (AHN)

- 506-watt amplifier
- Alpine® premium audio system with 9 amplified speakers and subwoofer
- Auto high-beam headlamp control
- Bi-xenon HID headlamps with automatic levelling
- CommandView dual-pane panoramic sunroof
- Leather-faced seating with perforated inserts
- LED daytime running lamps
- LED fog lamps
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Uconnect 8.4A multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen (NAV-ready*)
- Ventilated front seats

OFF-ROAD ADVENTURE GROUP I (AWL)

- Fuel tank, transfer case, front suspension and underbody skid plates
- Full-size spare tire
- Quadra-Trac II 4x4 System
- Selec-Terrain Traction Management System
- Tow hooks, two front and one rear
- Trail Rated® badge

OFF-ROAD ADVENTURE GROUP II (AWY)

- 18-inch polished aluminum wheels with Satin Carbon pockets (Overland®)
- Fuel tank, transfer case, front suspension and underbody skid plates
- Full-size spare tire
- P265/60R18 BSW all-season tires
- Quadra-Drive II 4x4 system (5.7L on Limited)
- Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension System
- Selec-Speed™ Control (5.7L or 3.0L)
- Tow hooks
- Trail Rated badge

SECURITY AND CONVENIENCE GROUP (AJY)

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Cargo compartment cover
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Power liftgate
- Remote start system
- Security alarm
- Universal garage door opener*

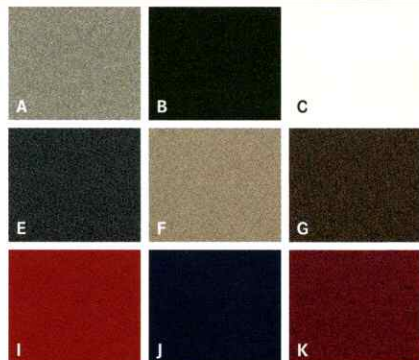
TRAILER TOW GROUP IV (AHX)

- 180-amp alternator
 - 4- and 7-pin wiring harness
 - Class IV hitch receiver
 - Full-size spare tire
 - Heavy-duty engine cooling
 - Rear load-levelling suspension (Laredo, Limited)
- Note: Package deletes rear tow hook

DODGE DURANGO



PAINT†



- A Billet Metallic
- B Black Forest Green Pearl
- C Bright White
- D Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl
- E Granite Crystal Metallic
- F Light Brownstone Pearl††
- G Luxury Brown Pearl††
- H Maximum Steel Metallic
- I Redline Pearl
- J True Blue Pearl
- K Velvet Red Pearl††

†All colours not available on all models. See your retailer for more details. ††Late availability.

FABRIC



- A Cloth - Black Standard on SXT
- B Cloth - Light Frost Standard on SXT
- C Leather-faced with suede inserts and Light Grey accent stitching - Black Available on SXT with Rallye Appearance Package or Blacktop Package
- D Leather-faced - Black Standard on Limited
- E Leather-faced - Light Frost Standard on Limited
- F Leather-faced with perforated inserts with Red embroidered R/T logo and accent stitching - Black Standard on R/T
- G Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts and matching embroidered Citadel logo - Light Frost Standard on Citadel
- H Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts and matching embroidered Citadel logo with Black accent stitching - Tan Standard on Citadel
- I Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts and matching embroidered Citadel logo with Light Slate Grey accent stitching - Black Standard on Citadel
- J Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts with Red embroidered R/T logo and accent stitching - Black Available on R/T with Premium Nappa Leather Group
- K Nappa leather-faced with perforated inserts and Black embroidered R/T logo and accent stitching - Radar Red Available on R/T with Premium Nappa Leather Group

WHEELS



- A 18-inch painted Tech Silver aluminum Standard on SXT (WPH)
- B 18-inch polished aluminum with Mineral Grey pockets Standard on Limited (WBQ)
- C 20-inch Satin Silver aluminum Available on SXT (WRL)
- D 20-inch polished aluminum Available on Limited (WRF)
- E 20-inch premium painted aluminum Available on SXT and Limited with Rallye Appearance Package (WRH)
- F 20-inch Granite Crystal aluminum Standard on R/T (WH3)
- G 20-inch Gloss Black aluminum Standard with Blacktop Package (WHN)
- H 20-inch polished aluminum Standard on Citadel (WRN)

Uconnect® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)

- 5-inch hi-definition full-colour touchscreen display
- AM/FM
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- HVAC control integration
- Media hub including auxiliary input jack, remote USB port and SD card slot
- Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*

Uconnect 8.4A (RA3)

- Uconnect 5.0 features plus:**
- 8.4-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display
 - NAV-ready*
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*

Uconnect 8.4AN (RA4)

- Uconnect 8.4A features plus:**
- Premium navigation*

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

5-Year/100,000-Kilometre Powertrain Limited Warranty*
7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
8-speed automatic transmission for excellent fuel economy
Best-in-class all-wheel drive fuel economy⁽¹⁾
Best-in-class towing – Up to 3265 kg (7200 lb) with the
5.7L HEMI® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8 engine⁽¹⁾
Electric Power Steering – Standard
Over 50 different seating configurations
Standard active all-wheel drive
Standard 7-passenger seating
Uconnect® 8.4AN multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen
and premium navigation* – Available

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop* – Available
- Air bags* – Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, supplemental side-curtain (all-row) supplemental front-seat-side and driver's knee blocker – Standard
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection* – Available
- Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking* – Available
- Hill Start Assist – Standard
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera with Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist* – Available
- Rain Brake Support – Standard
- Ready Alert Braking – Standard
- Trailer Sway Control – Standard

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	L/100 KM (MPG)	
				CITY	HIGHWAY
3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6	8-speed automatic	290	260	13.9 (20)	9.8 (29)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 Rallye and Citadel	8-speed automatic	295	260	13.9 (20)	9.8 (29)
5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with MDS	8-speed automatic	360	390	17.3 (16)	11.5 (25)

SPECIFICATIONS§

	SXT	LIMITED	R/T	CITADEL
CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)				
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	2229 (4913)	2262 (4987)		2312 (5097)
3.7L HEMI VVT V8		2418 (5330)	2418 (5331)	2448 (5397)
GVWR, kg (lb)				
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 (SXT and Limited)			2948 (6500)	
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 (Citadel)			3221 (7100)	
3.7L HEMI VVT V8			3221 (7100)	
TOWING, kg (lb)				
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 (maximum)			2812 (6200)	
3.7L HEMI VVT V8 (maximum)			3265 (7200)	
EXTERIOR, mm (in)				
Wheelbase			3043 (119.8)	
Front Track			1623 (63.9)	
Rear Track			1628 (64.1)	
Overall Height (at roof rail/at antenna)			1801 (70.9) / 1847 (72.7)	
Overall Width, including Mirrors			2172 (85.5)	
Overall Length			5110 (201.2)	
Ground Clearance			206 (8.1)	
INTERIOR, mm (in)				
	FRONT	SECOND ROW	THIRD ROW	
Headroom	1013 (39.9)	1011 (39.8)	960 (37.8)	
Legroom	1024 (40.3)	980 (38.6)	800 (31.5)	
Hip Room	1448 (57.0)	1087 (42.8)	1087 (42.8)	
Shoulder Room	1486 (58.5)	1280 (50.4)	1280 (50.4)	

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Cargo, Behind 3rd Row, L (cu ft)	487 (17.2)
Cargo, Behind 2nd Row with 3rd Row Folded, L (cu ft)	1350 (47.7)
Cargo, Behind Front Row with Both Rear Rows Folded, L (cu ft)	2392 (84.5)
Seating Capacity (with 2nd-row Captain's Chairs)	7 (6)
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	93.1 (20.4)

*Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Mid-size Sport Utility segmentation. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC.

DODGE DURANGO

SXT



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with new Stop/Start technology, 8-speed automatic and rotary E-shifter
- All-wheel drive

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- Air conditioning with automatic tri-zone temperature control
- Full-length floor console and overhead console
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with paddle shifters, cruise and audio controls
- Media Centre:
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
 - Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen, SD card slot, auxiliary input jack and USB port
- Power locks and windows with front one-touch up/down
- Seating:
 - 7-passenger seating
 - Cloth bucket seats
 - Front-passenger forward fold-flat seat
 - Power 12-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
 - Second-row 60/40 split fold-and-tumble seat
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Two 12-volt auxiliary power outlets

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 180-amp alternator
- 195-mm front and rear axle, and 3.45 rear axle ratio
- Body-colour, power, heated mirrors, manual folding
- Bright integrated roof rail crossbars
- Deep-tint privacy glass
- Dual-battery system (650/130-amp)
- Lighting:
 - Automatic headlamps with chrome treatments
 - LED taillamps with red accents
 - Projector fog lamps
- Rear window wiper/washer/defroster
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 18-inch painted Tech Silver aluminum wheels
 - P265/60R18 BSW all-season tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 7 air bags*
- Active front head restraints*
- Electric power steering
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with Ready Alert Braking, four-wheel traction control, Trailer Sway Control, Hill Start Assist and Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Four-wheel disc antilock brakes with Rain Brake Support
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with remote proximity entry and push-button start
- Power-locking fuel filler door and capless fuel filler
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Tire pressure monitoring system

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 20-inch Satin Silver Aluminum Wheels (WRL)
- Blacktop Package (ADX)
- Cargo Compartment Cover (CSC)
- Mopar® Chrome Appearance Group (AEE)
- Popular Equipment Group (AJY)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Rallye Package (AZC)
- Second-row Fold-and-tumble Captain's Chairs (CFU)
- Single-disc Remote CD Player (CEE)
- Skid Plate Group (ADL)
- Trailer Tow Group IV (AHX)

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

LIMITED



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with new Stop/Start technology, 8-speed automatic and rotary E-shifter
- 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 8-speed automatic with rotary E-shifter
- All-wheel drive

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SXT

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- 700-amp maintenance-free battery (5.7L)
- Bright front door and rear cargo sill scuff pads
- Driver's memory settings for exterior mirrors, seat and radio presets
- Dual remote USB ports for charging
- Exterior:
 - Auto-dimming exterior driver's-side mirror
 - Body-colour power, heated, multifunction exterior mirrors with supplemental signals
 - Bright exhaust tip (3.6L)
 - Dual bright exhaust tips (5.7L)
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel
- LED daytime running lights
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System*
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Premium interior door trim with bright chrome and wood accents
- Remote start system
- Seating:
 - Heated front and second-row seats
 - Leather-faced bucket seats
 - Power 10-way, fold-flat, front-passenger seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Security alarm
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors
- Universal garage door opener*
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 18-inch polished aluminum wheels with Mineral Grey pockets

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 20-inch Polished Aluminum Wheels (WRF)
- Alpine® Premium Audio System with 9 Amplified Speakers, Subwoofer and 506-watt Amplifier
- Blacktop Package (ADX)
- Mopar Chrome Appearance Group (AEE)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Rallye Package (AZC)
- Rear DVD Entertainment Centre (AEK)
- Safety/Security & Convenience Group (AWC)
- Second-row Console with Storage and Armrest (CVR)
- Second-row Fold-and-tumble Captain's Chairs (CFU)
- Single-disc Remote CD Player (CEE)
- Skid Plate Group (ADL)
- Trailer Tow Group IV (AHX)
- Uconnect 8.4A Multimedia Centre (NAV-ready*) (RA3)

R/T



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with MDS and 8-speed automatic with rotary E-shifter
- All-wheel drive

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LIMITED

- 3.09 rear axle ratio
- 230-mm rear axle
- Alpine® premium audio system with 9 amplified speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier
- Exterior:
 - Black headlamp treatments
 - Body-colour shark-fin antenna
 - Body-colour wheel lip moulding, sill moulding, grille surround, and front and rear fascia
 - Dual rear exhaust with bright tips
 - Low-beam High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps with automatic levelling
- Heavy-duty, four-wheel disc antilock brakes
- High-speed engine controller
- Performance steering and sport suspension
- Power liftgate
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Rear load-levelling suspension
- Seating:
 - Leather-faced seating with Red accent stitching and Red R/T logo
- Two-speed on-demand transfer case
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 20-inch Granite Crystal aluminum wheels
 - Full-size spare tire
 - P265/50R20 BSW all-season tires

Note: No roof rack on R/T models

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Blacktop Package (ADX)
- Cargo Compartment Cover (CSC)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Premium Nappa Leather Group (AJG)
- Rear DVD Entertainment Centre (AEK)
- Second-row Console with Storage and Armrest (CVR)
- Second-row Fold-and-tumble Captain's Chairs (CFU)
- Single-disc Remote CD Player (CEE)
- Technology Group (ADG)
- Trailer Tow Group IV (AHX)
- Uconnect 8.4A Multimedia Centre (NAV-ready*) (RA3)
- Uconnect 8.4AN Multimedia Centre with Premium Navigation* (RA4)

CITADEL

PACKAGE DETAILS†



POWERTRAIN

3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 with new Stop/Start technology, 8-speed automatic and rotary E-shifter
 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with MDS and 8-speed automatic with rotary E-shifter
 All-wheel drive

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LIMITED

Alpine® premium audio system with 9 amplified speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier
 Cargo compartment cover and net
 Exterior:

- Body-colour wheel lip moulding, side sills, and front and rear fascia
- Bright premium grille
- Chrome exterior mirrors and bright door handles
- Floor console with leather armrest
- Heavy-duty, four-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Leather-wrapped door trim panels
- Low-beam High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps with automatic levelling and high-beam control
- Perforated leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Power sunroof
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers

- Seating:
- Nappa leather-faced seats with perforated inserts
 - Power 12-way front-passenger seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
 - Ventilated front seats
- Uconnect® 8.4A multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen (NAV-ready*)
- Wheels and Tires:
- 20-inch polished aluminum wheels
 - P265/50R20 BSW all-season tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT†

- Second-row Console with Storage and Armrest (CVR)
- Second-row Fold-and-tumble Captain's Chairs (CFU)
- Skid Plate Group (ADL)
- Technology Group (ADG)
- Trailer Tow Group IV (AHX)
- Uconnect 8.4AN Multimedia Centre with Premium Navigation* (RA4)

BLACKTOP PACKAGE (ADX)

- 20-inch Gloss Black aluminum wheels
 - Body-colour wheel lip moulding, sill moulding, and front and rear fascia
 - Dual rear exhaust with bright tips
 - Gloss Black badging
 - Gloss Black grille
 - Leather-faced seats with suede inserts (SXT)
 - LED daytime running lamps with black surround
- Note: Blacktop Package deletes roof rack

MOPAR CHROME APPEARANCE GROUP (AEE)

- Mopar bright pedal kit
- Mopar chrome exhaust tip
- Mopar chrome mirror covers
- Mopar chrome tubular side steps
- Mopar front and rear door entry guards

POPULAR EQUIPMENT GROUP (AJY)

- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System*
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*

PREMIUM NAPPA LEATHER GROUP (AJG)

- Automatic high-beam headlamp control
- Cargo compartment cover and net
- Floor console with leather armrest
- Leather-wrapped door trim panels
- Nappa leather-faced bucket seats with Red accent stitching
- Perforated leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Power 12-way driver and front-passenger seats including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Ventilated front seats

RALLYE PACKAGE (AZC)

- Black leather-faced seating with suede inserts (SXT)
- Exterior:
 - Black headlamp treatments
 - Body-colour split crosshair grille and surround
 - Body-colour wheel lip moulding, sill moulding, and front and rear fascia
 - Dual rear exhaust with bright tips
 - LED daytime running lights
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 20-inch aluminum wheels
 - P265/50R20 BSW all-season tires

Note: Rallye Package deletes roof rack

REAR DVD ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE (AEK)

- Blu-ray® Disc/DVD-compatible
- Dual 9-inch seatback-mounted screens
- Power 12-way driver and front-passenger seats including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Remote control
- Wireless headphones

SAFETY/SECURITY & CONVENIENCE GROUP (AWC)

- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Cargo compartment cover and net
- Low-beam HID headlamps with automatic levelling and high-beam control
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers

SECOND-ROW CONSOLE WITH STORAGE AND ARMREST (CVR)

- 12-volt auxiliary power outlet in console
- Illuminated rear cup holders
- Third-row floor mat
- USB charging port in console

SECOND-ROW FOLD-AND-TUMBLE CAPTAIN'S CHAIRS (CFU)

- Second-row mini console with cup holders
- Second-row seat-mounted inboard armrests

SKID PLATE GROUP (ADL)

- Brush guard
- Fuel tank skid plate shield
- Transfer case skid plate shield
- Underbody skid plate

TECHNOLOGY GROUP (ADG)

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop*
- Advanced Brake Assist
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking*

TRAILER TOW GROUP IV (AHX)

- 4- and 7-pin wiring harness
- Class IV hitch receiver
- Full-size spare tire
- Heavy-duty engine cooling
- Rear load-levelling suspension





MINIVANS & CROSSOVERS

MINIVAN & CROSSOVER COMPARISONS^{\$}

JOURNEY

GRAND CARAVAN

TOWN & COUNTRY



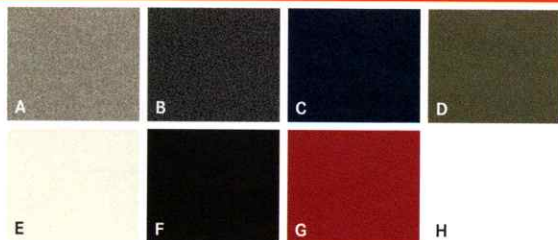
CVP, SE PLUS, SXT, LIMITED, CROSSROAD FWD, R/T, R/T RALLYE, CROSSROAD AWD	CVP, SXT, SXT PREMIUM PLUS, CREW, CREW PLUS, R/T	TOURING, S, TOURING-L, PREMIUM, LIMITED	MODELS
2.4L DOHC 16V I-4 / 173 / 166 3.6L PENTASTAR™ VARIABLE VALVE TIMING (VVT) V6 / 283 / 260	3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6 / 283 / 260	3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6 / 283 / 260	ENGINE/HORSEPOWER/ TORQUE, lb-ft
4-SPEED AUTOMATIC (2.4L) / 6-SPEED AUTOMATIC (3.6L)	6-SPEED AUTOMATIC	6-SPEED AUTOMATIC	TRANSMISSION
5 / 7	7	7	SEATING CAPACITY
2.4L — 5: 2270 (5005), 7: 2404 (5300) 3.6L FWD — 5: 2313 (5100), 7: 2472 (5450) 3.6L AWD — 5: 2540 (5600), 7: 2540 (5600)	2744 (6050)	2744 (6050)	GVWR, kg (lb)
2.4L: 454 (1000) 3.6L: 1134 (2500)	1633 (3600)	1588 (3500)	MAXIMUM TOWING CAPACITY, kg (lb)
2890 (113.8)	3078 (121.2)	3078 (121.2)	WHEELBASE, mm (in)
1693 (66.6) / 1765 (69.5) with roof rack	1751 (68.9)	1751 (68.9)	OVERALL HEIGHT, mm (in)
1571 (61.8) / 1582 (62.3)	1666 (65.6) / 1647 (64.8)	1666 (65.6) / 1647 (64.8)	TRACK, mm (in) (front/rear)
2127 (83.7)	2247 (88.5)	2247 (88.5)	OVERALL WIDTH INCLUDING MIRRORS, mm (in)
4888 (192.4)	5151 (202.8)	5151 (202.8)	OVERALL LENGTH, mm (in)
FWD: 185 (7.3) AWD: 188 (7.4)	148 (5.8)	148 (5.8)	GROUND CLEARANCE, (minimum running) mm (in)
1036 (40.8) / 1013 (39.9) / 958 (37.7)	1012 (39.8) / 939 (37.0) with bench, 999 (39.3) with Captain's Chairs	1012 (39.8) / 999 (39.3) / 963 (37.9)	HEADROOM, mm (in) (front/2nd/3rd)
995 (39.2) / 995 (39.2) / 958 (37.7)	946 (37.2) / 939 (37.0) with bench, 999 (39.3) with Captain's Chairs	946 (37.2) / 999 (39.3) / 963 (37.9)	HEADROOM W/SUNROOF, mm (in) (front/2nd/3rd)
1036 (40.8) / 917 (36.1) (853 [33.6] with 7-passenger seating) / 595 (23.4)	1034 (40.7) / 941 (37.1) with bench, 926 (36.5) with Captain's Chairs 830 (32.7) with 2nd-row Captain's Chairs, / 959 (37.7) with 2nd-row bench	1034 (40.7) / 926 (36.5) / 830 (32.7)	LEGROOM, mm (in) (front/2nd/3rd)
1367 (53.8) / 1382 (54.4) / 1016 (40.0)	1485 (58.4) / 1646 (64.8) with bench, 1651 (65.0) with Captain's Chairs	1485 (58.4) / 1651 (65.0) / 1238 (48.7)	HIP ROOM, mm (in) (front/2nd/3rd)
1460 (57.5) / 1445 (56.9) / 1105 (43.5)	1619 (63.7) / 1643 (64.7) with bench, 1628 (64.1) with Captain's Chairs	1619 (63.7) / 1628 (64.1) / 1575 (62.0)	SHOULDER ROOM, mm (in) (front/2nd/3rd)
5: 1914 (67.6) / 1122 (39.6) 7: 1914 (67.6) / 1048 (37.0) / 303 (10.7)	4072 (143.8) / 2359 (83.3) / 934 (33.0)	4072 (143.8) / 2359 (83.3) / 934 (33.0)	CARGO VOLUME, L (cu ft) (behind front/2nd/3rd)
5: 3810 (134.6) 7: 3794 (133.9)	5544 (195.8)	5544 (195.8)	VOLUME INDEX, L (cu ft)
FWD: 77.6 (17.1) AWD: 79.9 (17.6)	76 (16.7)	76 (16.7)	FUEL TANK CAPACITY, L (imp gal)

^{\$}Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

DODGE JOURNEY



PAINT



- A Billet Metallic
- B Granite Crystal Metallic
- C Jazz Blue Pearl*
- D Olive Green Pearl*
- E Pearl White Tri-coat
- F Pitch Black
- G Redline Pearl
- H White

*Late availability.

FABRIC



- A Cloth — Black Standard on CVP, SE Plus, SXT and Limited
- B Cloth — Light Frost Standard on CVP, SE Plus, SXT and Limited
- C Leather-faced with Sport mesh inserts — Black with Light Slate Grey accent stitching Standard on Crossroad FWD
- D Leather-faced — Black with Silver accent stitching Standard on R/T AWD and Crossroad AWD
- E Leather-faced — Pearl with Orange accent stitching Standard on R/T AWD
- F Leather-faced — Tan with Dark Brown accent stitching Standard on R/T AWD
- G Leather-faced with perforated inserts — Black with Red accent stitching Standard on R/T Rallye AWD

WHEELS AND WHEEL COVERS



- A 17-inch aluminum Standard on CVP and SE Plus (WFJ)
- B 17-inch steel with wheel cover Optional on CVP (W7A)
- C 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum Standard on SXT (WFE)
- D 19-inch Gloss Black aluminum Available on SXT with Blacktop Package (WPN)
- E 19-inch aluminum Standard on Limited and R/T AWD, Available on SXT (WPX)
- F 19-inch Chrome-clad aluminum Available on Limited and R/T AWD (WP9)
- G 19-inch Hyper Black aluminum Standard on Crossroad FWD and Crossroad AWD (WP3)
- H 19-inch Satin Carbon aluminum Standard on R/T Rallye AWD (WPY)

Uconnect® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 4.3 (RHA)

- 4.3-inch touchscreen
- AM/FM/CD
- Auxiliary input jack
- Remote USB port

Uconnect 4.3S (REB)

- Uconnect 4.3 features plus:**
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*

Uconnect 8.4 (RE2)

- Uconnect 4.3S features plus:**
- 8.4-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display
- SD card slot for music playback

Uconnect 8.4N (RB5)

- Uconnect 8.4 features plus:**
- Garmin® navigation*
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

2016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

Canada's most affordable mid-size crossover⁽¹⁾
 Offers versatility with a choice of front-wheel drive or all-wheel drive, 4-cylinder or V6 and 5- or 7-passenger seating
 Available 3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 with 283 horsepower, 260 lb-ft of torque and as good as 9.4 L/100 km (30 mpg) hwy**
 — Named a three-time winner of *Ward's* "10 Best Engines"
 Best-in-class storage systems⁽²⁾
 Class-exclusive standard 2nd-row in-floor storage bins⁽³⁾ with removable, washable liners
 Keyless Enter™ n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start — Standard
 Largest-in-class 8.4-inch touchscreen⁽³⁾ — Available

SAFETY & SECURITY



- Active front head restraints* — Standard
- Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH) — Standard
- Driver's-side inflatable knee blocker air bag* — Standard
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* — Standard
- Four-wheel antilock disc brakes — Standard
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist* — Available
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* — Available
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer — Standard
- Seven air bags* — Standard
- Supplemental side-curtain air bags* — Standard
- Tire pressure monitoring display — Standard

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	L/100 KM (MPG)	
				CITY	HIGHWAY
2.4L DOHC 16V I-4 — FWD	4-speed automatic	173	166	12.7 (22)	9.1 (31)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 — FWD	6-speed automatic	283	260	14.2 (20)	9.4 (30)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 — AWD	6-speed automatic	283	260	14.5 (19)	9.9 (29)

SPECIFICATIONS[§]

CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb) (5-passenger vehicle)

2.4L I-4 FWD	1732 (3818)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 FWD	1839 (4054)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 AWD	1922 (4238)

GVWR, kg (lb)	5-PASSENGER	7-PASSENGER
2.4L I-4 FWD	2270 (5005)	2404 (5300)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 FWD	2313 (5100)	2472 (5450)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 AWD	2540 (5600)	2540 (5600)

TOWING, kg (lb)

2.4L I-4	454 (1000)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	1134 (2500)

EXTERIOR, mm (in)

Wheelbase	2890 (113.8)
Overall Height	1693 (66.6)
Overall Height with Roof Rack	1765 (69.5)
Front Track	1571 (61.8)
Rear Track	1582 (62.3)
Overall Width, including Mirrors	2127 (83.7)
Overall Length	4888 (192.4)

INTERIOR, mm (in)

	FRONT	SECOND	THIRD
Headroom	1036 (40.8)	1013 (39.9)	958 (37.7)
Headroom with Sunroof	995 (39.2)	995 (39.2)	958 (37.7)
Legroom (5-passenger/7-passenger)	1036 (40.8)	917 (36.1) / 853 (33.6)	595 (23.4)
Hip Room	1367 (53.8)	1382 (54.4)	1016 (40.0)
Shoulder Room	1460 (57.5)	1445 (56.9)	1105 (43.5)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Cargo, Behind 3rd Row, L (cu ft)	303 (10.7)
Cargo, Behind 2nd Row (5-passenger), L (cu ft)	1122 (39.6)
Cargo, Behind 2nd Row with 3rd Row Folded (7-passenger), L (cu ft)	1048 (37.0)
Cargo, Behind Front Row with Rear Seats Folded, L (cu ft)	1914 (67.6)
Seating Capacity	5 / 7
Volume Index (5-passenger), L (cu ft)	3810 (134.6)
Volume Index (7-passenger), L (cu ft)	3794 (133.9)
Fuel Tank, 2.4L/3.6L FWD, L (imp gal)	77.6 (17.1)
Fuel Tank, 3.6L AWD, L (imp gal)	79.9 (17.6)

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. **For full fuel economy details, please see the Power and Fuel Economy chart above. ⁽¹⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Middle Cross/Utility segmentation. Based on MSRP of 2015 model-year base models. ⁽²⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Middle Cross/Utility segmentation. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC. Based on standard and available storage features including second-row removable in-floor storage bins, front-passenger in-seat storage and forward fold-flat front-passenger seat. ⁽³⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Middle Cross/Utility segmentation.

DODGE JOURNEY

CVP



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L DOHC 16V I-4 with 4-speed automatic (22F)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Air conditioning with front dual-zone temperature control
- Air filtering
- Cruise control
- Door sill scuff pads
- Driver and passenger lower LED lamps
- Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Illuminated front cup holders
- Media Centre:
 - Auxiliary input jack and remote USB port
 - Uconnect® 4.3 multimedia centre with 6 speakers
- Power locks and windows, driver one-touch down
- Seating:
 - Driver's height-adjustable seat
 - Premium cloth low-back bucket seats
 - Second-row 60/40 split-folding reclining/fold-flat seat with fore/aft adjustment
- Steering wheel-mounted audio and cruise controls
- Storage:
 - Full-length floor console with premium armrest
 - Second-row in-floor storage bins with removable, washable liners
- Three 12-volt power outlets
- Tilt/telescoping steering column

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Black power, heated exterior mirrors, manual folding
- Chrome grille and body-colour door handles
- Lighting:
 - Incandescent taillamps
 - Liftgate flood lamp
 - Quad halogen headlamps
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch aluminum wheels
 - Compact spare tire
 - P225/65R17 BSW all-season touring tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 7 air bags*
- Active front head restraints*
- Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH)
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with All-Speed Traction Control, Electronic Roll Mitigation and Trailer Sway Control
- Engine block heater
- Four-wheel disc antilock brakes with Brake Assist
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Tire pressure monitoring display

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 17-inch Steel Wheels with Wheel Covers (W7A)
- Black Side Roof Rails with Crossbars (MW1)
- Cargo Compartment Cover (Fleet only) (CSC)
- Comfort/Convenience Group (Fleet only) (AFB)
- Flexible Seating Group (7-passenger seating) (AGV)
- Front and Rear Floor Mats (CLE)
- Hands-free Communication with Bluetooth® Streaming Audio* (RSP)
- Second-row Integrated Child Booster Seats* (CFL)

SE PLUS



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L DOHC 16V I-4 with 4-speed automatic (22G)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. CVP

- Deep-tint sunscreen glass
- Exterior:
 - Black side roof rails with crossbars
 - Body-colour power, heated exterior mirrors, manual folding
- Front and rear floor mats
- Leather-wrapped shift knob
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- LED taillamps

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Comfort/Convenience Group (Fleet only) (AFB)
- Flexible Seating Group (Fleet-only, no-charge 7-passenger seating) (AGV)
- Hands-free Communication with Bluetooth Streaming Audio* (RSP)
- Safe and Sound Group (AWX)
- Second-row Integrated Child Booster Seats (CFL)
- Uconnect 4.3S Multimedia Centre including SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription* (REB)

SXT



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L DOHC 16V I-4 with 4-speed automatic (22K)
- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 6-speed automatic (28K)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SE PLUS

- 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum wheels
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Cargo net and overhead console
- Dual bright exhaust tips (3.6L)
- Fog lamps and automatic headlamps
- Interior observation mirror
- One-touch up and down power front windows
- Passenger assist handles
- Performance front fascia
- Security alarm
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors
- SXT badge
- Trip computer with temperature and compass readout

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 6 Premium Speakers with Subwoofer (RC9)
- 19-inch Aluminum Wheels (WPX)
- Blacktop Package (ADX)
- Convenience Group (AAC)
- Flexible Fuel Vehicle (Fleet only with 3.6L V6) (XKN)
- Flexible Seating Group (Fleet-only, no-charge 7-passenger seating) (AGV)
- Hands-free Communication with Bluetooth Streaming Audio* (RSP)
- Heated Front Seats (JPM)
- Navigation and Back-Up Camera Group* (AS4)
- Power 10-way Driver's Seat Including 4-way Lumbar Adjust (JPS)
- Power Sunroof (GWG)
- Rear-Seat Video Group (AV1)
- Safe and Sound Group (AWX)
- Trailer Tow Prep Group (3.6L) (AHT)
- Uconnect 4.3S Multimedia Centre (REB)

R/T RALLYE AWD



ENHANCEMENTS vs. R/T AWD

- 19-inch Satin Carbon aluminum wheels
- Black headlamp surround
- Body-colour grille and door handles
- Dimpled leather-wrapped steering wheel and shift knob
- High-performance suspension
- Leather-faced seating with perforated inserts

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Black Side Roof Rails with Crossbars (MW1)
- Driver Convenience Group (AJV)
- Flexible Seating Group (Fleet-only, no-charge 7-passenger seating) (AGV)
- Navigation and Back-Up Camera Group* (AS4)
- Power Sunroof (GWG)
- Rear-Seat Video Group (AV1)
- Second-row Integrated Child Booster Seats (CFL)
- Trailer Tow Prep Group (AHT)

CROSSROAD AWD



ENHANCEMENTS vs. R/T AWD

- 19-inch Hyper Black aluminum wheels
- Black headlamp and taillamp surround
- Black lower side sill with Platinum Chrome insert
- Body-colour door handles
- Body-colour fascia with Platinum Chrome insert
- Crossroad badge
- Gloss Black grille
- Platinum Chrome side roof rails

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Driver Convenience Group (AJV)
- Flexible Seating Group (Fleet-only, no-charge 7-passenger seating) (AGV)
- Navigation and Back-Up Camera Group* (AS4)
- Power Sunroof (GWG)
- Rear-Seat Video Group (AV1)
- Second-row Integrated Child Booster Seats (CFL)

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

LIMITED



CROSSROAD FWD



R/T AWD



POWERTRAIN

• 3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 with 6-speed automatic (28L)

POWERTRAIN

• 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 6-speed automatic (28V)

POWERTRAIN

• 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 6-speed automatic (28X)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SXT

19-inch aluminum wheels
Air conditioning with front dual-zone automatic temperature control
Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
Bright side roof rails with crossbars
Front and rear aimable LED lamps
Limited badge
Media Centre:
— Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
— SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
— Uconnect® 8.4 multimedia centre
Remote start system
Seating:
— Forward fold-flat front-passenger seat with in-seat storage
— Heated front seats and steering wheel
— Power 10-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
Universal garage door opener*

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SXT

• 19-inch Hyper Black aluminum wheels
• Air conditioning with front dual-zone automatic temperature control
• Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
• Exterior:
— Black headlamp and taillamp surround
— Black lower side sill with Platinum Chrome insert
— Body-colour fascia with Platinum Chrome insert
— Crossroad badge
— Gloss Black grille
— Platinum Chrome side roof rails
• Front and rear aimable LED lamps
• Liquid Graphite interior accents
• Media Centre:
— Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
— SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
— Uconnect 8.4 multimedia centre
• Seating:
— Forward fold-flat front-passenger seat with in-seat storage
— Leather-faced seats with Sport mesh inserts
— Power 10-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
• Touring suspension

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LIMITED

• 6 premium speakers with subwoofer and 368-watt amplifier
• All-wheel drive
• Exterior:
— Chrome door handles
— R/T and AWD badges
• Leather-faced seating
• Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist*
• Performance suspension
• Portable rechargeable flashlight

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

• 19-inch Chrome-clad Aluminum Wheels (WP9)
• Driver Convenience Group (AJV)
• Flexible Seating Group (Fleet-only, no-charge, 7-passenger seating) (AGV)
• Navigation and Back-Up Camera Group* (AS4)
• Power Sunroof (GWG)
• Rear-Seat Video Group (AV1)
• Second-row Integrated Child Booster Seats (CFL)
• Trailer Tow Prep Group (AHT)

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

• 6 Premium Speakers with Subwoofer (RC9)
• 19-inch Chrome-clad Aluminum Wheels (WP9)
• Driver Convenience Group (AJV)
• Flexible Seating Group (Fleet-only, no-charge 7-passenger seating) (AGV)
• Navigation and Back-Up Camera Group* (AS4)
• Power Sunroof (GWG)
• Rear-Seat Video Group (AV1)
• Second-row Integrated Child Booster Seats (CFL)
• Trailer Tow Prep Group (AHT)

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

• 6 Premium Speakers with Subwoofer (RC9)
• Driver Convenience Group (AJV)
• Flexible Fuel Vehicle (Fleet only with 3.6L V6) (XKN)
• Flexible Seating Group (Fleet-only, no-charge 7-passenger seating) (AGV)
• Heated Front Seats with Heated Steering Wheel (JPM)
• Navigation and Back-Up Camera Group* (AS4)
• Power Sunroof (GWG); Rear-Seat Video Group (AV1)

PACKAGE DETAILS

PREMIUM SPEAKERS WITH SUBWOOFER (RC9)

• 368-watt amplifier
• Portable rechargeable flashlight

BLACKTOP PACKAGE (ADX)

• 19-inch Gloss Black aluminum wheels
• Air conditioning with automatic temperature control
• Black headlamp surround, Gloss Black mirrors, fascia and grille
• Front and rear aimable LED lamps
• Hands-free communication with Bluetooth streaming audio*
• SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
• Touring suspension
• Uconnect 8.4 multimedia centre

CONVENIENCE GROUP (AAC)

• Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
• Front and rear aimable LED lamps
• Hands-free communication with Bluetooth streaming audio*
• Remote start
• Universal garage door opener*

DRIVER CONVENIENCE GROUP (AJV)

• Park-Sense Rear Park Assist*
• ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
• Universal garage door opener*

FLEXIBLE SEATING GROUP (7-PASSENGER SEATING) (AGV)

• Air conditioning with tri-zone temperature control
• Second-row 60/40 Tilt 'n Slide® easy-entry seat
• Third-row 50/50 folding reclining seat

HANDS-FREE COMMUNICATION WITH BLUETOOTH STREAMING AUDIO* (RSP)

• Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
• Leather-wrapped shift knob
• Leather-wrapped steering wheel

NAVIGATION AND BACK-UP CAMERA GROUP* (AS4)

• 6 premium speakers with subwoofer and 368-watt amplifier
• Air conditioning with automatic temperature control
• Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
• Front and rear aimable LED lamps
• Hands-free communication with Bluetooth streaming audio*
• Park-Sense Rear Park Assist*
• ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*
• Portable rechargeable flashlight
• SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
• Uconnect 8.4N multimedia centre with Garmin® navigation*
• Universal garage door opener*

REAR-SEAT VIDEO GROUP (AV1)

• 6 premium speakers with subwoofer and 368-watt amplifier
• Second-row overhead 9-inch screen
• Video remote control and wireless headphones

SAFE AND SOUND GROUP (AWX)

• Air conditioning with automatic temperature control
• Front and rear aimable LED lamps
• Overhead console
• Park-Sense Rear Park Assist*
• ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*
• Passenger assist handles
• SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
• Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors
• Uconnect 8.4 multimedia centre
• Universal garage door opener*

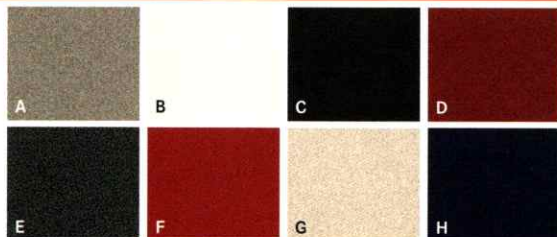
TRAILER TOW PREP GROUP (AHT)

• 4-pin wiring harness
• Engine oil cooler

DODGE GRAND CARAVAN

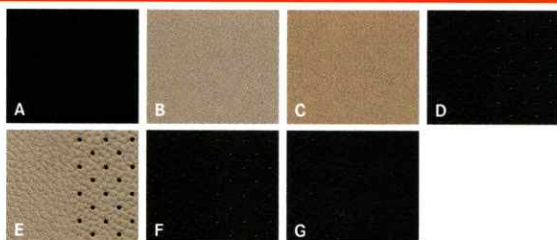


PAINT



- A Billet Metallic
- B Bright White
- C Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl
- D Deep Cherry Red Crystal Pearl
- E Granite Crystal Metallic
- F Redline Pearl
- G Sandstone Pearl
- H True Blue Pearl

FABRIC



- A Cloth – Black Standard on CVP, SXT and Crew
- B Cloth – Light Greystone Standard on Crew
- C Cloth – Sandstorm Standard on Crew
- D Leather-faced with perforated inserts – Black with Light Grey accent stitching Standard on Crew Plus
- E Leather-faced with perforated inserts – Light Greystone Standard on Crew Plus
- F Leather-faced with perforated inserts – Black with Red accent stitching Standard on R/T
- G Torino leatherette with suede inserts – Black with Silver accent stitching Standard on SXT Premium Plus

WHEELS AND WHEEL COVERS



- A 17-inch steel with wheel cover Standard on CVP and SXT (W7A)
- B 17-inch aluminum Available on CVP with SE Plus Group (WFJ)
- C 17-inch aluminum Available on SXT with SXT Plus Group (WGH)
- D 17-inch aluminum Standard on Crew and Crew Plus (WGF)
- E 17-inch aluminum with Gloss Black pockets Standard on R/T; Available on SXT with Blacktop Package (WFH)
- F 17-inch Granite Crystal aluminum Standard on SXT Premium Plus (WF6)

Uconnect® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 130 (RES)

- AM/FM/CD
- Auxiliary input jack

Uconnect 430 (RBZ)

Uconnect 130 features plus:

- 6.5-inch touchscreen
- 28GB hard drive
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- USB port

Uconnect 430N (RHB)

Uconnect 430 features plus:

- Garmin® navigation*
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

2016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Canada's best-selling minivan for over 31 years
- The most awarded minivan ever⁽¹⁾
- 3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 was a three-time winner of *Ward's* "10 Best Engines"
- Best-in-class 283 horsepower⁽²⁾ and as good as 9.4 L/100 km (30 mpg) hwy**
- Best-in-class towing⁽³⁾ of up to 1633 kg (3600 lb)
- Industry-exclusive 2nd-row Super Stow 'n Go® seating⁽²⁾ – Available
- Class-exclusive Super Console⁽²⁾ – Available
- Class-exclusive 3rd-row tailgate seating system⁽²⁾
- Class-exclusive Stow 'n Place® Roof Rack System⁽²⁾ – Available

SAFETY & SECURITY



- Air bags* – Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, supplemental front-seat-mounted and supplemental side-curtain for outboard seating positions in all three rows – Standard
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* – Standard
- Four-wheel disc antilock brakes – Standard
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio* – Available
- Power sliding doors and power liftgate – Available
- Remote keyless entry – Standard
- Security alarm – Available
- Sentry Key® antitheft engine immobilizer – Standard

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	L/100 KM (MPG)	
				CITY	HIGHWAY
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	6-speed automatic	283	260	13.7 (21)	9.4 (30)

SPECIFICATIONS[§]

CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)

Curb Weight 2050 (4510)

GVWR, kg (lb)

GVWR 2744 (6050)

TOWING, kg (lb)

Towing Capacity (maximum) 1633 (3600)

EXTERIOR, mm (in)

Wheelbase 3078 (121.2)

Overall Height 1751 (68.9)

Front Track 1666 (65.6)

Rear Track 1647 (64.8)

Overall Width, including Mirrors 2247 (88.5)

Overall Length 5151 (202.8)

Ground Clearance (minimum running) 148 (5.8)

SECOND

INTERIOR, mm (in)

FRONT

BENCH SEAT

CAPTAIN'S CHAIRS

THIRD

Headroom 1012 (39.8) 939 (37.0) 999 (39.3) 963 (37.9)

Headroom with Sunroof 946 (37.2) 939 (37.0) 999 (39.3) 963 (37.9)

Legroom 1034 (40.7) 941 (37.1) 926 (36.5) 959 (37.7) with 2nd-row bench/
830 (32.7) with 2nd-row
Captain's Chairs

Hip Room 1485 (58.4) 1646 (64.8) 1651 (65.0) 1238 (48.7)

Shoulder Room 1619 (63.7) 1643 (64.7) 1628 (64.1) 1575 (62.0)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

Cargo, Behind 3rd Row, L (cu ft) 934 (33.0)

Cargo, Behind 2nd Row with 3rd Row Folded, L (cu ft) 2359 (83.3)

Cargo, Behind Front Row with Rear Seats Folded, L (cu ft) 4072 (143.8)

Seating Capacity 7

Volume Index, L (cu ft) 5544 (195.8)

Fuel Tank, L (imp gal) 76 (16.7)

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. **For full fuel economy details, please see the Power and Fuel Economy chart above. ⁽¹⁾Based on automotive awards for minivans, 1984 to 2014.

⁽²⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Small Van segmentation. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC. ⁽³⁾When properly equipped. Based on *WardsAuto* Small Van segmentation.

DODGE GRAND CARAVAN

CVP



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 6-speed automatic (29E)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Air conditioning with front dual-zone manual temperature control
- Front courtesy/map lamps
- Fuel economizer mode
- Luxury steering wheel with audio and cruise controls
- Media Centre:
 - Uconnect® 130 multimedia centre with 4 speakers
- Power front windows, driver's one-touch down
- Power locks
- Seating:
 - Cloth low-back bucket seats
 - Second-row bench seat and 3rd-row Stow 'n Go® 60/40 split-folding seats with tailgate seating
- Storage:
 - Dual glove boxes
 - Overhead console
- Three 12-volt auxiliary power outlets
- Tilt/telescoping steering column

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Black bodyside moulding, door handles and sill appliqué
- Black grille with bright crosshairs
- Black power, heated exterior mirrors, manual folding
- Body-colour fascia
- Quad-halogen headlamps
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch wheel covers
 - P225/65R17 BSW touring tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active front head restraints*
- Air Bags*:
 - Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger
 - Driver's knee blocker
 - Supplemental front-seat-mounted side and all-row side-curtain
- Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH)
- Electronic Stability Control* with All-Speed Traction Control, Trailer Sway Control and Brake Assist
- Engine block heater
- Enhanced Accident Response System (EARS)
- Four-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Remote keyless entry
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Tire inflation kit
- Tire pressure monitoring warning lamp

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- Touring suspension

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Black Stow 'n Place® Roof Rack (MW1)
- Climate Group (AAA)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBT)
- Easy-clean Floor Mats (CL9)
- Mopar® Body-colour Running Boards (MRL)
- Mopar Premium Group (AHS)
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System* (XAA)
- Power 10-way Driver's Seat including 2-way Lumbar Adjust (JPR)
- SE Plus Group (ALY)
- Security Alarm (Fleet only) (LSA)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription* (RSC)
- Uconnect Hands-Free Group (AAJ)

SXT



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 6-speed automatic (29G)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. CVP

- Easy-clean floor mats
- Exterior:
 - Black Stow 'n Place Roof Rack
 - Body-colour bodyside moulding
 - Body-colour door handles
 - SXT badge
- Floor console with cup holders
- Second-row Super Stow 'n Go® seating
- Sunscreen glass
- **OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
 - Blacktop Package (ADZ)
 - Climate Group (AAA)
 - Compact Spare Tire (TBT)
 - Load-levelling and Height-control (Fleet only) (SER)
 - Mopar Body-colour Running Boards (MRL)
 - Mopar Premium Group (AHS)
 - Park-Sense Rear Park Assist System* (XAA)
 - Power 10-way Driver's Seat including 2-way Lumbar Adjust (JPR)
 - Power Convenience Group (AJP)
 - Power Window Group (AWH)
 - Security Alarm (Fleet only) (LSA)
 - Security Group (AJB)
 - Single DVD Entertainment (AT4)
 - SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription* (RSC)
 - SXT Plus Group (AAJ)
 - Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
 - Uconnect 430N Multimedia Centre (RHB)
 - Uconnect Hands-free Group (AAJ)

SXT PREMIUM PLUS



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 6-speed automatic (29P)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SXT

- 17-inch Granite Crystal aluminum wheels
- Air conditioning with tri-zone manual temperature control
- Black headliner and overhead console
- Black Torino leatherette seats with suede inserts
- Exterior:
 - Body-colour exterior mirrors
 - Body-colour sill appliqué
 - Chrome belt mouldings and Stow 'n Place Roof Rack
- Fog lamps
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel and shift knob
- Piano Black interior accents
- Power 2nd-row windows
- Power 3rd-row quarter-vented windows
- Power 10-way driver's seat including 2-way lumbar adjust
- Power windows, front one-touch down
- Storage:
 - Super Console

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Compact Spare Tire (TBT)
- Mopar Body-colour Running Boards (MRL)
- Mopar Premium Group (AHS)
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist System* (XAA)
- Power Convenience Group (AJP)
- Security Group (AJB)
- Single DVD Entertainment (AT4)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription* (RSC)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Uconnect 430N Multimedia Centre (RHB)
- Uconnect Hands-free Group (AAJ)

PACKAGE DETAILS

BLACKTOP PACKAGE (ADZ)

- 17-inch aluminum wheels with Gloss Black pockets
- Air conditioning with tri-zone manual temperature control
- All-black interior with brushed aluminum accents and Silver accent stitching
- Black headlamp surround
- Fog lamps
- Gloss Black grille
- Leather-wrapped shift knob
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Rear fascia scuff pad
- Super Console

Note: Deletes Roof Rack

CLIMATE GROUP (AAA)

- Air conditioning with tri-zone manual temperature control

DRIVER CONVENIENCE GROUP (AJV)

- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Remote USB port

DUAL INDEPENDENT BLU-RAY®/DVD ENTERTAINMENT (AT5)

- 2nd- and 3rd-row overhead 9-inch VGA video screens
- 28GB hard drive
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Blu-ray/DVD player
- High-Definition Multimedia Interface (HDMI) port
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Remote USB port for charging
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
- Uconnect 430 multimedia centre with 6.5-inch touchscreen
- Video remote control
- Wireless headphones

ELECTRONICS CONVENIENCE GROUP (AFC)

- 28GB hard drive
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
- Uconnect 430 multimedia centre with 6.5-inch touchscreen

LIGHT AND STORAGE GROUP (ALV)

- Rear swivelling reading/courtesy lamps
- Single rear overhead console
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirror
- Universal garage door opener*

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

CREW

CREW PLUS

R/T



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 6-speed automatic (29K)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SXT

- 6 speakers
- 17-inch aluminum wheels
- Air conditioning with tri-zone automatic temperature control (ATC)
- Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Exterior:
 - Body-colour exterior mirrors and sill appliqué
 - Chrome belt and bodyside mouldings
 - Chrome Stow 'n Place® Roof Rack System
 - Crew badge
- Fog lamps
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel and shift knob
- Power 2nd-row windows
- Power 3rd-row quarter-vented windows
- Power 10-way driver's seat including 2-way lumbar adjust
- Power windows, front one-touch down
- Storage:
 - Illuminated front-door storage
 - Super Console

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Compact Spare Tire (TBT)
- Driver Convenience Group (AJV)
- Electronics Convenience Group (AFC)
- Light and Storage Group (ALV)
- Mopar® Body-colour Running Boards (MRL)
- Mopar Premium Group (AHS)
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System* (XAA)
- Passenger Convenience Group (AJA)
- Power Convenience Group (AJP)
- Safety Sphere Group (AJ1)
- Security Alarm (Fleet only) (LSA)
- Security Group (AJB)
- Single DVD Entertainment (AT4)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Uconnect® 430N Multimedia Centre (RHB)

POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 6-speed automatic (29L)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. CREW

- Dual power sliding doors and power liftgate
- Lighting:
 - Overhead ambient surround lighting
 - Rear swivelling reading/courtesy lamps
- Media Centre:
 - 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
 - Uconnect 430 multimedia centre
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Seating:
 - Heated front seats
 - Leather-faced seats
 - Power driver and front-passenger seats
- Storage:
 - Overhead storage bins
 - Single rear overhead console system
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirror
- Universal garage door opener*

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 9 Amplified Speakers with Subwoofer (RC3)
- Compact Spare Tire (TBT)
- Driver Convenience Group (AJV)
- Dual Independent Blu-ray™/DVD Entertainment (AT5)
- Mopar Body-colour Running Boards (MRL)
- Mopar Premium Group (AHS)
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist System* (XAA)
- Passenger Convenience Group (AJA)
- Power Folding 3rd-row Seat (JRJ)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Safety Sphere Group (AJ1)
- Security Group (AJB)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Uconnect 430N Multimedia Centre (RHB)

POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 6-speed automatic (29N)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. CREW PLUS

- 2nd- and 3rd-row window shades
- 17-inch aluminum wheels with Gloss Black pockets
- All-black interior
- Compact spare tire
- Exterior:
 - Automatic headlamps
 - Black headlamp surround
 - Black belt mouldings
 - Body-colour bodyside moulding
 - Body-colour grille
 - R/T badge
- Heated 2nd-row seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Media Centre:
 - 9 amplified speakers with subwoofer
 - 506-watt amplifier
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Performance suspension
- Remote start
- Security alarm

Note: No roof rack on R/T models

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Black Stow 'n Place Roof Rack System (MW1)
- Dual Independent Blu-ray/DVD Entertainment (AT5)
- Load-levelling and Height-control (SER)
- Mopar Body-colour Running Boards (MRL)
- Mopar Premium Group (AHS)
- Safety Sphere Group (AJ1)
- Single DVD Entertainment (AT4)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Uconnect 430N Multimedia Centre (RHB)

MOPAR PREMIUM GROUP (AHS)

- Mopar door sill guards
- Mopar slush mats
- Mopar splash guards

PASSENGER CONVENIENCE GROUP (AJA)

- 2nd- and 3rd-row window shades
- Heated 2nd-row seats

POWER CONVENIENCE GROUP (AJP)

- Dual power sliding doors
- Power liftgate

POWER WINDOW GROUP (AWH)

- Power 2nd-row windows
- Power 3rd-row quarter-vented windows
- Power windows, front one-touch down

SAFETY SPHERE GROUP (AJ1)

- Automatic headlamps
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist* (R/T)
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers

SE PLUS GROUP (ALY)

- 17-inch aluminum wheels
- Power 2nd-row windows
- Power 3rd-row quarter-vented windows
- Power windows, front one-touch down
- Sunscreen glass

SECURITY GROUP (AJB)

- Remote start system
- Security alarm

SINGLE DVD ENTERTAINMENT (AT4)

- 6 speakers
- 28GB hard drive
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- High-Definition Multimedia Interface (HDMI) port
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Remote USB port for charging
- Second-row overhead 9-inch VGA video screen
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
- Uconnect 430 multimedia centre
- Video remote control
- Wireless headphones

SXT PLUS GROUP (AAV)

- 17-inch aluminum wheels
- Body-colour sill appliqué
- P225/65R17 BSW all-season tires
- Power 2nd-row windows
- Power 3rd-row quarter-vented windows
- Power windows, front one-touch down

TRAILER TOW GROUP (AHT)

- Class II hitch receiver
- Load-levelling and height-control
- Trailer tow wiring harness

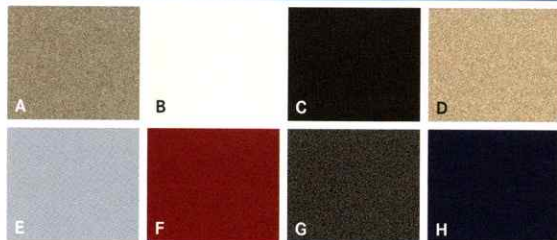
UCONNECT HANDS-FREE GROUP (AAJ)

- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth streaming audio*
- Leather-wrapped shift knob
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Remote USB port
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*

CHRYSLER TOWN & COUNTRY



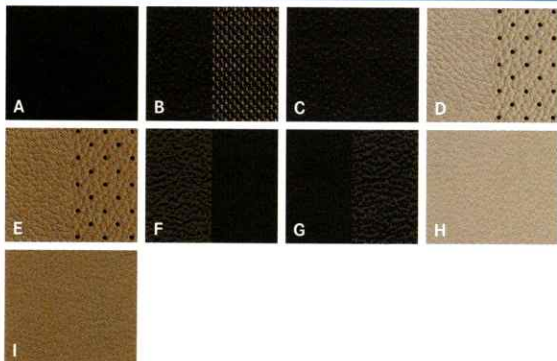
PAINT



- A Billet Metallic
- B Bright White
- C Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl
- D Cashmere Pearl
- E Crystal Blue Pearl*
- F Deep Cherry Red Crystal Pearl
- G Granite Crystal Metallic
- H True Blue Pearl

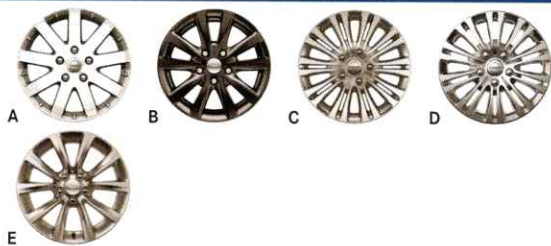
*Late availability.

FABRIC



- A Cloth - Black Standard on Touring
- B Torino leather-faced with cloth inserts - Black with Silver accent stitching Standard on S
- C Torino leather-faced with perforated inserts - Black Standard on Touring-L
- D Torino leather-faced with perforated inserts - Light Greystone Standard on Touring-L
- E Torino leather-faced with perforated inserts - Medium Frost Beige Standard on Touring-L
- F Alcantara® and Nappa leather-faced - Black with Light Greystone accent stitching Standard on Premium
- G Nappa leather-faced with suede inserts - Black Standard on Limited
- H Nappa leather-faced with suede inserts - Light Greystone Standard on Limited
- I Nappa leather-faced with suede inserts - Medium Frost Beige Standard on Limited

WHEELS



- A 17-inch aluminum Standard on Touring (WFW)
- B 17-inch Hyper Black aluminum Standard on S (WFZ)
- C 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum Standard on Touring-L (WGG)
- D 17-inch polished aluminum Standard on Premium (WGG)
- E 17-inch Satin Silver aluminum Standard on Limited (WFL)

Uconnect® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 430 (RBZ)

Uconnect 430N (RHB)

- 6.5-inch touchscreen
- 28GB hard drive
- AM/FM/CD
- Auxiliary input jack
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
- USB port

Uconnect 430 features plus:

- Garmin® navigation*

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

Canada's ultimate luxury minivan
3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 was named one of *Ward's*
"10 Best Engines" for three consecutive years
Best-in-class 283 horsepower,⁽¹⁾ with fuel economy as good as
9.5 L/100 km (30 mpg) highway**
Class-exclusive Stow 'n Place® Roof Rack System⁽¹⁾
Class-exclusive Super Console⁽¹⁾
Dual Independent Blu-ray®/DVD Entertainment – Available
Heated steering wheel – Available
Industry-exclusive 2nd-row Super Stow 'n Go® seating
Named a *Consumers Digest* "Best Buy" for 2015
Power dual sliding doors and liftgate – Standard

SAFETY & SECURITY



- Air bags* – Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, supplemental side-curtain for outboard seating positions in all three rows and front-seat-mounted side – Standard
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection* – Available
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry – Available
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist* – Available
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* – Standard
- Remote keyless entry – Standard
- SafetyTec™ Group – Available
- Security alarm – Available

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	L/100 KM (MPG)	
				CITY	HIGHWAY
6L Pentastar VVT V6	6-speed automatic	283	260	14.1 (20)	9.5 (30)

SPECIFICATIONS^s

CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)					2115 (4652)		
GVWR, kg (lb)					2744 (6050)		
LOADING CAPACITY, kg (lb)					1588 (3500)		
WHEELBASE, mm (in)					3078 (121.2)		
Overall Height					1751 (68.9)		
Front Track					1666 (65.6)		
Rear Track					1647 (64.8)		
Overall Width					1999 (78.7)		
Overall Width, including Mirrors					2247 (88.5)		
Overall Length					5151 (202.8)		
Ground Clearance (minimum running)					148 (5.8)		
INTERIOR, mm (in)					FRONT	SECOND	THIRD
Headroom					1012 (39.8)	999 (39.3)	963 (37.9)
Headroom with Sunroof					946 (37.2)	999 (39.3)	963 (37.9)
Legroom					1034 (40.7)	926 (36.5)	830 (32.7)
Hip Room					1485 (58.4)	1651 (65.0)	1238 (48.7)
Shoulder Room					1619 (63.7)	1628 (64.1)	1575 (62.0)
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES							
Cargo, Behind 3rd Row, L (cu ft)					934 (33.0)		
Cargo, Behind 2nd Row with 3rd Row Folded, L (cu ft)					2359 (83.3)		
Cargo, Behind Front Row with Rear Seats Folded, L (cu ft)					4072 (143.8)		
Seating Capacity					7		
Volume Index, L (cu ft)					5544 (195.8)		
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)					76 (16.7)		
Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.							

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. **For full fuel economy details, please see the Power and Fuel Economy chart above. ⁽¹⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Small Van segmentation. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC.

CHRYSLER TOWN & COUNTRY

TOURING



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 6-speed automatic (29K)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Easy-clean floor mats
- Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio and cruise controls
- Media Centre:
 - Auxiliary input jack
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
 - Uconnect® 430 multimedia centre with 6 speakers
- Overhead ambient surround lighting
- Power 3rd-row quarter-vented windows
- Power liftgate and dual sliding doors
- Power locks and windows with front one-touch down
- Seating:
 - Cloth low-back bucket seats
 - Power 10-way driver's seat including 2-way lumbar adjust
 - Second-row Super Stow 'n Go® seating
 - Third-row Stow 'n Go® with tailgate seating
- Storage:
 - Dual glove boxes and Super Console
 - Lower instrument panel with cubby bin
 - Overhead storage bins and console
- Sunscreen glass windows
- Three 12-volt auxiliary power outlets
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Tri-zone automatic temperature control and air filtering
- Universal garage door opener*

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Automatic quad-halogen headlamps, premium fog lamps
- Black Stow 'n Place® Roof Rack System
- Body-colour door handles
- Body-colour, power, heated exterior mirrors, manual folding
- Touring suspension
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch aluminum wheels
 - P225/65R17 BSW all-season touring tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 7 air bags*
- Active front head restraints*
- Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH)
- Electronic Stability Control* with All-Speed Traction Control, Trailer Sway Control and Brake Assist
- Engine block heater
- Four-wheel disc antilock brakes
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Remote keyless entry and Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Tire inflator kit
- Tire pressure monitoring warning lamp

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Compact Spare Tire (TBT)
- Delete 3rd-row Seats (Fleet only) (CF9)
- Driver Convenience Group (AJV)
- Dual Independent Blu-ray®/DVD Entertainment (AT5)
- Mopar® Body-colour Running Boards (MRL)
- Passenger Convenience Group (AJA)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- SafetyTec™ Group (AC5)
- Security Alarm (Fleet only) (LSA)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Uconnect 430N Multimedia Centre (RHB)

S



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 6-speed automatic (29M)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. TOURING

- 17-inch Hyper Black aluminum wheels
 - Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
 - Black interior with Piano Black accents
 - Black Torino leather-faced seats with cloth inserts
 - Exterior:
 - Black Chrome grille with bright surround
 - Black headlamp surrounds
 - Rear fascia scuff pad
 - S badge
 - Media Centre:
 - 2nd- and 3rd-row 9-inch VGA video screens
 - Dual Independent Blu-ray/DVD Entertainment
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - High-Definition Multimedia Interface (HDMI) port
 - Remote USB port for charging
 - Video remote control
 - Wireless headphones
 - Performance suspension
 - Premium leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Note: No roof rack on S models

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Compact Spare Tire (TBT)
- Driver Convenience Group (AJV)
- Mopar Body-colour Running Boards (MRL)
- SafetyTec Group (AC5)
- Security Group (AJB)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Uconnect 430N Multimedia Centre (RHB)

TOURING-L



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 6-speed automatic (29J)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. TOURING

- 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum wheels
- 2nd- and 3rd-row window shades
- Black Stow 'n Place Roof Rack System
- Remote start
- Seating:
 - Heated front seats
 - Leather-faced seats
 - Power driver and front-passenger seats
- Security alarm
- Tire pressure monitoring display

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Compact Spare Tire (TBT)
- Delete 3rd-row Seats (Fleet only) (CF9)
- Driver Convenience Group (AJV)
- Dual Independent Blu-ray/DVD Entertainment (AT5)
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with Proximity Entry and Push-button Start (GX4)
- Mopar Body-colour Running Boards (MRL)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Premium Group (ANF)
- SafetyTec Group (AC5)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Uconnect 430N Multimedia Centre (RHB)

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.



PREMIUM

LIMITED

PACKAGE DETAILS



DRIVER CONVENIENCE GROUP (AJV)

- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth streaming audio*
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Remote USB port

DUAL INDEPENDENT BLU-RAY/DVD ENTERTAINMENT (AT5)

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- 2nd- and 3rd-row 9-inch VGA video screens
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Blu-ray/DVD player
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth streaming audio*
- High-Definition Multimedia Interface (HDMI) port
- Remote USB port for charging
- Video remote control
- Wireless headphones

KEYLESS ENTER 'N GO (GX4)

- Bright door handles
- Push-button start
- Remote proximity entry

PASSENGER CONVENIENCE GROUP (AJA)

- 2nd- and 3rd-row window shades
- Heated 2nd-row seats

POWER SUNROOF (GWA)

- Dual rear overhead mini consoles
- Mini overhead console

PREMIUM GROUP (ANF)

- Heated 2nd-row seats
- Power folding 3rd-row seat

SAFETYTEC GROUP (AC5)

- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Automatic high-beam headlamp control
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist System*
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Tire pressure monitoring display

SECURITY GROUP (AJB)

- Remote start
- Security alarm

TRAILER TOW GROUP (AHT)

- Class II hitch receiver
- Load-leveling and height-control
- Trailer tow wiring harness

POWERTRAIN

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 6-speed automatic (29P)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. TOURING-L

17-inch polished aluminum wheels
Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
Black Alcantara® and Nappa leather-faced seats
Exterior:
— Chrome door handles
— Chrome Stow 'n Place® Roof Rack System
Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
Heated leather-wrapped steering wheel
Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry
Piano Black interior accents
Remote USB port
Seating:
— Heated 2nd-row seats
— Power folding 3rd-row seat

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

Compact Spare Tire (TBT)
Delete 3rd-row Seats (Fleet only) (CF9)
Dual Independent Blu-ray®/DVD Entertainment System (AT5)
Mopar® Body-colour Running Boards (MRL)
Power Sunroof (GWA)
SafetyTec™ Group (AC5)
Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
Uconnect® 430N Multimedia Centre (RHB)

POWERTRAIN

• 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 6-speed automatic (29X)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. TOURING-L

- 17-inch Satin Silver aluminum wheels
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
- Blind-Spot Monitoring with Rear Cross-Path Detection*
- Compact spare tire
- Exterior:
— Auto-dimming exterior driver's mirror
- Chrome door handles
- Chrome power folding multifunction mirrors with supplemental turn signals and memory
- Chrome Stow 'n Place Roof Rack System
- Limited badge
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Heated wood/leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Keyless Enter 'n Go with proximity entry and push-button start
- Lighting:
— Automatic high-beam headlamp control
- High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps
- Media Centre:
— 9 amplified speakers with subwoofer
- 506-watt amplifier
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Remote USB port
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System*
- Power adjustable pedals with memory
- Seating:
— Heated 2nd-row seats
- Luxury Nappa leather-faced seats

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Delete 3rd-row Seats (Fleet only) (CF9)
- Dual Independent Blu-ray/DVD Entertainment (AT5)
- Mopar Body-colour Running Boards (MRL)
- Power Folding 3rd-row Seat (JRJ)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Trailer Tow Group (AHT)
- Uconnect 430N Multimedia Centre (RHB)







RAM COMMERCIAL COMPARISONS

MODEL	LIGHT DUTY PICKUP		HEAVY DUTY PICKUP	
	SERIES	1500	2500	3500
TRIM LEVEL		ST, SXT, TRADESMAN®, EXPRESS, SLT, HFE, OUTDOORSMAN®, BIG HORN®, REBEL, SPORT, R/T, LARAMIE, LARAMIE LONGHORN, LARAMIE LIMITED	ST, SLT, OUTDOORSMAN, POWER WAGON® ST, POWER WAGON, POWER WAGON LARAMIE, LARAMIE, LARAMIE LONGHORN, LARAMIE LIMITED	ST, SLT, LARAMIE, LARAMIE LONGHORN, LARAMIE LIMITED
BODY STYLE		REGULAR CAB, QUAD CAB®, CREW CAB	REGULAR CAB, CREW CAB, MEGA CAB®	REGULAR CAB, CREW CAB, MEGA CAB
CARGO BED, m (ft/in)		1.7 (5'7") / 1.9 (6'4") / 2.4 (8'0")	1.9 (6'4") / 2.4 (8'0")	1.9 (6'4") / 2.4 (8'0")
CAB-TO-AXLE, mm (in)				
WHEELBASE, mm (in)		3061 (120.5) / 3569 (140.5) / 3797 (149.5)	3569 (140.5) / 3795 (149.4) / 4302 (169.4) / 4077 (160.5)	3569 (140.5) / 3795 (149.4) / 4302 (169.4) / 4077 (160.5)
ENGINE		3.6L PENTASTAR™ VVT V6 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 3.0L ECODIESEL V6	5.7L HEMI V8 5.7L HEMI V8 CNG 6.4L HEMI V8 6.7L CUMMINS® TURBO DIESEL	5.7L HEMI V8 6.4L HEMI V8 6.7L CUMMINS TURBO DIESEL
TRANSMISSION		6-SPEED AUTOMATIC 8-SPEED AUTOMATIC	6-SPEED AUTOMATIC 6-SPEED MANUAL	6-SPEED AUTOMATIC 6-SPEED MANUAL
SEATING CAPACITY (front/rear)		3 or 2 or 2 / 3 or 3 / 3	3 or 2 or 2 / 3 or 3 / 3	3 or 2 or 2 / 3 or 3 / 3
PAYLOAD CAPABILITY RANGE, kg (lb)		576 (1270) – 862 (1900)	640 (1410) – 1801 (3970)	1719 (3790) – 3352 (7390)
TRAILER TOWING CAPABILITY RANGE, kg (lb)		1901 (4190) – 4830 (10,650)	3148 (6940) – 8151 (17,970)	4985 (10,990) – 13,608 (30,000)
GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT RATING (GVWR) RANGE, kg (lb)		2726 (6010) – 3153 (6950)	3860 (8510) – 4536 (10,000)	4581 (10,100) – 6350 (14,000)
GROSS COMBINED WEIGHT RATING (GCWR) RANGE, kg (lb)		4468 (9850) – 7235 (15,950)	6804 (15,000) – 11,476 (25,300)	8573 (18,400) – 17,191 (37,900)



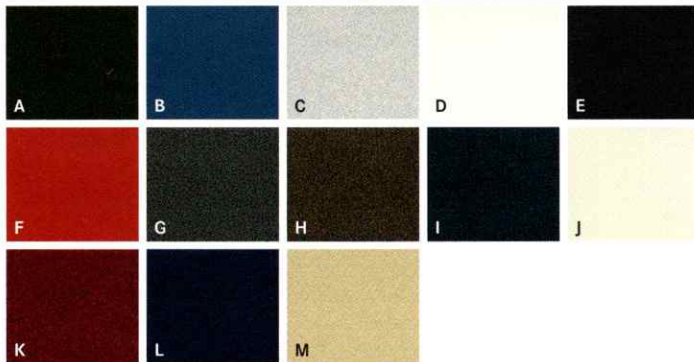
CHASSIS CAB		PROMASTER CITY™		PROMASTER™
3500	4500	5500	CARGO VAN, WAGON	1500, 2500, 3500
ST, SLT, LARAMIE	ST, SLT, LARAMIE	ST, SLT, LARAMIE	ST, SLT	CARGO VAN, CHASSIS CAB, CUTAWAY, WINDOW VAN
REGULAR CAB, CREW CAB	REGULAR CAB, CREW CAB	REGULAR CAB, CREW CAB		STANDARD ROOF, HIGH ROOF
1524 (60) / 2134 (84)	1524 (60) / 2134 (84) / 2743 (108) / 3048 (120)	1524 (60) / 2134 (84) / 2743 (108) / 3048 (120)		CHASSIS CAB, CUTAWAY: 2057 (81) / 2642 (104)
3645 (143.5) / 4255 (167.5) / 4379 (172.4)	3070 (144.5) / 4280 (168.5) / 4404 (173.4) / 4890 (192.5) / 5014 (197.4) / 5194 (204.5)	3070 (144.5) / 4280 (168.5) / 4404 (173.4) / 4890 (192.5) / 5014 (197.4) / 5194 (204.5)	3109 (122.4)	CARGO VAN: 2997 (118) / 3454 (136) / 4039 (159) / 4039 (159 EXT) CHASSIS CAB, CUTAWAY: 3454 (136) / 4039 (159) / 4039 (159 EXT) WINDOW VAN: 4039 (159) / 4039 (159 EXT)
6.4L HEMI® V8 6.7L CUMMINS® TURBO DIESEL	6.4L HEMI V8 6.7L CUMMINS TURBO DIESEL	6.4L HEMI V8 6.7L CUMMINS TURBO DIESEL	2.4L TIGERSHARK™ MULTIAIR® I-4	3.6L PENTASTAR™ VVT V6 3.0L ECODIESEL I-4
6-SPEED AUTOMATIC 6-SPEED MANUAL	6-SPEED AUTOMATIC 6-SPEED MANUAL	6-SPEED AUTOMATIC 6-SPEED MANUAL	9-SPEED AUTOMATIC	6-SPEED AUTOMATIC 6-SPEED AUTOMATED MANUAL
3 or 2 or 2 / 3 or 3 / 3	3 or 2 or 2 / 3 or 3 / 3	3 or 2 or 2 / 3 or 3 / 3	CARGO VAN: 2 WAGON: 5	2 or 3
1211 (2670) – 3502 (7720)	2817 (6210) – 4382 (9660)	4150 (9150) – 5661 (12,480)	CARGO VAN: 854 (1883) WAGON: 771 (1700)	CARGO VAN, WINDOW VAN: 1728 (3810) – 2014 (4440) CHASSIS CAB, CUTAWAY: 2123 (4680) – 2341 (5160)
6070 (13,360) – 10,328 (22,770)	7253 (15,990) – 11,181 (24,650)	7212 (15,900) – 13,427 (29,600)	907 (2000)	2313 (5100)
4536 (10,000) – 6350 (14,000)	6804 (15,000) – 7484 (16,500)	8164 (18,000) – 8845 (19,500)	2447 (5395)	CARGO VAN, WINDOW VAN: 3878 (8550) – 4241 (9350) CHASSIS CAB, CUTAWAY: 4037 (8900) – 4241 (9350)
9072 (20,000) – 13,608 (30,000)	10,886 (24,000) – 14,742 (32,500)	10,886 (24,000) – 17,010 (37,500)	2676 (5900)	5216 (11,500) – 5670 (12,500)

Visit www.rambodybuilder.com for the latest information. Capability ratings shown are based on properly equipped trucks, optional equipment may be necessary. Weight of additional options, equipment, passengers and cargo must be deducted from these weights.

RAM 1500



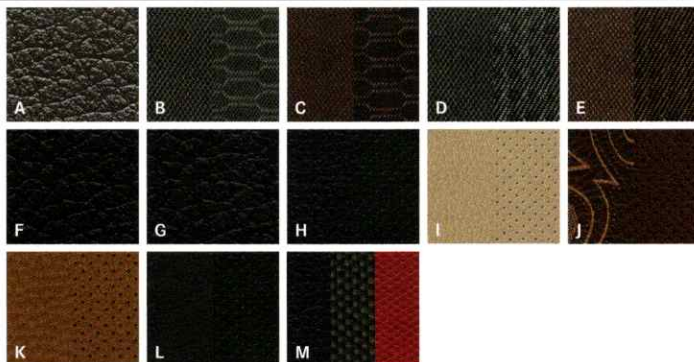
PAINT^{††}



- A Black Forest Green Pearl
- B Blue Streak Pearl
- C Bright Silver Metallic
- D Bright White
- E Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl
- F Flame Red
- G Granite Crystal Metallic
- H Luxury Brown[‡]
- I Maximum Steel Metallic
- J Pearl White[‡]
- K Red Pearl[‡]
- L True Blue Pearl
- M White Gold[‡]

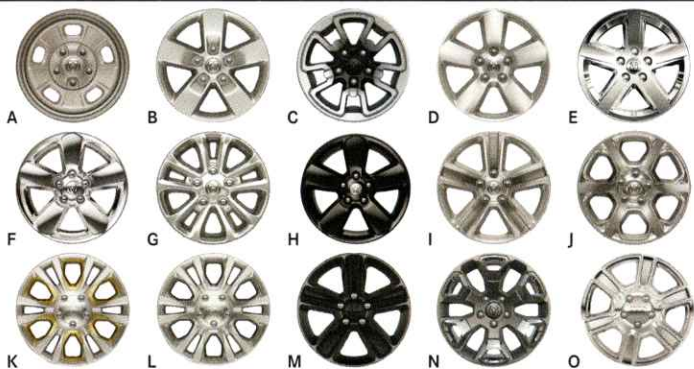
[‡]Lower two-tone on Laramie Longhorn. [‡]Late availability. ^{††}All paint colours not available on all models. See your retailer for more details.

FABRIC



- A Heavy-duty vinyl — Diesel Grey Standard on ST, Tradesman[®], Express and HFE Quad Cab[®]
- B Cloth — Diesel Grey Standard on SXT, HFE Regular Cab, SLT, Outdoorsman[®] and Big Horn; Available on ST, Tradesman and Express
- C Cloth — Canyon Brown Standard on SLT, Outdoorsman and Big Horn
- D Premium cloth — Diesel Grey Available on SLT, Outdoorsman and Big Horn
- E Premium cloth — Canyon Brown Available on SLT, Outdoorsman and Big Horn
- F Sport mesh cloth with vinyl — Black Standard on Sport and R/T
- G Leather-faced with perforated inserts — Black Available on Sport
- H Leather-faced with perforated inserts — Black Standard on Laramie
- I Leather-faced with perforated inserts — Light Frost Standard on Laramie
- J Premium leather with perforated inserts — Canyon Brown with laser etching Standard on Laramie Longhorn (also available in non-laser etching)
- K Premium leather with perforated inserts — Cattle Tan Available on Laramie Longhorn
- L Premium leather with perforated inserts — Black Standard on Laramie Limited
- M High-durability technical grain vinyl with Black embossed seat pattern — Red Standard on Rebel

WHEELS



- A 17-inch lightweight steel Standard on ST and Tradesman (WFP)
- B 17-inch aluminum Standard on HFE Regular Cab, SXT, SLT and Outdoorsman (WFE)
- C 17-inch cast-aluminum with Black painted pockets Standard on Rebel (WFK)
- D 20-inch aluminum Standard on Express, HFE Quad Cab; Packaged with SLT Décor Group; Available on SLT and Outdoorsman (WHE)
- E 20-inch Chrome-clad aluminum Available on Express (WR2)
- F 20-inch Chrome-clad aluminum Standard on Big Horn (WHK)
- G 17-inch Chrome-clad aluminum Available on Big Horn, SLT and Laramie (WFJ)
- H 20-inch semi-gloss Black aluminum Available on Outdoorsman and Express with Black Appearance Package (WHN)
- I 20-inch polished aluminum with Tech Silver painted pockets Standard on Sport; Available on SLT with SLT Plus Décor Group (WRF)
- J 20-inch Chrome-clad aluminum Standard on Laramie (WRG)
- K 20-inch multi-clad polished aluminum with Gold painted inserts Standard on Laramie Longhorn with two-tone exterior paint (WRH)
- L 20-inch polished aluminum with Silver painted inserts Standard on Laramie Longhorn with monotone exterior paint (WRJ)
- M 20-inch Black aluminum wheels Available on Sport with the Black Appearance Package (WRL)
- N 20-inch polished forged aluminum wheels Standard on Laramie Limited (WRA)
- O 20-inch polished aluminum Available on Laramie Longhorn with monotone exterior paint and Laramie Limited (WRT)

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾Longevity based on entire Ram Pickup lineup compared to competitive pickups. Based on IHS Automotive: Polk Canadian Vehicles in Operation data as of July 1, 2014, for model-years 1988 – 2014 for all large pickups sold and available in Canada over the last 27 years. ⁽²⁾Based on *Automotive News* Full-size Pickup segmentation. 2015 *EnerGuide* highway fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. 11.3 L/100 km (25 mpg) city and 8.0 L/100 km (35 mpg) highway on Ram 1500 Quad Cab 4x2 HFE model with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 and 8-speed automatic. ⁽³⁾Based on *Automotive News* Full-size Pickup segmentation.

2016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Canada's longest-lasting pickup⁽¹⁾
- Canada's most fuel-efficient pickup⁽²⁾
 - As good as 8.0 L/100 km (35 mpg) highway
- Highest customer loyalty of any full-size pickup
- Powerful, fuel-efficient and award-winning engines: 3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6, 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 and legendary 5.7L HEMI® V8
- The only light-duty pickup to offer⁽³⁾:
 - Active-Level™ Four-Corner Air Suspension
 - Multilink Coil Spring Rear Suspension
 - Diesel engine
 - RamBox® Cargo Management System

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger air bags,* front-seat-mounted side air bags* and supplemental side-curtain air bags* for front and rear – Standard
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* system with:
 - Antilock brake system – Standard
 - Hill Start Assist – Standard
 - Rain Brake Support – Standard
 - Ready Alert Braking – Standard
 - Traction Control – Standard
 - Trailer Sway Control – Standard
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist System* – Available
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* – Available

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	L/100 KM (MPG)	
					CITY	HIGHWAY
4x2	3.0L EcoDiesel V6 (HFE model)	8-speed automatic	240	420	11.3 (25)	8.0 (35)
4x2	3.0L EcoDiesel V6	8-speed automatic	240	420	11.5 (25)	8.4 (34)
4x2	3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 (HFE model)	8-speed automatic	305	269	12.9 (22)	9.3 (30)
4x2	3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	8-speed automatic	305	269	13.9 (20)	9.5 (30)
4x2	5.7L HEMI VVT V8	8-speed automatic	395	410	15.7 (18)	10.9 (26)
4x2	5.7L HEMI VVT V8	6-speed automatic	395	410	17.1 (17)	12.0 (24)
4x4	3.0L EcoDiesel V6	8-speed automatic	240	420	12.1 (23)	8.8 (32)
4x4	3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	8-speed automatic	305	269	14.6 (19)	10.1 (28)
4x4	5.7L HEMI VVT V8	8-speed automatic	395	410	16.2 (17)	11.5 (25)
4x4	5.7L HEMI VVT V8	6-speed automatic	395	410	17.7 (16)	12.7 (22)

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 3.0 (RA1)

Uconnect 3.0 (UA1)
(Late availability)

Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)

Uconnect 8.4A (RA3)

Uconnect 8.4AN (RA4)

- 4-line text display
 - AM/FM
 - iPod® mobile device integration
 - Media hub including auxiliary input jack and remote USB port
- Uconnect 3.0 (RA1) features plus:**
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Uconnect 3.0 (UA1) features plus:**
- 5-inch hi-definition full-colour touchscreen display
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth streaming audio*
 - HVAC control integration
 - Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
- Uconnect 5.0 features plus:**
- 8.4-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display
 - NAV-ready*
 - Remote SD card slot
- Uconnect 8.4A features plus:**
- Premium navigation*



*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

RAM 1500

SPECIFICATIONS^s

	REGULAR CAB 4x2/4x4		QUAD CAB® 4x2/4x4	CREW CAB 4x2/4x4	
EXTERIOR, mm (in)	1.9M (6'4") BOX	2.4M (8'0") BOX	1.9M (6'4") BOX	1.7M (5'7") BOX	1.9M (6'4") BOX
Wheelbase	3061 (120.5) / 3569.2 (140.5)	3569 (140.5)	3569 (140.5)	3569 (140.5)	3797 (149.5)
Overall Length	5309 (209.0)	5867 (231.0)	5817 (229.0)	5817 (229.0)	6042 (237.9)
Overall Height (empty)	1894 (74.6) / 1910 (75.2)	1889 (74.4) / 1906 (75.0)	1960 (77.2) / 1975 (77.7)	1954 (76.9) / 1968 (77.5)	1951 (76.8) / 1965 (77.4)
Overall Width (not including mirrors)	2017 (79.4)	2017 (79.4)	2017 (79.4)	2017 (79.4)	2017 (79.4)
INTERIOR, mm (in)	REGULAR CAB		QUAD CAB	CREW CAB	
Seating Capacity, front/rear	3 / 0 or 2 / 0		3 / 3 or 2 / 3	3 / 3 or 2 / 3	
Headroom, front/rear	1013 (39.9) / N/A		1041 (41.0) / 1008 (39.7)	1041 (41.0) / 1013 (39.9)	
Legroom, front/rear	1041 (41.0) / N/A		1041 (41.0) / 880 (34.7)	1041 (41.0) / 1023 (40.3)	
Shoulder Room, front/rear	1676 (66.0) / N/A		1676 (66.0) / 1668 (65.7)	1676 (66.0) / 1668 (65.7)	
Hip Room, front/rear	1599 (62.9) / N/A		1605 (63.2) / 1598 (62.9)	1605 (63.2) / 1605 (63.2)	
TRACK	REGULAR CAB		QUAD CAB	CREW CAB	
Front	1728 (68.0) / 1732 (68.2)	1728 (68.0) / 1732 (68.2)	1728 (68.0) / 1732 (68.2)	1728 (68.0) / 1732 (68.2)	1728 (68.0) / 1732 (68.2)
Rear	1715 (67.5)	1715 (67.5)	1715 (67.5)	1715 (67.5)	1715 (67.5)
	REGULAR CAB 4x2/4x4		QUAD CAB 4x2/4x4	CREW CAB 4x2/4x4	
GROUND CLEARANCE (empty)	1.9M (6'4") BOX	2.4M (8'0") BOX	1.9M (6'4") BOX	1.7M (5'7") BOX	1.9M (6'4") BOX
Front Axle, mm (in)	229 (9.0) / 233 (9.2)	229 (9.0) / 233 (9.2)	229 (9.0) / 233 (9.2)	229 (9.0) / 233 (9.2)	231 (9.1) / 233 (9.2)
Rear Axle, mm (in)	221 (8.7) / 219 (8.6)	221 (8.7) / 219 (8.6)	222 (8.7) / 220 (8.6)	222 (8.7) / 220 (8.6)	222 (8.7) / 220 (8.6)
Open Tailgate to Ground, mm (in)	883 (34.8) / 890 (35)	878 (34.6) / 885 (34.9)	878 (34.6) / 885 (34.9)	878 (34.6) / 885 (34.9)	874 (34.4) / 881 (34.7)
Approach Angle (degrees)	15.6 / 17.7	15.7 / 17.8	15.7 / 17.8	15.7 / 17.8	16.0 / 18.0
Departure Angle (degrees)	25.2 / 25.6	24.1 / 24.4	25.1 / 25.4	25.1 / 25.4	24.9 / 25.2
Ramp Breakover Angle (degrees)	21.5 / 22.9	19.2 / 20.5	19.2 / 20.5	19.2 / 20.5	18.5 / 19.7
Ground Clearance	Ground clearance can vary significantly by model, box length, tire size and available features such as skid plates and air suspension. Please visit www.rambodybuilder.com for full specifications on this measurement.				
OTHER	REGULAR CAB		QUAD CAB	CREW CAB	
Turning Circle Diameter, m (ft)	12 (39.5) / 12.1 (39.8)	13.7 (45.1) / 13.8 (45.4)	13.7 (45.1) / 13.8 (45.4)	12 (39.5) / 12.1 (39.8)	13.7 (45.1) / 13.8 (45.4)
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	98 (21.5)	121 (26.6)	98 (21.5)	98 (21.5)	98 (21.5)

ACTIVE-LEVEL™ FOUR-CORNER AIR SUSPENSION WITH FIVE PRESET HEIGHT POSITIONS

- Off-Road 2 (OR2) – Provides the greatest ground clearance and the best approach, departure and breakover angles
- Off-Road 1 (OR1) – Provides a good balance between ground clearance and ride comfort
- Normal Ride Height (NRH) – Normal driving position for the vehicle, designed to have the most comfortable balance of ride and handling
- Aero Mode – Lowers the vehicle to improve aerodynamics and fuel economy at highway speeds; it also reduces body roll and provides a sportier feel
- Entry/Exit Mode – Lowers the entire vehicle to make getting in and out of the vehicle easier; also easier loading/unloading of cargo from the cab and pickup bed, and easier trailer hooking/unhooking; for convenience, the truck can be lowered to the entry/exit ride height from outside the vehicle with a button on the key fob

PRESET VEHICLE HEIGHTS FOR AIR SUSPENSION

Preset Level	Distance ± from Normal Ride Height (NRH)
Off-Road (OR2)	+51 (+2.0)
Off-Road (OR1)	+30 (+1.2) front / +22 (+0.9) rear
Normal Ride Height (NRH)	0
Aero Mode	-27 (-1.1)
Entry/Exit Mode	-53 (-2.1) front / -43 (-1.7) rear

BOX DIMENSIONS

	RAMBOX [®]				
BOX LENGTH	1.7M (5'7") (CREW)	1.9M (6'4") (REG/QUAD/CREW)	2.4M (8') (REGULAR)	1.7M (5'7") (CREW)	1.9M (6'4") (REG/QUAD/CREW)
Maximum Length at Floor	1712 (67.4)	1939 (76.3)	2497 (98.3)	1712 (67.4)	1939 (76.3)
Front of Box to End of Open Tailgate	2325 (91.5)	2546 (100.2)	3054 (120.2)	2325 (91.5)	2546 (100.2)
Depth of Box	509 (20.0)	511 (20.1)	513 (20.2)	509 (20.0)	511 (20.1)
Width between Wheelhousings	1295 (51.0)	1295 (51.0)	1295 (51.0)	1221 (48.1)	1221 (48.1)
Maximum Cargo Width at Floor	1687 (66.4)	1687 (66.4)	1687 (66.4)	1295 (51.0)	1270 (50.0)
Tailgate Opening	1535 (60.4)	1535 (60.4)	1535 (60.4)	1493 (58.8)	1221 (48.1)
Side Storage Volume (right), L (cu ft)				105 (3.7)	125 (4.4)
Side Storage Volume (left), L (cu ft)				102 (3.6)	119 (4.2)
Side Storage Volume (total), L (cu ft)				207 (7.3)	244 (8.6)

^sMaximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles. Visit www.rambodybuilder.com for full details.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.



RAM

RAM TOWING AND PAYLOAD HIGHLIGHTS†

TOWING (SAE J2807 Compliant) Conventional ball & hitch) kg (lb) Maximum ratings when properly equipped				REGULAR CAB				QUAD CAB®		CREW CAB			
				1.9M (6' 4") BOX		2.4M (8') BOX		1.9M (6' 4") BOX		1.7M (5' 7") BOX		1.9M (6' 4") BOX	
ENGINE	AUTO TRANS	AXLE RATIO	GCWR	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4
3.6L PENTASTAR™ VVT V6	8-speed	3.21	4468 (9850)	2250 (4960)	2164 (4770)	2173 (4790)	2091 (4610)	2096 (4620)	2019 (4450)	2037 (4490)	1901 (4190)		
		3.55	5534 (12,200)	3316 (7310)	3202 (7060)								
		3.55	5625 (12,400)			3302 (7280)	3225 (7110)						
		3.55	5851 (12,900)					3447 (7600)	3375 (7440)	3393 (7480)	3257 (7180)		
3.0L ECODIESEL V6	8-speed	3.55	6237 (13,750)			3738 (8240)	3642 (8030)	3606 (7950)	3488 (7690)	3556 (7840)	3475 (7660)	3574 (7880)	3443 (7590)
		3.92	6237 (13,750)			3738 (8240)	3642 (8030)	3606 (7950)	3488 (7690)	3556 (7840)	3475 (7660)	3574 (7880)	3443 (7590)
		3.92	6691 (14,750)			4173 (9200)	4096 (9030)	4060 (8950)	3942 (8690)	4010 (8840)	3883 (8560)	4028 (8880)	3806 (8390)
		3.21	5602 (12,350)	3248 (7160)		3198 (7050)		3080 (6790)		3071 (6770)		3057 (6740)	
5.7L HEMI® V8	6-speed	3.55	6532 (14,400)		4105 (9050)	4128 (9100)	4030 (8880)	4010 (8840)	3933 (8670)	4001 (8820)	3905 (8610)	3987 (8790)	3878 (8550)
		3.92	6498 (14,325)	4146 (9140)	4069 (8970)								
		3.92	7235 (15,950)			4831 (10,650)	4731 (10,430)	4713 (10,390)	4636 (10,220)	4704 (10,370)	4609 (10,160)	4690 (10,340)	4581 (10,100)
	8-speed	3.21	6260 (13,800)	3915 (8630)	3819 (8420)	3851 (8490)	3765 (8300)	3724 (8210)	3656 (8060)	3706 (8170)	3629 (8000)	3661 (8070)	3538 (7800)
		3.92	6509 (14,350)	4164 (9180)	4069 (8970)								
		3.92	7190 (15,850)										4468 (9850)
		3.92	7235 (15,950)			4826 (10,640)	4740 (10,450)	4717 (10,360)	4631 (10,210)	4681 (10,320)	4604 (10,150)	4636 (10,220)	

PAYLOAD (SAE J2807 Compliant) kg (lb) Maximum ratings when properly equipped				REGULAR CAB				QUAD CAB		CREW CAB			
				1.9M (6' 4") BOX		2.4M (8') BOX		1.9M (6' 4") BOX		1.7M (5' 7") BOX		1.9M (6' 4") BOX	
ENGINE	AUTO TRANS	AXLE RATIOS	GVWR	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4
3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6	8-speed		2733 (6025)	689 (1520)									
		3.21 or 3.55	2858 (6300)		717 (1580)								
			2994 (6600)			862 (1900)	876 (1710)						
			3084 (6800)					862 (1900)	785 (1720)	809 (1850)	748 (1650)		
3.0L ECODIESEL V6	8-speed	3.55 or 3.92	2994 (6600)		680 (1500)	585 (1290)							
			3153 (6950)					730 (1610)	635 (1400)	699 (1540)	608 (1340)	671 (1480)	576 (1270)
			2880 (6350)	730 (1610)	649 (1430)								
		3.55 or 3.92	2994 (6600)		780 (1720)	680 (1500)							
5.7L HEMI V8	6-speed		3130 (6900)					826 (1820)	730 (1600)	803 (1770)	703 (1550)	776 (1710)	690 (1520)
			2880 (6350)	726 (1600)	649 (1430)								
		3.21 or 3.92	2994 (6600)		776 (1710)	685 (1510)							
			3130 (6900)					807 (1780)	726 (1600)	776 (1710)	694 (1530)	753 (1660)	671 (1480)

†Information subject to change. All weights are in kilograms (pounds). Please visit rambodybuilder.com for full specifications. Payload and Maximum Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. Payload and Maximum Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GVWR - Base Weight. Trailer Weight Rating and Tow Vehicle Trailering Weight are calculated as specified in SAE J2807. Passenger Weight = 300 lb. Options Weight is option content above 33 percent of sales volume. Trailer Equipment Weight = Class IV hitch receiver is 11.1 lb (if not already included in options weight). Trailer Hitch is 10 lb if TWR is less than or equal to 5,000 lb and 65 lb if TWR is greater than 5,000 lb. Payload and Trailer Weight Rating are mutually exclusive. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. The recommended tongue weight for a conventional hitch is 10 percent of the gross trailer weight. The maximum tongue weight for Class IV hitch receiver is limited to 1,100 lb. Weight-Distributing Hitch is recommended for trailers over 5,000 lb. Quad Cab and Crew Cab models with Off-Road Tires (sales code TXN) and/or Steel Wheels (sales code WFP) have 6,800-lb GVWR. All models with 22-inch Tires (sales code TY4) have 6,200-lb GVWR. Big Horn equipped with the 3.0L EcoDiesel engine and 3.92 axle ratio have 13,750 lb GCWR.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

RAM 1500

3.0-LITRE ECODIESEL V6 ENGINE



CANADA'S MOST FUEL-EFFICIENT PICKUP EVER!⁽¹⁾

The EcoDiesel engine combined with the segment-exclusive TorqueFlite™ 8-speed automatic transmission⁽²⁾ delivers up to 8.0 L/100 km (35 mpg) highway – the best fuel economy of any pickup on the market.

THE ONLY 1/2-TON FULL-SIZE DIESEL PICKUP IN CANADA!⁽²⁾

The 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 is a silent and clean-burning turbocharged 60-degree engine with dual overhead cam (DOHC) and 24 valves. Refinements include a 29,000-psi Common Rail Fuel-Injection System enhanced with Multi-Jet II Shaping Technology enabling up to eight fuel injections per combustion event. This V6 is so powerful, it actually rivals V8 power and capability. Long proven and built by world-class manufacturer VM Motori, the EcoDiesel is now in its sixth generation of production.

THE ECODIESEL ADVANTAGE

LASTING DURABILITY. The engine is built with a cylinder block and bedplate constructed of high-strength compact graphite iron, forged steel crankshaft and connecting rods, durable aluminum alloy pistons, heat-treated aluminum cylinder heads and oil squirters for each piston.

TURBO POWER. An electronically controlled and watercooled variable-geometry turbocharger enhances durability and capability. The system provides critical turbine power at low engine speeds, helping to ensure optimal power and performance at all times.

STATE-OF-THE-ART SELECTIVE CATALYTIC REDUCTION. This system reduces emissions and incorporates a unique Diesel Exhaust Fluid (DEF) system that alerts the driver to low DEF levels.

COOL OIL. LONG LIFE. REDUCED COSTS. A standard engine oil cooler keeps the oil at peak operating temperatures, contributing to recommended oil change intervals of up to 16,000 km.*

DUAL FUEL FILTRATION. This system enables exceptional separation of water from fuel for enhanced protection.

BEST-IN-CLASS 420 LB-FT OF LOW-END V6 TORQUE!⁽³⁾ Exceptional low-end torque at a low 2000 rpm ensures maximum towing power at all times. Since the power band is wide and at a low rpm, the EcoDiesel V6 engine has the ability to pull hard without working too hard. This results in greater fuel efficiency.

V8-LIKE TOWING. Can tow up to 4173 kg (9200 lb) when properly equipped.

BIODIESEL FUEL-CAPABLE. The EcoDiesel is also capable of running on environmentally friendly and renewable biodiesel fuels up to a B-20 blend.

AWARD-WINNING:

- 2014/2015 *Ward's* "10 Best Engines"
- Autobyte® 2015 Truck of the Year
- 2015 Green Truck of the Year™ by *Green Car Journal*
- 2015 *Motor Trend* Half-ton Pickup Shootout Winner



*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾Based on *Automotive News* Full-size Pickup segmentation. 2015 *EnerGuide* highway fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. 11.3 L/100 km (25 mpg) city and 8.0 L/100 km (35 mpg) highway on Ram 1500 Quad Cab 4x2 HFE model with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 and 8-speed automatic. ⁽²⁾Based on *Automotive News* Full-size Pickup segmentation. ⁽³⁾Based on *Automotive News* Full-size Pickup segmentation. 420 lb-ft of torque achieved at 2,000 rpm.

**RAM****ST
REGULAR / QUAD® / CREW****SXT
REGULAR / QUAD / CREW****OUTDOORSMAN®
QUAD / CREW****POWERTRAIN**

- 5.7L HEMI® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8 with Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 6-speed automatic (25A)
- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with MDS and 8-speed automatic with E-shifter (26B – Tradesman®)
- 3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 with 8-speed automatic and E-shifter (22A)
- 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with 8-speed automatic, E-shifter and winter grille cover (28B – Tradesman)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT**INTERIOR AMENITIES**

- 12-volt auxiliary power outlet
- 3.5-inch Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- Air conditioning
- Behind-the-seat storage bin (Regular Cab)
- Cruise control
- Front-seat centre armrest with three cup holders
- Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 front bench seat
- Heavy-duty vinyl flip-up rear bench seat (Quad Cab/Crew Cab)
- Media Centre:
 - Media hub with remote USB port and auxiliary input jack
 - Uconnect® 3.0 multimedia centre with 6 speakers
- Power door locks and front windows with one-touch up and down (Quad Cab/Crew Cab)
- Rear in-floor storage (Crew Cab)
- Rear underseat storage bins (Quad Cab/Crew Cab)
- Tilt steering column

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Black grille, door handles and front/rear bumpers
- Black power, heated 6- x 9-inch mirrors, manual folding (Quad Cab/Crew Cab)
- Moulded-in-black upper fascia
- Quad-lens halogen headlamps
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch lightweight steel wheels
 - P265/70R17 BSW all-season Goodyear® tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 6 air bags* including driver and front-passenger multistage, side-curtain and front-seat-mounted side
- Automatic headlamps
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with Hill Start Assist, Trailer Sway Control, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking and All-Speed Traction Control
- Four-wheel disc antilock brakes with Brake Assist
- Full-size spare tire
- Locking tailgate
- Tire pressure monitoring display

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 3.21 axle ratio
- 4- and 7-pin trailer wiring harness
- Cargo lamp
- Electronic shift-on-the-fly part-time transfer case (4x4)
- Engine block heater
- Front stabilizer bar
- Front suspension with upper and lower control arms, coil springs and heavy-duty shock absorbers
- Multilink coil spring rear suspension with heavy-duty shock absorbers
- Rear stabilizer bar (Quad Cab/Crew Cab/4x4)

POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with MDS and 6-speed automatic (25A)
- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 8-speed automatic and E-shifter (22A)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. ST**INTERIOR AMENITIES**

- Carpet floor covering
- Cloth 40/20/40 front bench seat
- Floor mats
- SiriusXM satellite radio including one-year subscription*

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 17-inch aluminum wheels
- Chrome front/rear bumpers
- Chrome grille with black hex-link insert

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Remote keyless entry (Quad Cab/Crew Cab)

**SLT
REGULAR / QUAD / CREW****POWERTRAIN**

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 8-speed automatic and E-shifter (22G)
- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with MDS and 8-speed automatic with E-shifter (26G)
- 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with 8-speed automatic, E-shifter and winter grille cover (28G)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SXT**INTERIOR AMENITIES**

- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Instrument panel colour-keyed accents
- Overhead console
- Passenger-side sun visor with mirror
- Rear power sliding window (Quad Cab/Crew Cab)
- Temperature and compass displays
- Traveller and mini trip computer
- Uconnect 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Body-colour upper fascia
- Chrome door handles

POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 with 8-speed automatic and E-shifter (22T)
- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with MDS and 8-speed automatic with E-shifter (26T)
- 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with 8-speed automatic, E-shifter and winter grille cover (28T)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SLT**INTERIOR AMENITIES**

- Front and rear rubber floor mats

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Black door handles
- Black lower two-tone paint
- Black painted fender flares
- Black painted front/rear bumpers
- Body-colour grille
- Fog lamps

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 121-litre fuel tank (3.6L and 5.7L)
- 98-litre fuel tank (3.0L)
- Antispin differential rear axle (4x4)
- Class IV hitch receiver (4x4)
- Front suspension skid plate (4x4)
- Rear extra heavy-duty shock absorbers (4x4)
- Tow hooks
- Transfer case skid plate shield (4x4)

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

RAM 1500

BIG HORN QUAD / CREW



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8 with Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 8-speed automatic with E-shifter (26X)
- 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with 8-speed automatic, E-shifter and winter grille cover (28X)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SLT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Glove box and underhood lamps
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Overhead console with universal garage door opener*
- Premium gauge cluster with 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display
- Rear dome lamp with on/off switch
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Chrome door handles
- Chrome grille with chrome billets
- Chrome power folding, heated 6- x 9-inch mirrors with supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps
- Chrome tubular side steps
- Fog lamps
- Pickup box lighting
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 20-inch Chrome-clad aluminum wheels
 - P275/60R20 BSW all-season Goodyear® tires

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- Dual rear exhaust with bright tips
- Electronic shift-on-demand transfer case (4x4)
- Tow hooks

2015 REBEL CREW



POWERTRAIN

- 3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 with 8-speed automatic and E-shifter (22W)
- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with MDS and 8-speed automatic with E-shifter (26W)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. BIG HORN

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Seating:
 - Heated front seats
 - High-durability technical grain vinyl seats in Radar Red with Black fabric inserts
- Heated steering wheel
- Toyo tire tread embossed seat pattern

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Black badging including new 20-inch "RAM" tailgate badge
- Black lower two-tone paint
- Black powder-coated front and rear bumper
- Black power, heated 6- x 9-inch mirrors, manual folding
- Blacked-out Rebel grille with Billet Silver "RAM" letter badge
- Body-colour door handles
- Dedicated daytime running headlamps
- Flat black wheel flares
- Premium bifunctional halogen projector headlamps with Black surround
- Premium LED taillamps with Black surround
- Sport performance hood
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch cast-aluminum wheels with Black painted pockets and 33-inch Toyo Brand all-terrain tires
 - Full-size spare tire

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 3.92 rear axle ratio
- Active-Level™ Four-Corner Air Suspension
- Bilstein™ heavy-duty front and rear shocks
- Class IV hitch receiver

SPORT QUAD / CREW



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with MDS and 8-speed automatic with E-shifter (26L)

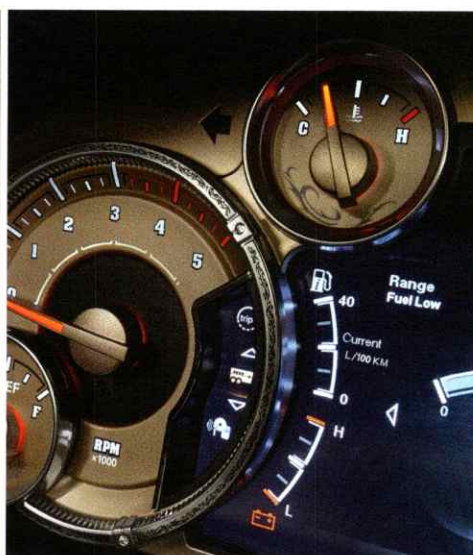
ENHANCEMENTS vs. BIG HORN

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Chrome E-shifter
- Cloth high-back front bucket seats
- Fold-flat rear load floor
- Full-length floor console
- LED interior lighting
- Power 10-way driver's seat, including 2-way lumbar adjust
- Uconnect® 8.4A multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen (NAV-ready*)

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Body-colour exterior mirrors and door handles
- Body-colour front fascia and rear bumper
- Body-colour grille with bright billets
- Body-colour heated 6- x 9-inch, power folding, auto-dimming mirrors, with supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps
- Pickup box lighting
- Premium bifunctional halogen projector headlamps with black surround
- Premium LED taillamps with black treatment
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 20-inch polished aluminum with silver painted pockets
 - P275/60R20 OWL all-season Goodyear tires



*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

**RAM****LARAMIE
QUAD / CREW****LARAMIE LONGHORN
CREW****LARAMIE LIMITED
CREW****POWERTRAIN**

5.7L HEMI® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8 with Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 8-speed automatic with E-shifter (26H)
 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with 8-speed automatic, E-shifter and winter grille cover (28H)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SPORT**INTERIOR AMENITIES**

10 amplified-speaker system including subwoofer and 552-watt amplifier
 Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control with humidity sensor
 Deluxe door trim panel
 Front- and rear-door accent lighting
 Heated steering wheel and heated/ventilated front seats
 Instrument panel with woodgrain accents
 Leather-faced 40/20/40 front bench seat (restrictions apply, see your retailer for full details)
 Memory feature for radio, driver's seat, mirrors and pedals
 Power 10-way driver's seat with memory and 6-way front-passenger seat including 2-way lumbar adjust

EXTERIOR FEATURES

Bright Silver Metallic lower two-tone paint and fender flares
 Chrome door handles, front/rear bumpers
 Chrome grille with chrome hex-perforated insert
 Chrome power folding, heated 6- x 9-inch multifunction, mirrors with position memory, auto-dimming, supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps
 Premium bifunctional halogen projector headlamps with chrome surround
 Premium LED taillamps with chrome surround
 Wheels and Tires:
 — 20-inch Chrome-clad aluminum wheels
 — P275/60R20 BSW all-season Goodyear® tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System*
 ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
 Security alarm

POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with MDS and 8-speed automatic with E-shifter (26K)
- 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with 8-speed automatic, E-shifter and winter grille cover (28K)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LARAMIE**INTERIOR AMENITIES**

- Double-stacked centre console with full leather lid and tambour door
- Heated 2nd-row seats
- Mopar® bright door entry guards
- Premium door trim panel
- Premium front and rear floor mats
- Premium Laramie Longhorn instrument cluster
- Premium leather and wood interior accents
- Premium leather front bucket seats with laser etching
- Premium leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Uconnect® 8.4AN multimedia centre with 8.4-inch touchscreen and premium navigation*

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 20-inch multi-clad polished aluminum with Gold painted inserts
- Chrome grille with chrome wave-mesh
- Lower two-tone paint, front/rear fascia, fender flares and running boards in White Gold Metallic
- Pickup box lighting
- Spray-in bedliner
- Tow hooks

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Remote start system

POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with MDS and 8-speed automatic with E-shifter (26V)
- 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with 8-speed automatic, E-shifter and winter grille cover (28V)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LONGHORN**INTERIOR AMENITIES**

- Leather-wrapped grab handles
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with real wood accents
- Luxury Berber front and rear floor mats
- Luxury door trim panel with Argento wood accents
- Premium all-black interior
- Premium black leather front bucket seats
- Premium Laramie Limited instrument cluster

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 20-inch bright chrome "RAM" tailgate badge
- 20-inch polished forged aluminum wheels
- Body-colour front/rear bumpers
- Chrome billet port grille
- Chrome bodyside moulding and tailgate accent
- Locking lug nuts
- Monotone exterior paint
- Pickup box lighting
- Wheel-to-wheel side steps

NOTE: Does not include tow hooks

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Auto high-beam headlamp control
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Rear window defroster

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- Active-Level™ Four-Corner Air Suspension



*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

RAM 1500

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT†

	ST	SXT	SLT	OUTDOORSMAN®	BIG HORN	REBEL	SPORT	LARAMIE	LONGHORN	LIMITED
INTERIOR										
10 Amplified Speakers including Subwoofer (RC3) (included with Sport Premium Group and Black Sport Appearance Group; not available on Regular Cab)			0	0	0	0	P			
Black Vinyl Floor Covering (CKI)		0	0		0					
Leather-faced Front Bucket Seats (*CJ) — Includes black bucket seats, ventilated and heated front seats, and power 10-way driver and 6-way front-passenger seat including 2-way lumbar adjust							0			
Leather-faced Front Bucket Seats (*GJ) — Includes ventilated front bucket seats, heated 2nd-row seat on Crew Cab and full-length floor console								0		
Premium Cloth 40/20/40 Front Bench Seat (*M9) — Includes rear 60/40 split-folding seat on Quad Cab®/Crew Cab, front centre-seat-cushion storage, fold-flat load floor storage on Quad Cab/Crew Cab, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, power 10-way driver's seat including 2-way lumbar adjust, remote USB port for charging and front armrest with three cup holders and storage tray on Crew Cab			0	0	0					
Premium Cloth Front Bucket Seats (*MJ) — Includes rear 60/40 split-folding seat on Quad Cab/Crew Cab, full-length floor console, fold-flat load floor storage on Quad Cab/Crew Cab, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, power 10-way driver's seat including 2-way power lumbar adjust and remote USB port for charging			0	0	0					
Premium Leather Front Bucket Seats without Laser Etching (*DJ)										0
SiriusXM Satellite Radio (RSD) (including one-year subscription*; optional on Uconnect® 3.0; included with Uconnect 5.0)	O/P	O/P								
Uconnect 3.0 Multimedia Centre with Hands-free Communication and Bluetooth® Streaming Audio* (UA1)	0	0								
Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre with Hands-free Communication and Bluetooth Streaming Audio* (RA2)	0	0								
Uconnect 8.4A Multimedia Centre (NAV-ready*) (RA3) — Includes 7-inch customizable in-cluster display on 1500 Outdoorsman			0	0	0	0				
Uconnect 8.4AN Multimedia Centre with Premium Navigation* (RA4) — Includes 7-inch customizable in-cluster display on 1500 Outdoorsman			0	0		0	0	0		
EXTERIOR										
Black 7- x 11-inch Power Trailer Tow Mirrors, Manual Folding, Heated, with Supplemental Turn Signals and Courtesy Lamps (GPG) (included with Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group) (non-power available on ST (GPD))	O/P	O/P	O/P	P		P	O/P			
Black Power Folding 6- x 9-inch, Heated, Auto-dimming, with Supplemental Turn Signals and Courtesy Lamps (GUK) (included with Luxury Group)			P	P		P				
Chrome 7- x 11-inch Power Trailer Tow Mirrors, Heated, Manual Folding, with Memory, Supplemental Turn Signals and Courtesy Lamps (GPC) (included with Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group)					O/P			P	P	P
Chrome Tubular Side Steps (MRT) (included with monotone paint on Longhorn)	0	0	0	0			0	0	P	
LT265/70R17E OWL On-/Off-Road Tires (TXN)	0		0							
Monotone Outdoorsman (AP1) (includes body-colour fender flares and bright front and rear bumpers)				0						
Monotone Paint (APA) (includes body-colour fender flares on Laramie and Longhorn; Longhorn models also include chrome tubular side steps, bright front and rear bumpers, and 20-inch aluminum polished wheels)						0		0	0	
P265/70R17 OWL All-season Tires (TTY) (4x4 only) (included with WF1 wheel) Some restrictions apply			O/P							
P275/60R20 OWL All-season Tires (TUB) (optional with WHE wheel on Outdoorsman)				0	0			0	0	
Pickup Box Lighting (LPL) (included with Luxury Group and RamBox® Cargo Management)	O/P	O/P	P	P		P	P	O/P		
Power Sunroof (GWA) (Quad Cab/Crew Cab)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wheel-to-Wheel Side Steps (MRA) (N/A on 8' box) (N/A on Outdoorsman with lower two-tone paint)	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. †Some restrictions apply. Please see your retailer for details.



RAM

	ST	SXT	SLT	OUTDOORSMAN®	BIG HORN	REBEL	SPORT	LARAMIE	LONGHORN	LIMITED
SAFETY AND SECURITY										
Lighting Lamps (LNJ) (included with SLT Plus Décor Group)		O	O/P							
ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist System* (XAG) – Included with Rear Camera and Park Assist Group (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab only)				O/P	P		O	O	O	O
ParkSense Rear Park Assist System* (XAA) (Quad Cab and Crew Cab)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC) (included with Rear Camera and Park Assist Group)	O	O	O	O/P	O/P	O	O			
Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (GX4) (included with Convenience Group)						O	P	P	P	
Remote Start System (XBM) (included with Remote Start and Security Group)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	O		
Security Alarm (LSA) (included with Remote Start and Security Group)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			
Trailer Brake Control (XHC) (included with Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
CAPABILITY AND FUNCTIONALITY										
21-litre Fuel Tank (NFX) (Quad Cab/Crew Cab)	O	O	O		O	O	O	O		
Active-Level™ Four-Corner Air Suspension (Quad Cab/Crew Cab) (SER) Some restrictions apply	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	
Antispin Differential Rear Axle (DSA) (standard on Outdoorsman 4x4)	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O
Class IV Hitch Receiver (XFH) (included with Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group)	O	O	O	O	O/P		O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
CamBox® Cargo Management System – Includes pickup box lighting and remote keyless entry with All-Secure™ (XB9) (Quad Cab/Crew Cab) (A with 8' box or DRW) Some restrictions apply	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
Soft Tri-fold Tonneau Cover (CS7)	O	O	O	O	O		O	O	O	O
— With embossed Ram Head (CSU)						O				
Spray-in Bedliner (XMF)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		
Under-rail Box Bedliner (XME)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		
PACKAGE GROUPS										
Comfort Group (AGF) – Includes heated front seats and steering wheel; includes dual-zone automatic temperature control with the 8.4A on Big Horn and 8.4A or 8.4AN on Outdoorsman (optional on *M9/*AJ and *MJ seats)			O	O	O		O			
Convenience Group (ADC) – Includes rain-sensing windshield wipers, auto high-beam headlamp control and Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go							O	O	O	
Luxury Group (ADA) – Includes overhead console with universal garage door opener,* sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, black power folding 6- x 9-inch heated auto-dimming mirrors with courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals, premium 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre, glove box and underhood lamps, pickup box lighting, rear dome lamp with on/off switch and leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls (packaged with SLT Plus Décor Group)			O/P	O	O					
Popular Equipment Group (AJY) – Includes cloth 40/20/40 bench seat, floor carpet, remote keyless entry on Crew Cab, floor mats and SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*	O									
Power and Remote Entry Group (AJH) – Includes remote keyless entry, premium vinyl door trim, power heated 6- x 9-inch black mirrors and power windows and door locks (Regular Cab)	O									
Protection Group (ADB) – Includes tow hooks, transfer case and front suspension skid plates (4x4 only)	O	O	O		O	O		O	O	
Ram Quad Cab HFE Model (Quad Cab) – Features 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with 8-speed automatic, 20-inch aluminum wheels, soft tonneau cover, chrome wheel-to-wheel side steps and active grille shutters	O									
Ram Regular Cab HFE Model (2TP) (Regular Cab Short Box) – Features 3.6L Pentastar™ V6 with 8-speed, 17-inch Tech Silver aluminum wheels, Stop/Start technology, active grille shutters and soft tri-fold tonneau cover	O									
Ram Tradesman® Model (2TB) – Features standard 5.7L HEMI® V8 with 6-speed automatic, available 3.6L Pentastar V6 with 8-speed, available 5.7L HEMI V8 with 8-speed, available 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 with 8-speed automatic, Class IV hitch receiver and spray-in bedliner	O									
Rear Camera and Park Assist Group* (AMV) – Includes ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera* and ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist System*				O	O					
Remote Start and Security Group (AJB) – Includes remote start system and security alarm	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			
SLT Plus Décor Group (ATK) (Quad Cab/Crew Cab only) – Includes Luxury Group, chrome grille with chrome billets, fog lamps, 20-inch aluminum wheels and dual rear exhaust with bright tips			O							
Sport Premium Group (ANF) – Includes air conditioning with dual-zone temperature control and 10 amplified speakers including subwoofer							O			
Trailer Tow Mirrors and Brake Group (AHC) – Includes Trailer Brake Control, Class IV hitch receiver on Sport, Big Horn, Laramie, Laramie Longhorn and Express, [GPC mirror on Big Horn/Laramie/Longhorn], [GPG mirror on ST/SXT/SLT, Outdoorsman and Sport], and [GPD mirror on ST Regular Cab] – see descriptions for mirrors in "Exterior" section	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O

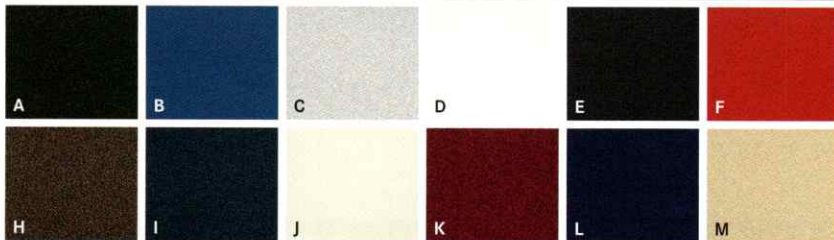
O = Optional. P = Package.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

RAM 2500 / 3500



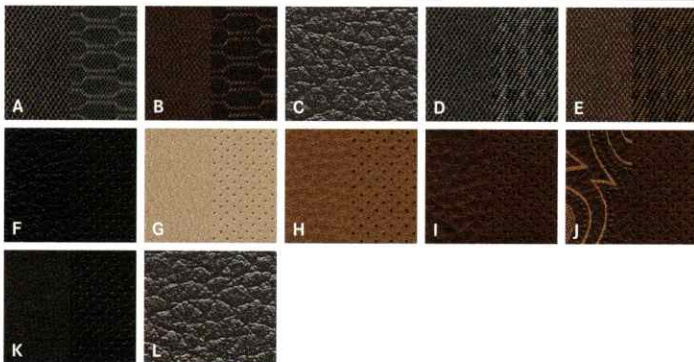
PAINT†



- A Black Forest Green Pearl
- B Blue Streak Pearl
- C Bright Silver Metallic
- D Bright White
- E Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl
- F Flame Red
- G Granite Crystal Metallic
- H Luxury Brown^{††}
- I Maximum Steel Metallic
- J Pearl White^{††}
- K Red Pearl^{††}
- L True Blue Pearl
- M White Gold[‡]

[†]Not all colours available on all models. Specialty paint colours available on Ram Heavy Duty; see page 19 for more details.
[‡]Lower two-tone on Laramie Longhorn. ^{††}Late availability.

FABRIC



- A Cloth – Diesel Grey Standard on SLT, Outdoorsman[®] and Power Wagon[®]; Available on ST and Power Wagon ST
- B Cloth – Canyon Brown Standard on SLT, Outdoorsman and Power Wagon
- C Heavy-duty vinyl – Diesel Grey Standard on ST and Power Wagon ST
- D Premium cloth – Diesel Grey Available on SLT, Outdoorsman and Power Wagon
- E Premium cloth – Canyon Brown Available on SLT, Outdoorsman and Power Wagon
- F Leather-faced with perforated inserts – Black with Light Slate Grey accent stitching Standard on Laramie and Power Wagon Laramie
- G Leather-faced with perforated inserts – Light Frost Standard on Laramie and Power Wagon Laramie
- H Premium leather with perforated inserts – Cattle Tan with Black accent stitching Available on Laramie Longhorn
- I Premium leather with perforated inserts – Canyon Brown with Tan accent stitching Available on Laramie Longhorn
- J Premium leather with perforated inserts and laser etching – Canyon Brown with Tan accent stitching Standard on Laramie Longhorn
- K Premium leather with perforated inserts – Black Standard on Laramie Limited
- L Work-grade vinyl – Diesel Grey Available on ST

WHEELS



2500 and 3500 SINGLE REAR WHEELS (SRW)

- A 17-inch styled steel Standard on 2500 ST; Available on SLT with CNG (WDA)
- B 17-inch aluminum Standard on 2500 Power Wagon ST, Power Wagon and Power Wagon Laramie (WVF)
- C 18-inch styled steel Standard on 3500 ST; Available on 2500 ST (WBN)
- D 18-inch Chrome-clad steel Standard on 2500 and 3500 SLT; Available on ST with SXT Appearance Group (WBH)
- E 18-inch polished aluminum Standard on 2500 and 3500 Laramie (WBL)
- F 18-inch polished aluminum with Silver painted pockets Standard on 2500 and 3500 Laramie Longhorn with Monotone Exterior Paint (WBA)
- G 18-inch polished aluminum with White Gold painted pockets Standard on 2500 and 3500 Laramie Longhorn with Two-tone Exterior Paint (WBM)
- H 18-inch polished forged aluminum Standard on 2500 Outdoorsman; Available on SLT with SLT Plus Décor Group (WBE)

- I 20-inch polished aluminum with Silver painted pockets Available on 2500 and 3500 Laramie Longhorn with Monotone Exterior Paint (WRA)
 - J 20-inch polished aluminum with White Gold painted pockets Available on 2500 and 3500 Laramie Longhorn with Two-tone Exterior Paint (WRK)
 - K 20-inch polished aluminum Available on 2500 Outdoorsman, SLT and Laramie, and 3500 SLT and Laramie (WRJ)
 - L 20-inch black aluminum Available on Laramie with Black Appearance Group (WF3)
 - M 20-inch polished forged aluminum Standard on Laramie Limited (WH3)
- ### 3500 DUAL REAR WHEELS (DRW)
- N 17-inch argent steel Standard on 3500 ST (WFU)
 - O 17-inch Chrome-clad steel Standard on SLT; Available on ST with SXT Appearance Group (WD4)
 - P 17-inch aluminum Standard on 3500 Laramie and Laramie Limited; Available on 3500 SLT (WF7)
 - Q 17-inch premium aluminum Standard on 3500 Laramie Longhorn (WF9)

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ^{††}Based on IHS Automotive: Polk Canadian New Vehicle Total Registrations for the entire line of Ram diesel pickups compared to all competitive full-size diesel pickups for the 2014 calendar year end (CYE). [‡]Based on 2500/250 and 3500/350 class pickups. Specific model and optional equipment may be required to achieve maximum ratings. See your retailer for more details. Visit www.rambodivider.com for full specifications. ^{‡‡}Based on 2500/250 and 3500/350 class pickups. Oil change intervals will vary based on excessive engine run times, operating conditions, maintenance schedules and driving habits. Excludes biodiesel fuel operation with the Cummins Turbo Diesel engine. See your retailer for full details. ^{‡‡‡}Durability based on longevity. Longevity based on IHS Automotive: Polk Canadian Vehicles In Operation data as of July 1, 2014, for model years 1994 – 2014 for all large pickups sold and available in Canada over the last 21 years. ^{‡‡‡‡}Based on 2500/250 and 3500/350 class pickups. See your retailer for complete details and a copy of the 5-Year/100,000-Kilometre or 5-Year/160,000-Kilometre Powertrain Limited Warranty. The AISIN 3-year or 290,000-kilometre warranty is a separate transmission limited warranty. See your Ram retailer for a copy of this limited warranty.

2016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

Belonging to Canada's best-selling line of diesel pickups⁽¹⁾
 Best-in-class ¾-ton towing of up to 8151 kg (17,970 lb)⁽²⁾
 Best-in-class 1-ton towing of up to 13,608 kg (30,000 lb)⁽²⁾
 Best-in-class diesel recommended oil change intervals of up to 24,000 kilometres⁽³⁾
 Best-in-class gasoline engine horsepower and torque⁽²⁾
 Canada's most capable full-size off-road pickup⁽²⁾ — Power Wagon®
 Canada's most durable diesel pickup⁽⁴⁾
 Best-in-class diesel engine torque of up to 865 lb-ft⁽²⁾
 Best-in-class Gross Combined Weight Rating (GCWR) of up to 17,191 kg (37,900 lb)⁽¹⁾ and payload capability of up to 3352 kg (7390 lb) — Ram 3500

- Segment-exclusive⁽²⁾
 - 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre — Available
 - Multilink coil spring rear suspension — Standard on Ram 2500
 - Ram Active Air™ Intake — Standard with 6.7L Cummins® diesel
 - RamBox® Cargo Management System — Available
 - Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension with load levelling — Available
 - "Smart" Diesel Exhaust Brake — Standard with 6.7L Cummins diesel
- Factory-installed 5th-Wheel/Gooseneck Trailer Towing Prep Group — Available
- Unsurpassed 5-Year/160,000-Kilometre Diesel Powertrain Limited Warranty⁽⁵⁾

POWERTRAIN

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)
7L HEMI® VVT V8	6-speed automatic	383	400
4L HEMI V8	6-speed automatic	410†	429
7L Cummins Turbo Diesel	6-speed manual	350	660
7L Cummins Turbo Diesel	6-speed automatic	370	800
7L Cummins Turbo Diesel	6-speed automatic Aisin®	385	865

†70 horsepower on 3500 Mega Cab models.

SPECIFICATIONS§

CAB	2500			3500		
	REGULAR CAB	CREW CAB	MEGA CAB®	REGULAR CAB	CREW CAB	MEGA CAB
Box Availability	2.4m (8')	1.9m (6'4") / 2.4m (8')	1.9m (6'4")	2.4m (8')	1.9m (6'4") / 2.4m (8')	1.9m (6'4")
CAPABILITY HIGHLIGHTS, kg (lb)						
Payload (maximum)	1801 (3970)	1637 (3610)	1433 (3160)	3352 (7390)	3184 (7020)	3030 (6680)
Towing (maximum)	8151 (17,970)	7942 (17,510)	7788 (17,170)	13,608 (30,000)	13,317 (29,360)	13,209 (29,120)
VWR (maximum)	4536 (10,000)	4536 (10,000)	4536 (10,000)	6350 (14,000)	6350 (14,000)	6350 (14,000)
CWR (maximum)	11,476 (25,300)	11,476 (25,300)	11,476 (25,300)	17,191 (37,900)	17,146 (37,800)	17,146 (37,800)
EXTERIOR, mm (in)						
Wheelbase (maximum)	3569 (140.5)	3795 (149.4) / 4302 (169.4)	4077 (160.5)	3569 (140.5)	3795 (149.4) / 4302 (169.4)	4077 (160.5)
Overall Length	5867 (231.0)	6030 (237.4) / 6589 (259.4)	6309 (248.4)	5852 (230.4)	6027 (237.3) / 6586 (259.3)	6309 (248.4)
Overall Height	Overall height can vary by model, tire size, drivetrain and suspension. Please visit www.rambodybuilder.com for specific ratings.					
Overall Width of Body (maximum)	2009 (79.1)	2009 (79.1)	2009 (79.1)	2009 (79.1)	2009 (79.1)	2009 (79.1)
INTERIOR, mm (in)						
Cargo Room (front/rear)	1014 (39.9)	1041 (41.0) / 1013 (39.9)	1041 (41.0) / 1013 (40.3)	1014 (39.9)	1041 (41.0) / 1013 (39.9)	1041 (41.0) / 1013 (40.3)
Cargo Room (front/rear)	1041 (41.0)	1041 (41.0) / 1024 (40.3)	1041 (41.0) / 1041 (43.3)	1041 (41.0)	1041 (41.0) / 1024 (40.3)	1041 (41.0) / 1041 (43.3)
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	1676 (66.0)	1676 (66.0) / 1669 (65.7)	1676 (66.0) / 1669 (65.7)	1676 (66.0)	1676 (66.0) / 1669 (65.7)	1676 (66.0) / 1669 (65.7)
Hip Room (front/rear)	1598 (62.9)	1605 (63.2) / 1605 (63.2)	1605 (63.2) / 1605 (63.2)	1598 (62.9)	1605 (63.2) / 1605 (63.2)	1605 (63.2) / 1605 (63.2)

VOLUMES & CAPACITIES

	2 or 3	5 or 6	5 or 6	2 or 3	5 or 6	5 or 6
Seating Capacity						
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	Gasoline — 121 (26.6) Diesel — 106 (23.3)	6'4" box — 117 (25.8) 8' box — 121 (26.6)	117 (25.8)	Gasoline — 121 (26.6) Diesel — 106 (23.3)	6'4" box — 117 (25.8) 8' box — 121 (26.6)	117 (25.8)

Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles. Visit www.rambodybuilder.com for the latest specifications.

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 3.0 (RA1)

- 4-line text display
- AM/FM

- iPod® mobile device integration
- Media hub including auxiliary input jack and remote USB port

Uconnect 3.0 (UA1)

(Late availability)

Uconnect 3.0 (RA1) features plus:

- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*

Uconnect 3.0 (UA1) features plus:

- 5-inch hi-definition full-colour touchscreen display
- HVAC control integration

- Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*

Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)

Uconnect 5.0 features plus:

- 8.4-inch full-colour high-resolution touchscreen display

- NAV-ready*
- Remote SD card slot

Uconnect 8.4A (RA3)

Uconnect 8.4A features plus:

- Premium navigation*

Uconnect 8.4AN (RA4)

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

RAM 2500 / 3500

ST REGULAR / CREW



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8 with Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 6-speed automatic (26A)
- 6.4L HEMI V8 with MDS and 6-speed automatic (22A)
- 6.7L Cummins® I-6 High-Output Turbo Diesel with 6-speed AISIN® automatic (28A)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed automatic (2FA)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed manual (2EA)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT⁽¹⁾

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 3.5-inch Electronic Vehicle Information Centre (EVIC)
- 12-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Air conditioning
- Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 front bench seat
- Media Centre:
 - Media hub with USB port and auxiliary input jack
 - Uconnect® 3.0 multimedia centre with 6 speakers
- Power locks and front windows (Crew Cab)
- Storage:
 - Behind-the-seat storage (Regular Cab/Mega Cab®)
 - Front armrest with storage/cup holders (with automatic)
 - Rear in-floor storage bins (Crew Cab)
 - Rear underseat storage compartment (Crew Cab)

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Automatic quad-halogen headlamps
- Black, 6- x 9-inch mirrors, manual folding (2500 Regular Cab)
- Black, 7- x 11-inch trailer tow mirrors, manual folding with supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps (3500 Regular Cab)
- Black door handles and black front and rear bumpers
- Black grille with black insert
- Black, power, heated, 6- x 9-inch mirrors, manual folding (2500 Crew Cab)
- Black, power, heated, 7- x 11-inch trailer tow mirrors, manual folding with supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps (3500 Crew Cab)
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch styled steel wheels (2500)
 - 18-inch styled steel wheels (3500 SRW)
 - LT245/70R17E BSW all-season tires (2500)
 - LT275/70R18 BSW all-season tires (3500 SRW)

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air Bags*:
 - Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger
 - Supplemental front-seat-mounted side
 - Supplemental side-curtain
- Brakes:
 - Electronic Stability Control* with Hill Start Assist, Trailer Sway Control, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking and Traction Control
 - Four-wheel disc antilock brakes with Brake Assist
 - "Smart" Diesel Exhaust Brake

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- Antispin differential rear axle (3500)
- Class V hitch receiver with 4- and 7- pin wiring harness
- Heavy-duty engine cooling and Single Rear Wheel (SRW)
- Manual shift-on-the-fly transfer case (4x4)
- Ram Active Air™ Intake (diesel)
- Suspension:
 - Five-link coil spring rear suspension (2500)
 - Front/rear heavy-duty shock absorbers
 - Heavy-duty Hotchkiss® rear suspension (3500)

SLT REGULAR / CREW / MEGA



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with MDS and 6-speed automatic (26G)
- 6.4L HEMI V8 with MDS and 6-speed automatic (22G)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 High-Output Turbo Diesel with 6-speed AISIN automatic (28G)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed automatic (2FG)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed manual (2EG)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. ST

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Carpet floor covering
- Cloth 40/20/40 front bench seat
- Floor mats
- Instrument panel colour-keyed accents
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
- Overhead console
- Power rear sliding window (Crew Cab/Mega Cab)
- Premium door trim with map pocket
- Rear sliding window (Regular Cab)
- Temperature and compass display
- Traveller/mini trip computer

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Chrome front and rear bumpers
- Chrome grille with black insert
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 18-inch Chrome-clad steel wheels (2500 and 3500 SRW)
 - LT275/70R18E BSW all-season tires (2500 and 3500 SRW)

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Remote keyless entry

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- Electronic shift-on-the-fly transfer case (4x4)

OUTDOORSMAN® CREW — 2500 4x4 ONLY



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 with MDS and 6-speed automatic (26T)
- 6.4L HEMI V8 with MDS and 6-speed automatic (22T)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed automatic (2F)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SLT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Front and rear rubber floor mats

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Antispin differential rear axle
- Black lower two-tone paint, fender flares and front/rear bumpers
- Body-colour grille with black insert
- Fog lamps
- Tow hooks
- Transfer case skid plate
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 18-inch polished forged aluminum wheels
 - LT275/70R18E OWL On-/Off-Road tires

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾Please see your retailer for a complete list of standard equipment.

**RAM****POWER WAGON®
CREW — 2500 4x4 ONLY**

KEY/SILVER DECAL PACKAGE** shown with Blue Streak
Also included with True Blue, Maximum Steel,
Red Pearl and Flame Red
(includes Red billets on Flame Red)

RED/SILVER DECAL PACKAGE**
shown with Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl
Also included with Bright Silver Metallic,
Bright White and Granite Crystal Metallic
(includes Red billets on all paints)

**Also available without exterior decals

POWERTRAIN

- 6.4L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 6-speed automatic (22B, 22P, 22J)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SLT**POWER WAGON ST (2TB)**

- Adds all the Power Wagon features noted to the left with †
- Includes all Ram ST features but replaces the black front/rear bumpers with bright front/rear bumpers

POWER WAGON LARAMIE (2TJ)

- Adds all the Power Wagon features noted to the left with †, with the exception of black wheel flares
- Includes all Ram Laramie features but replaces Bright Silver Metallic two-tone paint and wheel flares with monotone paint and body-colour wheel flares

**LARAMIE
CREW / MEGA****POWERTRAIN**

- 5.7L HEMI Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8 with MDS and 6-speed automatic (26H)
- 6.4L HEMI VVT V8 with MDS and 6-speed automatic (22H)
- 6.7L Cummins® I-6 High-Output Turbo Diesel with MDS and 6-speed AISIN® automatic (28H)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed automatic (2FH)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed manual (2EH)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SLT**INTERIOR AMENITIES**

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control
- Heated leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- LED interior lighting
- Media Centre:
 - 10 amplified speakers including subwoofer
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - Media hub with USB port, SD card slot and auxiliary input jack
 - Remote USB port (charging only)
 - Uconnect 8.4A multimedia centre (NAV-ready*)
- Overhead console with universal garage door opener*
- Premium 7-inch customizable in-cluster display centre
- Seating:
 - 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat
 - Leather-faced heated and ventilated 40/20/40 front bench seat
 - Memory feature for radio and driver's seat
 - Power 10-way driver and 6-way front-passenger seats including 2-way lumbar adjust
- Storage:
 - Front centre seat cushion with storage
- Woodgrain instrument panel accent

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 18-inch polished aluminum wheels
- Chrome door handles
- Chrome grille with chrome insert
- Chrome, power folding, heated, 6- x 9-inch mirrors with memory, supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps (2500)
- Chrome, power folding, heated, 7- x 11-inch mirrors with memory, supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps (3500)
- Fog lamps
- Lower two-tone paint and fender flares in Bright Silver Metallic
- Premium bifunctional halogen projector headlamps with chrome surround
- Premium LED taillamps (turn/stop/tail/running lights) with chrome surround

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Electronic trailer brake controller
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist*
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*
- Security alarm

POWER WAGON (2TP)**INTERIOR AMENITIES**

- Media Centre:
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre
- Mini floor console†

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Black lower two-tone paint
- Black wheel flares†
- Chrome grille with chrome billets
- Clearance lamps
- Fog lamps†
- Power Wagon hood decal
- Premium bifunctional halogen projector headlamps with black surround
- Premium LED taillamps (turn/stop/tail/running lights) with black surround
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch aluminum wheels†
 - LT285/70R17D OWL All-Terrain BF Goodrich® tires†

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 4.10 rear axle ratio†
- 180-amp alternator†
- Front tow hooks†
- Front WARN® electric winch†
- Fuel tank and transfer case skid plate†
- Manual shift-on-the-fly transfer case†
- Suspension:
 - Bilstein® gas-charged monotube shocks†
 - Front disconnecting stabilizer bar†
 - Tru-Lok® front and rear differentials†

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Electronic trailer brake controller
- Hill Descent Control†

LARAMIE LONGHORN CREW / MEGA



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and 6-speed automatic (26K)
- 6.4L HEMI V8 with MDS and 6-speed automatic (22K)
- 6.7L Cummins® I-6 High-Output Turbo Diesel with 6-speed AISIN® automatic (28K)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed automatic (2FK)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LARAMIE

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Door sill guards
- Double-stacked centre console with full-leather lid and wood tambour door
- Uconnect® 8.4AN multimedia centre with premium navigation*
- Premium door trim panel
- Premium front and rear floor mats
- Premium instrument cluster and interior accents
- Premium leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio and cruise controls
- Seating:
 - Premium leather heated 60/40 split-folding rear seats
 - Premium leather low-back front bucket seats with laser etching

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 18-inch polished aluminum wheels with White Gold painted pockets (2500 and 3500 SRW with lower two-tone paint)
- Chrome grille with chrome insert
- Lower two-tone paint, fender flares, front and rear bumper and running boards in White Gold Metallic
- Pickup box lighting
- Spray-in bedliner
- Tow hooks

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Power adjustable pedals with memory
- Remote start system

LARAMIE LIMITED CREW / MEGA



POWERTRAIN

- 5.7L HEMI V8 with MDS and 6-speed automatic (26M)
- 6.4L HEMI V8 with MDS and 6-speed automatic (22M)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 High-Output Turbo Diesel with 6-speed AISIN automatic (28M)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed automatic (2FM)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. LARAMIE LONGHORN

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- All-black interior
- Luxury door trim panel with Argento wood accents
- Luxury front and rear floor mats
- Premium black leather front bucket seats
- Premium leather-wrapped steering wheel with real wood accents and audio controls
- Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 20-inch bright chrome "RAM" badge on tailgate and grille
- 20-inch polished forged aluminum wheels (2500 and 3500 SRW)
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Chrome billet port grille
- Chrome bodyside moulding and tailgate accent
- Chrome wheel-to-wheel side steps
- Locking lug nuts
- Monotone exterior paint
- RamBox® Cargo Management System (6'4" box, SRW)

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Auto high-beam headlamp control
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers



*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.



RAM

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT⁽¹⁾

	ST	SLT	OUTDOORSMAN®	POWER WAGON®	POWER WAGON	POWER WAGON	LARAMIE	LARAMIE	LONGHORN	LARAMIE	LIMITED
INTERIOR											
10 Amplified Speakers (including subwoofer) (RC3)		O		O							
Both 40/20/40 Bench Seat (*V9)	O			O							
Leather-faced High-back Front Bucket Seats (*GJ)								O			
Premium 7-inch Customizable In-cluster Display Centre (included with Luxury Group) (JA6)		P		P							
Premium Cloth 40/20/40 Bench Seat (*M9)		O	O	O							
Premium Cloth Bucket Seats (*MJ)		O	O								
Premium Leather Bucket Seats (without laser etching) (*DJ)									O		
Remote Single-disc CD Player (RH1)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	
SiriusXM Satellite Radio (including one-year subscription*; included with Uconnect® 5.0 and Popular Equipment Group) (RSD)	O/P										
Uconnect 3.0 Multimedia Centre with Hands-free Communication and Bluetooth® Streaming Audio* (UA1) (Late availability)	O	O	O	O							
Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre (including hands-free communication with Bluetooth streaming audio*) (RA2)	O	O	O	O							
Uconnect 8.4A Multimedia Centre – NAV-ready* (RA3)			O	O	O						
Uconnect 8.4AN Multimedia Centre with Premium Navigation* (RA4)			O	O	O	O	O				
Work-grade Vinyl 40/20/40 Bench Seat (*SX)	O										
EXTERIOR											
Black, 7- x 11-inch Trailer Tow Mirrors, Manual Folding (2500 Regular Cab) (GPD)	O										
Black, Power Folding, Heated, Auto-dimming, 6- x 9-inch Mirrors, with Supplemental Turn Signals and Courtesy Lamps (included with Luxury Group on 2500) (GUK)		P	P	P							
Black, Power Folding, Heated, 6- x 9-inch Mirrors, with Memory, Supplemental Turn Signals and Courtesy Lamps (included with Black Appearance Group on 2500) (GPL)								P			
Black, Power Folding, Heated, 7- x 11-inch Trailer Tow Mirrors, with Supplemental Turn Signals and Courtesy Lamps (included with Luxury Group) (GP1)		O	O	O							
Black, Power, Heated, 6- x 9-inch Mirrors, Manual Folding (included with Power Accessory Group and Power and Remote Entry Group on 2500 Regular Cab) (GT6)	P										
Chrome, Power Folding, Heated, 7- x 11-inch Trailer Tow Mirrors, with Supplemental Turn Signals and Courtesy Lamps (GP2)								O	O	O	
Chrome Wheel-to-Wheel Side Steps (Crew Cab/Mega Cab® SRW) (MRA)	O	O	O					O	O		
Fog Lamps (included with Popular Equipment Group on SLT Regular Cab; included with SLT Plus Décor Group on SLT Crew Cab; included with Chrome Appearance Group on ST, Fleet) (LNJ)	P	O/P									
Monotone Paint (included with Black Appearance Group on Laramie; includes body-colour fender flares on Laramie and Laramie Longhorn; Laramie Longhorn models also include chrome tubular side steps, bright front/rear bumpers and 18-inch polished aluminum wheels) (APA)								O/P	O		
Pickup Box Lighting (included with Luxury Group) (LP2)	O	O/P	O	O	O	O	O				
Power Sunroof (Crew Cab/Mega Cab) (GWA)		O	O		O	O	O	O	O	O	
SAFETY AND SECURITY											
Centre High-mounted Stop Lamp Camera (LPD)		O	O		O	O	O	O	O	O	
Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (included with SLT Plus Décor Group on Crew Cab) (XHC)	O	O/P	O	O							
Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist* (XAG)		O	O		O						
Park-Sense Rear Park Assist* (ST Crew Cab) (XAA)	O	O	O	O	O						
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)	O	O	O	O	O						
Power Adjustable Pedals (with automatic) (XAP)		O	O		O						
Power Adjustable Pedals with Memory (with automatic) (XAM)							O	O			
Remote Keyless Enter™ in Go™ (requires automatic transmission and remote start system) (GX4)								O	O		
Remote Start System (included with Comfort Group; requires automatic transmission) (XBM)	O/P	O		O/P	O	O					
Security Alarm (LSA)	O	O		O							
CAPABILITY AND FUNCTIONALITY											
Antispin Rear Differential (2500 models) (DSA)	O	O	O				O	O	O		
Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension (SEB)	O	O	O				O	O	O		
Auxiliary Instrument Panel-mounted Switches (LHL)	O	O	O				O	O	O		
Dual 220-amp Alternators (with 6.7L Cummins®) (XF7)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		
Dual 220-amp and 160-amp Alternators (6.4L HEMI®) (XF5)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		
Dual Rear Wheels (3500 only; N/A on Crew Cab with 6'4" box) (DRX)	O	O	O				O	O	O		
Electronic Shift-on-the-fly Transfer Case (4x4) (DK3)	O										
RamBox® Cargo Management System (6'4" box, SRW) (XB9)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		
Spray-in Bedliner (XMF)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O				
PACKAGE GROUPS											
5th-Wheel/Gooseneck Trailer Towing Prep Group – Includes factory-installed rear axle structural crossmember, 5th-wheel/gooseneck hitch mounting provision in the box floor specifically designed for Mopar, hitch accessories and a 7-pin wiring connector integrated into the rear of the bed (AHU)	O	O	O				O	O	O		
Convenience Group – Includes rain-sensing windshield wipers and auto high-beam headlamp control (ADC)							O	O			
Heavy Duty Snowplow Prep Group – Includes 180-amp alternator (with 5.7L HEMI), 220-amp alternator (with diesel and 6.4L HEMI) and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (AHD)	O	O	O				O	O	O		
Luxury Group – Includes overhead console with universal garage door opener,* sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, black power folding, heated, auto-dimming 6- x 9-inch mirrors with courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals (2500 models), premium 7-inch customizable in-cluster display centre, glove box and underhood lamps, rear dome lamp with on/off switch pickup box lighting and leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls (ADA)		O	O		O						
Popular Equipment Group – Includes cloth 40/20/40 bench seat, floor carpet, remote keyless entry (Crew Cab), floor mats and SiriusXM satellite radio* (included with SXT Appearance Group) (Stand-alone group is Fleet only) (AJY)	O/P			O/P							
Protection Group – Includes transfer case skid plate and tow hooks (2500 4x4 models) (ADB)	O	O					O	O	O		
SLT Plus Décor Group – Includes Luxury Group, antispin differential rear axle, trailer brake control (Crew Cab), fog lamps, bright grille with bright billets and 18-inch polished forged aluminum wheels (2500 Crew Cab/Mega Cab) (ATK)		O									
SXT Appearance Group – Includes Popular Equipment Group (AJY), bright grille, bright front and rear bumpers, LT275/70R18E BSW all-season tires and 18-inch Chrome-clad steel wheels (AGR)	O										

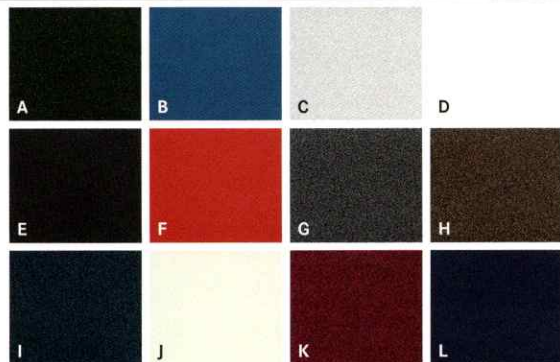
O = Optional, P = Available within Package noted.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾Please see your retailer for a complete list of available optional equipment.

RAM 2500 CNG



PAINT



- A Black Forest Green Pearl
- B Blue Streak Pearl
- C Bright Silver Metallic
- D Bright White
- E Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl
- F Flame Red
- G Granite Crystal Metallic
- H Luxury Brown[†]
- I Maximum Steel Metallic
- J Pearl White[†]
- K Red Pearl[†]
- L True Blue Pearl

[†]Late availability.

WHEELS



- A 17-inch styled steel Standard on ST; Available on SLT (WDA)
- B 18-inch styled steel Available on ST (WBN)
- C 18-inch Chrome-clad steel Standard on SLT; Available on ST with SXT Appearance Group (WBH)
- D 18-inch polished forged aluminum Available on SLT with SLT Plus Décor Group (WBE)
- E 20-inch polished aluminum Available on SLT (WRJ)

POWERTRAIN

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	TRANSFER CASE	
5.7L HEMI [®] CNG V8 383 hp @ 5600 rpm 400 lb-ft of torque @ 4000 rpm	6-speed automatic	Manual Part-time (Standard)	Electronic Part-time (Available)

SPECIFICATIONS[§]

	REGULAR CAB 4x2 / 4x4	CREW CAB 4x2 / 4x4
CAPABILITY HIGHLIGHTS, kg (lb)		
Payload (maximum)	TBD	TBD / 640 (1410)
Towing (maximum)	TBD	TBD / 3148 (6940)
Gross Combined Weight Rating (GCWR)	TBD	TBD / 6804 (15,000)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR)	TBD	TBD / 4082 (9000)
EXTERIOR, mm (in)		
Wheelbase (maximum)	3569 (140.5) / 3556 (140.0)	4303 (169.4) / 4290 (168.9)
Overall Length (maximum)	5867 (231.0)	6589 (259.4)
Overall Width of Cab	2004 (78.9)	2009 (79.1)
Track (front/rear)	1742 (68.6) / 1735 (68.3)	1735 (68.3) / 1732 (68.2)
INTERIOR, mm (in)		
Headroom (front/rear)	1014 (39.9) / N/A	1041 (41.0) / 1014 (39.9)
Legroom (front/rear)	1041 (41.0) / N/A	1041 (41.0) / 1023 (40.3)
Hip Room (front/rear)	1599 (62.9) / N/A	1605 (63.2) / 1605 (63.2)
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	1676 (66.0) / N/A	1676 (66.0) / 1669 (65.7)
FUEL TANK VOLUMES		
CNG (standard) — L (imp gal)		260 (57.2)
Gasoline (standard) — L (imp gal)		30 (6.6)
Gasoline (optional) — L (imp gal)		121 (26.6)
CAPACITY		
Seating Capacity		3 or 2 or 2/3 or 3/3

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles. Visit www.rambodybuilder.com for the latest specifications.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

2016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

New for 2016, Ram 2500 CNG is available on ST or SLT, Regular Cab or Crew Cab, and 4x2 or 4x4. Dual-fuel operation is seamless and automatic; no driver operation is required. Legendary 5.7-litre HEMI® V8 is calibrated for dual-fuel operation, with modified internal engine components, hardened valves and valve seats, and specially designed spark plugs, all factory-installed.

- Ram 2500 CNG features two specialized, ultra-strong 130-litre CNG tanks contained in a 50,000-psi steel box; combined they hold the equivalent of 68 litres of gasoline with a projected range of operation estimated at up to 484 kilometres⁽¹⁾
- Range of operation from all fuels with the available 121-litre gasoline tank is estimated at up to 1555 kilometres⁽¹⁾

ST REGULAR/CREW



SLT REGULAR/CREW



PACKAGE DETAILS

HEAVY DUTY SNOWPLOW PREP GROUP (4x4) (AHD)

- 180-amp alternator
- Transfer case skid plate shield

LUXURY GROUP (ADA)

- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Black, heated, power folding, auto-dimming 6- x 9-inch mirrors with courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signals
- Glove box, underhood lamp
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Overhead console with universal garage door opener*
- Premium 7-inch customizable in-cluster display centre
- Rear dome lamp
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors

POPULAR EQUIPMENT GROUP (FLEET ONLY) (AJY)

- Cloth 40/20/40 bench seat
- Floor carpet and floor mats
- Remote keyless entry (Crew Cab only)
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*

PREMIUM CLOTH 40/20/40 FRONT BENCH SEAT (CREW CAB) (*M9)

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Fold-flat load floor storage
- Front armrest with cup holder
- Front centre-seat-cushion storage
- Power 10-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Rear 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- Remote USB port (charging only)
- Storage tray

PREMIUM CLOTH FRONT BUCKET SEATS (CREW CAB) (*MJ)

- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Fold-flat load floor
- Full-length floor console
- Power 10-way driver's seat including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Remote USB port for charging

PROTECTION GROUP (4x4) (ADB)

- Tow hooks
- Transfer case skid plate

SLT PLUS DÉCOR GROUP (CREW CAB) (ATK)

- 18-inch polished forged aluminum wheels
- Antispin rear differential
- Chrome grille with Chrome inserts
- Electronic trailer brake controller
- Fog lamps
- Luxury Group (ADA)

SXT APPEARANCE GROUP (AGR)

- 18-inch Chrome-clad steel wheels
- Bright grille, bright front/rear bumpers
- LT275/70R18E BSW all-season tires
- Popular Equipment Group (AJY)

POWERTRAIN

5.7L HEMI CNG V8 with 6-speed automatic (27A)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 3.5-inch Electronic Vehicle Information Centre
- Air conditioning
- Media Centre:
 - Media hub with USB port and auxiliary input jack
 - Uconnect® 3.0 multimedia centre with 6 speakers
- Power locks/front windows with one-touch up and down (Crew Cab only)
- Seating:
 - Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench seat
 - Rear folding bench seat
- Storage:
 - Rear in-floor storage bins
 - Rear storage underseat (Crew Cab only)

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Automatic, quad-halogen headlamps
- Black, power, heated, 6- x 9-inch mirrors, manual folding
- Black grille, door handles and bumpers
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch styled steel wheels
 - LT245/70R17E BSW all-season tires

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air Bags*:
 - Advanced multistage driver/front-passenger air bags
 - Supplemental front-seat-mounted side air bags
 - Supplemental side-curtain air bags
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)*
- Four-wheel disc antilock brakes

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 4- and 7-pin trailer tow wiring harness
- 30-litre (6.6-imp gal) gasoline fuel tank
- Class V hitch receiver
- Heavy duty engine cooling
- Manual shift-on-the-fly part-time transfer case
- Suspension:
 - Front/rear heavy-duty shock absorbers
 - Multilink coil spring rear suspension
 - Three-link front suspension

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT⁽²⁾

- 12.1L (26.6-imp gal) Gasoline Fuel Tank (NG9)
- Cloth 40/20/40 Bench Seat (*V9)
- Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group (AHU)
- Heavy Duty Snowplow Prep Group (4x4 only) (AHD)
- Popular Equipment Group (Fleet only) (AJY)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription* (RSD)
- SXT Appearance Group (AGR)
- Uconnect 3.0 Multimedia Centre with Hands-free Communication and Bluetooth® Streaming Audio* (Late availability) (UA1)
- Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre (RA2)
- Work-grade Vinyl 40/20/40 Front Bench Seat (*SX)

POWERTRAIN

5.7L HEMI CNG V8 with 6-speed automatic (27G)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. ST

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Carpet floor covering
- Chrome accent on shift knob
- Cloth 40/20/40 bench seat
- Front and rear floor mats
- Instrument panel colour-keyed accents
- Overhead console
- Passenger-side sun visor with mirror
- Premium door trim with map pocket
- Rear power sliding window (Crew Cab only)
- Remote keyless entry
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
- Temperature and compass display
- Traveller/mini trip computer

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Chrome front/rear bumpers
- Chrome grille with black insert
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 18-inch Chrome-clad steel wheels
 - LT275/70R18E BSW all-season tires

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- Electronic shift-on-the-fly transfer case

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT⁽²⁾

- Black, Power, 7- x 11-inch Trailer Tow Mirrors, Manual Folding (GPG)
- Comfort Group (AGF)
- Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (XHC)
- Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group (AHU)
- Fog Lamps (LNJ)
- Heavy Duty Snowplow Prep Group (4x4) (AHD)
- Luxury Group (ADA)
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist* (XAG)
- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist* (XAA)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Power Adjustable Pedals (XAP)
- Power Sunroof (GWA)
- Premium Cloth 40/20/40 Front Bench Seat (Crew Cab only) (*M9)
- Premium Cloth Front Bucket Seats (Crew Cab) (*MJ)
- Protection Group (4x4) (ADB)
- Remote Start System (XBM)
- Security Alarm (LSA)
- SLT Plus Décor Group (Crew Cab) (ATK)
- Uconnect 3.0 Multimedia Centre with Hands-free Communication and Bluetooth Streaming Audio* (Late availability) (UA1)
- Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre (RA2)
- Uconnect 8.4A Multimedia Centre (NAV-ready*) (RA3)
- Uconnect 8.4AN Multimedia Centre with Navigation* (RA4)

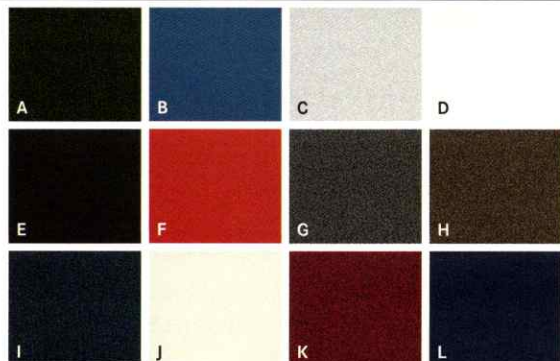
*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾Based on FCA internal estimates, your actual kilometrage can vary depending on driving habits, regularly scheduled maintenance and other factors.

⁽²⁾See your retailer for a complete list of all optional equipment.

RAM 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB



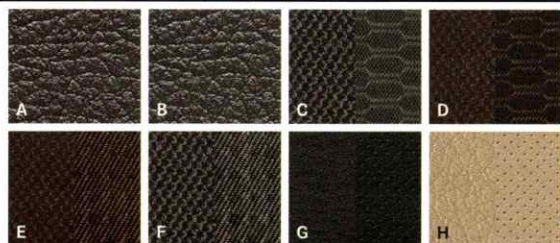
PAINT†



- A Black Forest Green Pearl
- B Blue Streak Pearl
- C Bright Silver Metallic
- D Bright White
- E Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl
- F Flame Red
- G Granite Crystal Metallic
- H Luxury Brown†
- I Maximum Steel Metallic
- J Pearl White†
- K Red Pearl†
- L True Blue Pearl

†Not all colours available on all models. Specialty paint colours available on Ram Chassis Cab. See page 19 for more details.
‡Late availability.

FABRIC



- A Heavy-duty vinyl – Diesel Grey Standard on ST
- B Work-grade vinyl – Diesel Grey Available on ST
- C Cloth – Diesel Grey Standard on SLT; Available on ST
- D Cloth – Canyon Brown Standard on SLT
- E Premium cloth – Canyon Brown Available on SLT
- F Premium cloth – Diesel Grey Available on SLT
- G Leather-faced with perforated inserts – Black with Light Slate Grey accent stitching Standard on Laramie
- H Leather-faced with perforated inserts – Light Frost Standard on Laramie

WHEELS



- A 18-inch argent steel Standard on 3500 ST SRW (WBN)
- B 18-inch Chrome-clad steel Standard on 3500 SLT SRW; Available on 3500 ST SRW and 3500 ST SRW with SXT Appearance Group (WBH)
- C 18-inch polished aluminum Standard on 3500 Laramie SRW; Available on 3500 ST and SLT SRW (WBL)
- D 17-inch argent steel Standard on 3500 ST DRW (WFU)
- E 17-inch steel with Chrome covers Standard on 3500 SLT DRW; Available on 3500 ST DRW and 3500 ST DRW with SXT Appearance Group (WD4)
- F 17-inch polished aluminum Standard on 3500 Laramie DRW; Available on 3500 SLT DRW (WF7)
- G 19.5-inch steel Standard on 4500/5500 ST and SLT (WP3)
- H 19.5-inch polished forged aluminum Standard on 4500/5500 Laramie; Available on 4500/5500 ST and SLT (WP4)

Uconnect® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 3.0 (RA1)

- 4-line text display
- AM/FM/MP3
- iPod® integration
- Media hub including auxiliary input jack and remote USB port

Uconnect 3.0 (UA1) (Late availability)

- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*

Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)

- 5-inch hi-definition full-colour touchscreen display
- HVAC control integration
- Preset text reply and incoming voice text message reader*
- SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*

Uconnect 8.4A (RA3)

- 8.4-inch full-colour touchscreen display
- NAV-ready*
- Remote SD card slot

Uconnect 8.4AN (RA4)

- Premium navigation*

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

New Ram 3500 with 4491 kg (9900 lb) Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR)

Available in Regular Cab/Crew Cab models, 3500/4500/ 5500 series, 4x2/4x4, SRW/DRW and 60-inch/84-inch/108-inch/120-inch cab-to-axle lengths

Available with the 6.4L HEMI® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8 engine or the 6.7L Cummins® High-Output Turbo Diesel engine with up to 750 lb-ft of torque

Upfitter-friendly design:

- All components located below top of frame rail
- Auxiliary Power Distribution Center located under hood
- Built-in tandem Power Take-Off (PTO) capability – Available

CAPABILITY

- Best-in-class⁽¹⁾
 - Dual fuel tanks providing 197L and 83L tanks for 280 litres total – Available
 - Front GAWR up to 3289 kg (7250 lb)
 - Gross Combined Weight Rating up to 17,010 kg (37,500 lb) (Ram 5500)
 - Gross Vehicle Weight Rating up to 8845 kg (19,500 lb) (Ram 5500)
 - Towing up to 13,427 kg (29,600 lb) (Ram 5500)
- Payload capability of up to 5661 kg (12,480 lb) (Ram 5500)

CAPABILITY HIGHLIGHTS†

All dimensions are in kilograms (pounds). Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles. Visit www.rambodybuilder.com for the latest specifications.

500 DRW	REGULAR CAB	CREW CAB
CWR	13,608 (30,000)	13,608 (30,000)
Towing	10,328 (22,770)	10,111 (22,290)
GVWR	6350 (14,000)	6350 (14,000)
Payload	3502 (7720)	3284 (7240)
AWR/RAWR	2722 (6000) / 4468 (9850)	2722 (6000) / 4468 (9850)
500 DRW	REGULAR CAB	CREW CAB
CWR	14,742 (32,500)	14,742 (32,500)
Towing	11,181 (24,650)	10,886 (24,000)
GVWR	7484 (16,500)	7484 (16,500)
Payload	4382 (9660)	4119 (9080)
AWR/RAWR	3295 (7250) / 5455 (12,000)	3295 (7250) / 5455 (12,000)
500 DRW	REGULAR CAB	CREW CAB
CWR	17,010 (37,500)	17,010 (37,500)
Towing	13,427 (29,600)	13,163 (29,020)
GVWR	8845 (19,500)	8845 (19,500)
Payload	5661 (12,480)	5402 (11,910)
AWR/RAWR	3289 (7250) / 6124 (13,500)	3289 (7250) / 6124 (13,500)

SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINES	6.4L HEMI V8	6.7L CUMMINS TURBO DIESEL I-6	6.7L CUMMINS HIGH-OUTPUT TURBO DIESEL I-6
Horsepower	410 @ 5600 rpm ^{††}	320 @ 2800 rpm	325 @ 2400 rpm
Torque, lb-ft	429 @ 4000 rpm	650 @ 1400 rpm	750 @ 1500 rpm
Displacement, cu cm (cu in)	6417 (392)	6690 (408)	6690 (408)
Construction	Cast-iron block/aluminum head	Cast-iron block and head	Cast-iron block and head
Valve System	OHV, 16 valves, pushrod design	OHV, 24 valves, solid lifters	OHV, 24 valves, solid lifters
Oil Change Interval* (recommended)	§	24,000 km or 6 months	24,000 km or 6 months

370 horsepower at 4600 rpm on Chassis Cab models over 10,000-lb GVWR. ^{††}The oil change indicator system will remind you when it's time to take your vehicle in for maintenance.

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS

ALL RAM INTERIORS, mm (in)	REGULAR CAB	CREW CAB
Headroom (front/rear)	1013 (39.9)	1041 (41.0) / 1013 (39.9)
Hip Room (front/rear)	1598 (62.9)	1605 (63.2) / 1605 (63.2)
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	1676 (66.0)	1676 (66.0) / 1669 (65.7)
Legroom (front/rear)	1041 (41.0)	1041 (41.0) / 1024 (40.3)
Seating Capacity	2 or 3	2/3 or 3/3

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. Visit www.rambodybuilder.com for full specifications. ⁽¹⁾Based on 3500/4500/5500 conventional chassis cab pickups.

RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

ST REGULAR / CREW

POWERTRAIN

- 6.4L HEMI® V8 with 6-speed automatic (22A)
- 6.4L HEMI V8 with 6-speed AISIN® automatic (27A)
- 6.7L Cummins® I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed AISIN automatic (29A)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed manual (2EA)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 3.5-inch Electronic Vehicle Information Centre
- Air conditioning
- Cruise control (diesel)
- Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 front bench seat
- Instrument panel-mounted switch bank
- Media Centre:
 - 12-volt auxiliary power outlet
 - Media hub with USB port and auxiliary input jack
 - Uconnect® 3.0 multimedia centre with 2 speakers
- Power locks/front windows with one-touch up and down (Crew Cab)

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Automatic quad-halogen headlamps
- Black, power, 7- x 11-inch trailer tow mirrors, manual folding (Crew Cab)
- Black door handles, front bumper and grille
- Black fender flares (4500/5500)
- Clearance lamps
- Tow hooks (3500 diesel and all 4500/5500)
- Wheels:
 - 17-inch argent steel wheels (3500)
 - 19.5-inch steel wheels (4500/5500)

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger air bags*
- Electronic Stability Control*
- Four-wheel disc antilock brakes with Brake Assist
- "Smart" Diesel Exhaust Brake

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 7-pin wiring harness and antispin differential rear axle
- Dual Rear Wheels and front/rear heavy-duty shock absorbers
- Heavy-duty engine cooling
- Manual shift-on-the-fly transfer case (4x4)
- Ram Active Air™ (diesel)

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT⁽¹⁾

- 17-inch Steel Wheels with Chrome Covers (3500 DRW) (WD4)
- 19.5-inch Polished Forged Aluminum Wheels (4500/5500) (WP4)
- 83L (18.3-gal) Mid-ship Fuel Tank (NFA)
- Ambulance Prep Group (AH2)
- Chrome Appearance Group (AMP)
- Chrome Tubular Side Steps (MRT)
- Cloth 40/20/40 Split-bench Seat (*V9)
- Dual 160-amp and 220-amp Alternator (XF5, gas)
- Dual 220-amp Alternator (XF7, diesel)
- Electronic Shift-on-the-fly Case (4x4) (DK3)
- Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (XHC)
- Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Emissions Vehicle (Fleet only) (AH6)
- Heavy Duty Snowplow Prep Group (4x4) (AHD)
- Max Tow Group (AHQ)
- Park-Sense® Front and Rear Park Assist* (requires fog lamps) (XAG)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Power Take-Off (PTO) Prep Group — Left Side (4x2 AISIN) (LBV)
- Payload Upgrade Package (5500) (AH5)
- Power Take-Off (PTO) Prep Group — Right Side (AISIN) (LBN)
- Remote Keyless Entry (Crew Cab) (GXM)
- Rollback Carrier Group (5500 Regular Cab 120" CA) (AH1)
- Single Rear Wheels (3500 with 60" CA) (AR9)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription* (RSD)
- Tandem 196.8- and 83-litre Fuel Tanks (NLL)
- Uconnect 3.0 Multimedia Centre with Hands-free Communication and Bluetooth® Streaming Audio* (Late availability) (UA1)
- Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre (RA2)
- Work-grade Vinyl Bench Seat (*SX)

SLT REGULAR / CREW

POWERTRAIN

- 6.4L HEMI V8 with 6-speed automatic (22G)
- 6.4L HEMI V8 with 6-speed AISIN automatic (27G)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed AISIN automatic (29G)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed manual (2EG)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. ST

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Cloth 40/20/40 front bench seat
- Front and rear floor mats
- Front carpet floor covering
- Instrument panel colour-keyed accents
- Media Centre:
 - SiriusXM satellite radio with one-year subscription*
 - Six speakers
- Overhead console
- Premium door trim with map pocket
- Temperature and compass displays
- Traveller/mini trip computer

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Black, power, 7- x 11-inch trailer tow mirrors with supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps, manual folding
- Chrome front bumper
- Chrome grille with black insert
- Wheels:
 - 17-inch steel wheels with chrome wheel covers (3500)

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Remote keyless entry

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT⁽¹⁾

- 17-inch Polished Aluminum Wheels (3500 DRW) (WF7)
- 19.5-inch Polished Forged Aluminum Wheels (4500/5500) (WP4)
- 83L (18.3-gal) Mid-ship Fuel Tank (NFA)
- 220-amp Alternator (BAJ)
- Ambulance Prep Group (AH2)
- Comfort Group (AGF)
- Dual 160-amp and 220-amp Alternator (XF5, gas)
- Dual 220-amp Alternator (XF7, diesel)
- Engine Shutdown Timer (XCL)
- Electronic Shift-on-the-fly Transfer Case (4x4) (DK3)
- Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (XHC)
- Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Emissions Vehicle (Fleet only) (AH6)
- Fog Lamps (LNJ)
- Heavy Duty Snowplow Prep Group (4x4) (AHD)
- Luxury Group (ADA)
- Max Tow Group (AHQ)
- Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist* (requires fog lamps) (XAG)
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Payload Upgrade Package (5500) (AH5)
- Power Adjustable Pedals (automatic) (XAP)
- Power Take-Off (PTO) Prep Group — Left Side (4x2 AISIN) (LBV)
- Power Take-Off (PTO) Prep Group — Right Side (AISIN) (LBN)
- Premium Cloth 40/20/40 Front Bench Seat (*M9)
- Premium Cloth Front Bucket Seats (*MJ)
- Remote Single-disc CD Player (RH1)
- Remote Start System (automatic) (XBM)
- Rollback Carrier Group (5500 Regular Cab) (AH1)
- Security Alarm (LSA)
- Single Rear Wheels (3500 with 60" CA) (AR9)
- Tandem 196.8- and 83-litre Fuel Tanks (NLL)
- Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-up System (XF6)
- Uconnect 3.0 Multimedia Centre with Hands-free Communication and Bluetooth Streaming Audio* (Late availability) (UA1)
- Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre (RA2)
- Uconnect 8.4A Multimedia Centre (NAV-ready*) (RA3)
- Uconnect 8.4AN Multimedia Centre (RA4)
- Upfitter Electronic Interface Module (XXS)

LARAMIE CREW

POWERTRAIN

- 6.4L HEMI V8 with 6-speed automatic (22H)
- 6.4L HEMI V8 with 6-speed AISIN automatic (27H)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed AISIN automatic (29H)
- 6.7L Cummins I-6 Turbo Diesel with 6-speed manual (2EH)

ENHANCEMENTS vs. SLT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control
- Heated leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio and cruise controls
- Instrument panel woodgrain accents
- LED interior lighting
- Media Centre:
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth streaming audio*
 - Media hub with USB port, SD card slot and auxiliary input jack
 - Memory feature for radio
 - Remote USB port (charging only)
 - Uconnect 8.4A multimedia centre (NAV-ready*)
- Overhead console with universal garage door opener*
- Power rear sliding window (Crew Cab)
- Premium 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- Seating:
 - 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat
 - Leather-faced heated and ventilated 40/20/40 front bench seat
 - Power 10-way memory driver and 6-way passenger seats with 2-way power lumbar adjust

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Chrome, power, 7- x 11-inch trailer tow mirrors with memory, supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps, manual folding
- Chrome door handles and grille with chrome insert
- Premium bifunctional halogen projector headlamps with chrome surround and fog lamps
- Wheels:
 - 17-inch polished aluminum wheels (3500 DRW)
 - 19.5-inch polished forged aluminum wheels (4500/5500)

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Remote start system (automatic)
- Security alarm

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- Electronic shift-on-the-fly transfer case (4x4)

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT⁽¹⁾

- 83L (18.3-gal) Mid-ship Fuel Tank (NFA)
- Ambulance Prep Group (AH2)
- Convenience Group (Crew Cab) (ADC)
- Dual 160-amp and 220-amp Alternator (XF5, 6.4L gas)
- Dual 220-amp Alternator (XF7, diesel)
- Electronic Monitoring Module (XXS)
- Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (XHC)
- Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Emissions Vehicle (Fleet only) (AH6)
- Engine Shutdown Timer (XCL)
- Heavy Duty Snowplow Prep Group (4x4) (AHD)
- Leather-faced High-back Front Bucket Seats (*GJ)
- Max Tow Group (AHQ)
- Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist* (requires fog lamps) (XAG)
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Payload Upgrade Package (5500) (AH5)
- Power Adjustable Pedals with Memory (automatic) (XAM)
- Power Take-Off (PTO) Prep Group — Left Side (4x2 AISIN) (LBV)
- Power Take-Off (PTO) Prep Group — Right Side (AISIN) (LBN)
- Single Rear Wheels (3500 Crew) (AR9)
- Tandem 196.8- and 83-litre Fuel Tanks (NLL)
- Uconnect 8.4AN Multimedia Centre (RA4)
- Upfitter Electronic Interface Module (XXS)

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾See your retailer for the complete list of available options.

**RAM**

PACKAGE DETAILS

AMBULANCE PREP GROUP (AH2)

- 220-amp alternator
- Upfitter electronic interface module
- Voltage monitoring auto idle-up system

CHROME APPEARANCE GROUP (AMP)

- 17-inch steel wheels with Chrome wheel covers (DRW)
- 18-inch Chrome-clad steel wheels (SRW)
- Chrome front bumper
- Chrome grille with black insert

COMFORT GROUP (AGF)

- Air conditioning with dual-zone automatic temperature control (Crew Cab)
- Heated front seats
- Heated leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Remote start system (automatic)

CONVENIENCE GROUP (ADC)

- Automatic high-beam headlamp control
- Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- Rain-sensing windshield wipers
- Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with proximity entry and push-button start

EMERGENCY/FIRE/RESCUE SPECIAL

EMISSIONS GROUP (FLEET ONLY) (AH6)

- Dual 220-amp alternator
- Special emissions-emergency vehicle
- Upfitter electronic interface module
- Voltage monitoring auto idle-up system

HEAVY DUTY SNOWPLOW PREP GROUP

4x4) (AHD)

- 220-amp alternator
- Transfer case skid plate shield

LEATHER-FACED HIGH-BACK FRONT BUCKET SEATS (*GJ)

- 6-way power passenger seat including 2-way power lumbar adjust
- 10-way power driver's seat including 2-way power lumbar adjust and memory
- 60/40 heated rear seat
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Fold-flat load floor
- Full-length floor console
- Heated and ventilated front seats

LUXURY GROUP (ADA)

- Glove box and underhood lamps
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio and cruise controls
- Overhead console with mini trip computer and universal garage door opener*
- Premium 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
- Rear dome lamp with on/off switch
- Rear power sliding window (Crew Cab)
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors

MAX TOW GROUP (AHQ)

- 4.10 (3500), 4.44 (4500), 4.88 (5500) axle ratio
- Aluminum rear axle differential cover (3500)
- Dual transmission oil cooler (3500)
- Special transmission software calibration
- Underbody thermal protection

PAYLOAD UPGRADE PACKAGE (5500) (AH5)

- 4.88 rear axle ratio
- 8618 kg (19,000 lb) GVWR — Regular Cab with 60" CA
- 8845 kg (19,500 lb) GVWR — Regular with 84", 104" and 120" CA and Crew Cab

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) PREP GROUP — LEFT SIDE (4x2 AISIN®) (LBV)

- Hard-wired remote start system
- Split-shaft capability (diesel)

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) PREP GROUP — RIGHT SIDE (AISIN) (LBN)

- Hard-wired remote start system
- Split-shaft capability (diesel)

PREMIUM CLOTH 40/20/40 FRONT BENCH SEAT (*M9)

- 10-way power driver's seat including 2-way power lumbar adjust
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Front armrest with 3 cup holders (automatic)
- Front centre-seat-cushion storage
- Remote USB port for charging

PREMIUM CLOTH FRONT BUCKET SEATS (*MJ)

- 10-way power driver's seat including 2-way power lumbar adjust
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- Full-length floor console
- Remote USB port for charging

ROLLBACK CARRIER GROUP

(5500 REGULAR CAB) (AH1)

- Voltage monitoring auto idle-up system



Properly secure all cargo.

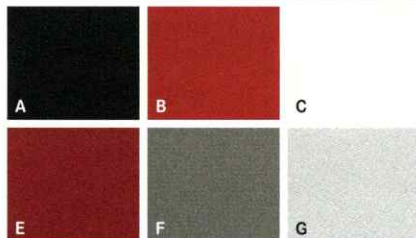


*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

RAM PROMASTER CITY™

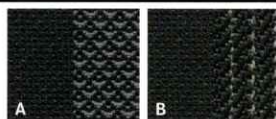


PAINT



- A Black Metallic
- B Bright Red
- C Bright White
- D Blue Night Metallic
- E Deep Red Metallic
- F Quartz Grey Metallic
- G Silver Metallic

FABRIC



- A Cloth — Black Standard on Cargo Van ST and Wagon ST
- B Premium cloth — Black Standard on Cargo Van SLT and Wagon SLT

WHEELS



- A 16-inch steel Standard on Cargo Van ST and Wagon ST (WDL)
- B 16-inch Black steel with covers Standard on Cargo Van SLT and Wagon SLT; Available on Cargo Van ST and Wagon ST (WCS)
- C 16-inch aluminum Available on Cargo Van SLT and Wagon SLT (WDN)

Uconnect® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

Uconnect 3.0 (RA1)

- AM/FM
- Media hub (including auxiliary input jack and USB port)

Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)

Uconnect 3.0 features plus:

- 5-inch hi-definition full-colour touchscreen display
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- HVAC control integration
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Steering wheel-mounted audio controls

Uconnect 5.0 (RA5)

Uconnect 5.0 (RA2) features plus:

- Navigation*

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾Based on Class I Small Cargo Vans. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA US LLC.

016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

180-degree-opening 60/40 split-swing rear doors, with the larger door opening towards the traffic for easy access

2.4-litre Tigershark™ MultiAir® I-4 engine with a class-exclusive nine-speed automatic transmission,⁽¹⁾ best-in-class 178 horsepower and an impressive 174 lb-ft of torque⁽¹⁾

Best-in-class cargo capacity and payload⁽¹⁾

Best-in-class highway fuel economy, as low as 8.1 L/100 km⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

Front and rear bumpers run high on the body for reduced repair cost and downtime

Low 546 mm (21.5 in) rear and 478 mm (18.8 in) side step-in height

Recommended oil change intervals up to 16,000 km*

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 7 air bags* including: advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, supplemental front-seat-mounted side, supplemental front/rear side-curtain and driver's knee blocker
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* with All-Speed Traction Control, Hill Start Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, Trailer Sway Control and Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Four-wheel disc antilock brakes with Brake Assist
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist* — Available
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* — Available
- Remote keyless entry
- Tire pressure monitoring warning lamp

POWERTRAIN

Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	L/100 KM (MPG)	
				CITY	HIGHWAY
4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4	9-speed automatic	178	174	11.2 (25)	8.1 (35)

SPECIFICATIONS[§]

	CARGO VAN		WAGON	
	ST	SLT	ST	SLT
CAPABILITY HIGHLIGHTS, kg (lb)				
payload	862 (1900)	862 (1900)	777 (1713)	777 (1713)
loading	907 (2000)	907 (2000)	907 (2000)	907 (2000)
VWR	2447 (5395)	2447 (5395)	2447 (5395)	2447 (5395)
CWR	2676 (5900)	2676 (5900)	2676 (5900)	2676 (5900)
EXTERIOR, mm (in)				
Wheelbase	3109 (122.4)	3109 (122.4)	3109 (122.4)	3109 (122.4)
Overall Length	4752 (187.1)	4752 (187.1)	4752 (187.1)	4752 (187.1)
Overall Body Width (without mirrors)	1790 (70.5)	1790 (70.5)	1790 (70.5)	1790 (70.5)
Overall Height	1798 (70.8)	1798 (70.8)	1798 (70.8)	1798 (70.8)
Turning Diameter, m (ft)	13 (42)	13 (42)	13 (42)	13 (42)
INTERIOR, mm (in)				
Vertical Height	1316 (51.8)	1316 (51.8)	1199 (47.2)	1199 (47.2)
Cargo Width at Wheel Well	1229 (48.4)	1229 (48.4)	1229 (48.4)	1229 (48.4)
Cargo Width at Side Panel	1534 (60.4)	1534 (60.4)	1191 (46.9)	1191 (46.9)
Overall Load Floor Length (with rear seats folded on Wagon)	2215 (87.2)	2215 (87.2)	1745 (68.7)	1745 (68.7)
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES				
Seating Capacity (maximum)	2	2	5	5
Cargo Volume (maximum), L (cu ft)	3729 (131.7)	3729 (131.7)	2880 (101.7)	2880 (101.7)
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	61 (13)	61 (13)	61 (13)	61 (13)

Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles. Visit www.rambodybuilder.com for the latest specifications.



*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾Based on Class 1 Small Cargo Vans. ⁽²⁾See fuel economy chart above for full details.

RAM PROMASTER CITY™

CARGO VAN ST



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark™ MultiAir® I-4 with 9-speed automatic

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Air conditioning
- Cloth front bucket seats
- Front black vinyl floor covering
- Front overhead storage bin
- Locking glove box
- Map, courtesy and cargo area lamps
- Media hub with USB port and auxiliary input jack
- Power door locks
- Power front windows, one-touch up and down
- Tilt/telescoping steering wheel
- Trip computer
- Two 12-volt auxiliary power outlets
- Uconnect® 3.0 multimedia centre with four speakers

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 16-inch steel wheels
- 180-degree-opening 60/40-split rear hinged doors with no glass
- 215/55R16XL BSW all-season tires
- Black front and rear fascia
- Black mirrors, manual folding
- Black side mouldings
- Right and left sliding doors with no glass

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 7 air bags* including: advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, supplemental front-seat-mounted side, supplemental front/rear side-curtain and driver's knee blocker
- Electronic Stability Control* (ESC) with Hill Start Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, All-Speed Traction Control, Trailer Sway Control and Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Four-wheel antilock brakes with Brake Assist
- Remote keyless entry
- Tire pressure monitoring warning lamp

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 61-litre fuel tank
- 160-amp alternator
- 700-amp maintenance-free battery
- Engine block heater
- Front and rear stabilizer bars
- Suspension with heavy-duty stabilization

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 16-inch Black Steel Wheels with Covers (WCS)
- Cargo Partition Package with Window (AHA)
- Cargo Partition Package without Window (AS1)
- Cruise Control (NHM)
- Deep-tint Sunscreen Glass (GEG)
- Rear Back-Up Camera Group* (AMV)
- Rear Wiper/Washer/Defroster Group (AMF)
- Roof Cargo Management Group (AZ2)
- Rear Hinged Doors with Tinted Glass (GC2)
- Right and Left Sliding and Rear Hinged Doors with Tinted Glass (GC5)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription* (RSD)
- Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre (RA2)
- Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre with Navigation* (RA5)

CARGO VAN SLT



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic

ENHANCEMENTS vs. CARGO VAN ST

- 16-inch Black steel wheels with covers
- Body-colour exterior mirrors
- Body-colour front and rear fascia
- Cruise control
- Driver's height-adjustable seat with armrest
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with steering wheel-mounted audio controls
- Manual driver lumbar adjust
- Power heated mirrors, manual folding
- Premium cloth front bucket seats
- Uconnect 5.0 multimedia centre

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- Cargo Partition Package with Window (AHA)
- Cargo Partition Package without Window (AS1)
- Deep-tint Sunscreen Glass (GEG)
- Lights and Wheels Group (AZK)
- Rear Back-Up Camera Group* (AMV)
- Rear Hinged Doors with Tinted Glass (GC2)
- Rear Wiper/Washer/Defroster Group (AMF)
- Right and Left Sliding and Rear Hinged Doors with Tinted Glass (GC5)
- Roof Cargo Management Group (AZ2)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription* (RSD)
- Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre with Navigation* (RA5)

WAGON ST



POWERTRAIN

- 2.4L Tigershark MultiAir I-4 with 9-speed automatic

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Air conditioning
- Cloth seats
- Five-passenger seating with 60/40 split fold-and-tumble rear seat
- Floor carpet
- Front overhead storage bin
- Locking glove box
- Map, courtesy and cargo area lamps
- Media hub with USB port and auxiliary input jack
- Power door locks
- Power front windows, one-touch up and down
- Rear compartment assist handles
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Trip computer
- Two 12-volt auxiliary power outlets
- Uconnect 3.0 multimedia centre with four speakers

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- 16-inch steel wheels
- 180-degree-opening rear hinged doors with tinted glass
- 215/55R16XL BSW all-season tires
- Black front and rear fascia
- Black mirrors, manual folding
- Black side mouldings
- Right and left sliding doors with vented tinted glass

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 7 air bags* including: advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, supplemental front-seat-mounted side, supplemental front/rear side-curtain and driver's knee blocker
- Electronic Stability Control* (ESC) with Hill Start Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, All-Speed Traction Control, Trailer Sway Control and Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Four-wheel antilock brakes with Brake Assist
- Remote keyless entry
- Tire pressure monitoring warning lamp

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 61-litre fuel tank
- 160-amp alternator
- 700-amp maintenance-free battery
- Engine block heater
- Front and rear stabilizer bars
- Heavy-duty suspension

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 16-inch Black Steel Wheels with Covers (WCS)
- Cruise Control (NHM)
- Rear Back-Up Camera Group* (AMV)
- Rear Wiper/Washer/Defroster Group (AMF)
- Roof Cargo Management Group (AZ2)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription* (RSD)
- Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre (RA2)
- Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre with Navigation* (RA5)

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

**RAM****WAGON SLT****PACKAGE DETAILS****POWERTRAIN**

2.4L Tigershark™ MultiAir® I-4 with 9-speed automatic

ENHANCEMENTS vs. WAGON ST

16-inch Black steel wheels with covers
 Body-colour exterior mirrors
 Body-colour front and rear fascia
 Cruise control
 Driver's height-adjustable seat with armrest
 Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 Leather-wrapped steering wheel with steering wheel-mounted audio controls
 Manual driver lumbar adjust
 Power heated mirrors, manual folding
 Premium cloth seats
 Sunscreen glass
 Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

Lights and Wheels Group (AZK)
 Popular Equipment Group (AJY)
 Rear Wiper/Washer/Defroster Group (AMF)
 Rear Back-Up Camera Group* (AMV)
 Roof Cargo Management Group (AZ2)
 SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription* (RSD)
 Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre with Navigation* (RA5)

CARGO PARTITION GROUP WITHOUT WINDOW (AS1)

- Rear wall trim

CARGO PARTITION GROUP WITH WINDOW (AHA)

- Rear wall trim

LIGHTS AND WHEELS GROUP (AZK)

- 16-inch aluminum wheels
- Fog lamps

POPULAR EQUIPMENT GROUP (AJY)

- 6 speakers
- Heated front seats
- Second-row power windows

REAR BACK-UP CAMERA GROUP* (AMV)

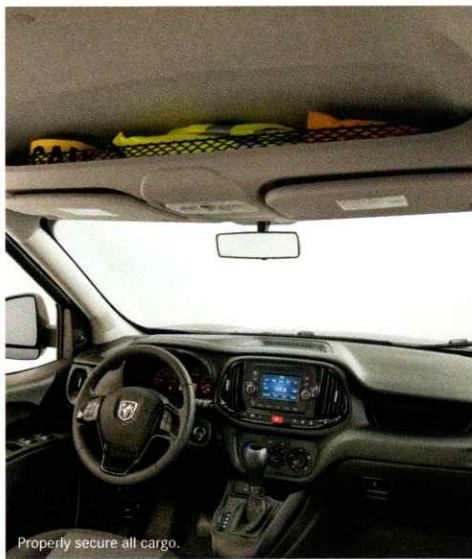
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist*
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera*

REAR WIPER/WASHER/DEFROSTER GROUP (AMF)

- Rear window defroster
- Rear window wiper/washer

ROOF CARGO MANAGEMENT GROUP (AZ2)

- Side roof rails

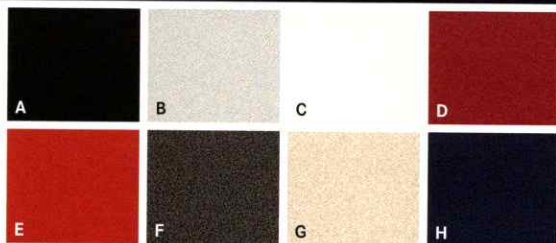


* All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

RAM PROMASTER™



PAINT



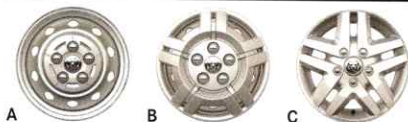
- A Black
- B Bright Silver Metallic
- C Bright White
- D Deep Cherry Red Crystal Pearl
- E Flame Red
- F Granite Crystal Metallic
- G Sandstone Pearl
- H True Blue Pearl

FABRIC



- A Cloth — Grey Standard on ProMaster
- B Vinyl — Grey Available on ProMaster

WHEELS AND WHEEL COVERS



- A 16-inch steel Standard on ProMaster (WCS)
- B 16-inch steel with cover Available on ProMaster (W6A)
- C 16-inch aluminum Available on ProMaster (WDN)

UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA CENTRES

AM/FM/CD/MP3 Radio (RH3)

- 4 speakers
- AM/FM/MP3
- Auxiliary input jack

Uconnect 3.0 (UA1) (Late availability)

- RH3 features plus:**
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*

Uconnect 5.0 (RA2)

- Uconnect 3.0 features plus:**
- 5-inch hi-definition full-colour touchscreen display
- Media hub (including auxiliary input jack and USB port)
- Steering wheel-mounted audio controls

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

15 possible configurations, with a new 3500 159-inch extended wheelbase Window Van for 2016

Available in four body types, four lengths, three wheelbases and two roof heights

Award-winning 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 280 horsepower and 260 lb-ft of torque

Proven 3.0L EcoDiesel I-4 with 174 horsepower and 295 lb-ft of torque

Segment-exclusive front-wheel drive⁽¹⁾ offers enhanced traction and improved ride and handling

CAPABILITY

- Best-in-class⁽¹⁾:
 - Standard cargo capacity – Up to 13,108 L (462.9 cu ft)
 - Standard interior ceiling height – 1651 mm (65 in)
 - Standard payload – Up to 2014 kg (4440 lb) on Cargo Van
 - Turning radius – As short as 11.1 m (36.3 ft)
 - Width between wheel wells – 1422 mm (56 in)
- Load floor height – 533 mm (21 in)
- Maximum towing capacity – 2313 kg (5100 lb)
- Upfitter-friendly with near-vertical side walls, 260-degree-opening doors, up to 17 tie-downs and two available cargo partitions

POWERTRAIN

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)
3.6L Pentastar VVT V6	6-speed automatic	280	260
3.0L EcoDiesel I-4	6-speed automated manual	174	295

SPECIFICATIONS^s

MODEL	CARGO VAN							WINDOW VAN	CHASSIS CAB/CUTAWAY		
	1500	2500	3500	2500	3500	4039 (159) Extended	2500	2500	3500		
Wheelbase, mm (in)	2997 (118)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	3454 (136)	4039 (159)	4039 (159)	4039 (159)	3454 (136)	4039 (159)	4039 (159) Extended	
Roof Type	Standard	Standard	High	High	High	High	High	Standard	Standard	Standard	
CAPABILITY HIGHLIGHTS, kg (lb)											
Payload (maximum)	1810 (3990)	1778 (3920)	1728 (3810)	1873 (4130)	1819 (4010)	2014 (4440)	1964 (4330)	1783 (3930)	2123 (4680) / 2141 (4720)	2318 (5110) / 2341 (5160)	2300 (5070) / 2322 (5120)
Towing (maximum)	2313 (5100)	2313 (5100)	2313 (5100)	2313 (5100)	2313 (5100)	2313 (5100)	2313 (5100)	2313 (5100)	2313 (5100)	2313 (5100)	2313 (5100)
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR) (maximum)	3878 (8550)	3878 (8550)	3878 (8550)	4037 (8900)	4037 (8900)	4241 (9350)	4241 (9350)	4037 (8900)	4037 (8900)	4241 (9350)	4241 (9350)
Gross Combined Weight Rating (GCWR) (maximum) (diesel)	5670 (12,500)	5670 (12,500)	5670 (12,500)	5670 (12,500)	5670 (12,500)	5670 (12,500)	5670 (12,500)	5670 (12,500)	5670 (12,500)	5670 (12,500)	5670 (12,500)
EXTERIOR, mm (in)											
Overall Length	4953 (195)	5410 (213)	5410 (213)	5410 (213)	5994 (236)	5994 (236)	6350 (250)	5994 (236)	5258 (207)	5842 (230)	6198 (244)
Overall Body Width	2101 (82.7)	2101 (82.7)	2101 (82.7)	2101 (82.7)	2101 (82.7)	2101 (82.7)	2101 (82.7)	2101 (82.7)	2101 (82.7)	2101 (82.7)	2101 (82.7)
Overall Roof Height	2311 (91)	2311 (91)	2565 (101)	2565 (101)	2565 (101)	2565 (101)	2565 (101)	2565 (101)	2311 (91)	2311 (91)	2311 (91)
Turning Radius, m (ft)	11.1 (36.3)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	12.4 (40.7)	14.2 (46.8)	14.2 (46.8)	14.2 (46.8)	14.2 (46.8)	12.4 (40.7)	14.2 (46.8)	14.2 (46.8)
Overall Maximum Allowable Upfit Length									6299 (248)	6477 (255)	7391 (291)
Cab-to-Axle Length									2057 (81)	2642 (104)	2642 (104)
Outside Frame Width									1321 (52)	1321 (52)	1321 (52)
Frame Height									648 (25.5)	648 (25.5)	648 (25.5)
INTERIOR, mm (in)											
Vertical Interior Height	1651 (65)	1651 (65)	1930 (76)	1930 (76)	1930 (76)	1930 (76)	1930 (76)	1930 (76)			
Cargo Width at Wheel Well	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)	1422 (56)			
Cargo Width at Side Panel	1864 (73.4)	1864 (73.4)	1864 (73.4)	1864 (73.4)	1864 (73.4)	1864 (73.4)	1864 (73.4)	1865 (73.4)			
Overall Load Floor Length	2667 (105)	3124 (123)	3124 (123)	3124 (123)	3708 (146)	3708 (146)	4064 (160)	3709 (146)			
VOLUMES AND CAPACITIES											
Seating Capacity	2 / 3	2 / 3	2 / 3	2 / 3	2 / 3	2 / 3	2 / 3	2	2 / 3 ¹	2 / 3 ¹	2 / 3 ¹
Interior Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)	7340 (259.2)	8600 (303.7)	9993 (352.9)	9993 (352.9)	11,899 (420.2)	11,899 (420.2)	13,108 (462.9)	11,899 (420.2)			
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	90.8 (20)	90.8 (20)	90.8 (20)	90.8 (20)	90.8 (20)	90.8 (20)	90.8 (20)	90.8 (20)	90.8 (20)	90.8 (20)	90.8 (20)

^sMaximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles. Visit www.rambodybuilder.com for the latest specifications. ⁽¹⁾Not available on Window or Cutaway Vans.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Large Van segmentation.

PROMASTER STANDARD EQUIPMENT

PACKAGE DETAILS



POWERTRAIN

- 3.0L EcoDiesel I-4 with 6-speed automated manual
- 3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 with 6-speed automatic

INTERIOR AMENITIES

- Air conditioning
- Cargo area lamp (Cargo and Window Vans)
- Cloth bucket seats
- Media Centre:
 - AM/FM/MP3 radio with four speakers
 - Media hub
 - Remote USB port for charging
- Power door locks and front windows with one-touch down
- Telescoping steering column
- Trip computer
- 12-volt auxiliary power outlet

EXTERIOR FEATURES

- Dark grey grille and front fascia
- Dark grey rear bumper (Cargo and Window Vans)
- Extended mirrors, manual folding — Vehicle width of 96 inches (Chassis Cab and Cutaway models)
- Manual folding mirrors
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 16-inch steel wheels
 - 225/75R16C BSW all-season tires (1500 models)
 - LT225/75R16E BSW all-season tires (2500 and 3500 models)

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air Bags*:
 - Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger
 - Supplemental front-seat-mounted side
 - Supplemental side-curtain front
- Electronic Stability Control* with Hill Start Assist, Brake Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, Trailer Sway Control, Drift Compensation, Electronic Roll Mitigation and All-Speed Traction Control
- Four-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Full-size spare tire
- Remote keyless entry
- Tire pressure monitoring display

CAPABILITY & FUNCTIONALITY

- 90.8-litre fuel tank
- 95-amp battery (gas engine)
- 100-amp battery (diesel engine)
- 180-amp alternator (Cargo and Window Vans)
- 220-amp alternator (Chassis Cab and Cutaway models)
- 260-degree-opening rear hinged doors
- Heavy-duty suspension (2500 and 3500 Cargo Van, Chassis Cab and Cutaway models)
- Light-duty suspension (1500 Cargo Van, 118-inch wheelbase)
- Medium-duty suspension (1500 Cargo Van, 136-inch wheelbase)
- Rear stabilizer bar (3500 Cargo Vans; 2500 and 3500, Chassis Cab and Cutaway models)
- Touring suspension (Window Van)

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 2 Additional Key Fobs (GXX)
- 12-volt Rear Auxiliary Power Outlet (JKP) (Cargo and Window Vans)
- 16-inch Aluminum Wheels (WDN)
- 16-inch Steel Wheels with Covers (W6A)
- 220-amp Alternator (Cargo Van with V6 engine) (BAJ)
- Air Conditioning Delete (HCD)
- Ambulance Prep Group (3500 Cargo Vans) (AH2)
- Auxiliary Battery Prep (BC1)
- Auxiliary Upfitter Switches (LHL)
- Cargo Convenience Group (Cargo and Window Vans) (AWF)
- Cargo Partition, without Window (Cargo Van) (CWC)
- Cargo Partition with Sliding Window (Cargo Van) (XJ1)
- Cruise Control (NHM)
- DOT-certified Roadside Safety Kit (ACL)
- Driver Suspension Seat (CXX)
- Driver Swivel Seat (CEA)
- Electronic Parking Brake (diesel) (XC4)
- Front and Rear Mud Flaps (Cargo and Window Vans) (MEP)
- Front Mud Flaps (Chassis Cab and Cutaway models) (MEJ)
- GPS Navigation* (JLN)
- Heated Driver Seat (CMB)
- Heated Passenger Seat (CMC)
- Interior Convenience Group (AJV)
- Leather-wrapped Steering Wheel (SCC)
- Left Sliding Door with Fixed Glass (Cargo Van; N/A on 1500 with 118-inch wheelbase) (GKD)
- Left Sliding Door without Glass (Cargo Van; N/A on 1500 with 118-inch wheelbase) (GKE)
- Lower Side-wall Panelling (Cargo Van) (CMG)
- Manual Driver and Passenger Lumbar Adjust (CDU)
- Manual Driver Lumbar Adjust (CDL)
- Mopar® Assist Handle — B-pillar (Cargo and Window Vans) (CSZ)
- Mopar Cargo Area LED Lighting (Cargo and Window Vans) (LCP)
- Mopar Heater Washer Solvent Kit (XPD)
- Mopar Premium Floor Mats (CLQ)
- Mopar Spray-on Floor Liner (Cargo and Window Vans) (XMF)
- Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System* (Cargo and Window Vans) (XAA)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (Cargo and Window Vans) (XAC)
- Passenger Double Seat (Cargo Van and Chassis Cab models) (CAA)
- Passenger Swivel Seat (CHR)
- Power folding, Heated Mirrors (Cargo and Window Vans) (GTR)
- Premium Appearance Group (ALU)
- Rear Auxiliary Heater and Air Conditioning Prep (HDG)
- Rear Hinged Doors with Fixed Glass (Cargo Van) (GLB)
- Rear Speaker Wiring Prep (RED)
- Rear Window Defroster (Cargo and Window Vans) (GFA)
- Right Sliding Door with Fixed Glass (Cargo Van) (GKB)
- Security Alarm (LSA)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription* (RSD)
- Suspension — Heavy-duty (Window Van) (SDB)
- Suspension — High Centre of Gravity (3500 only; N/A on 136-inch extended wheelbase) (SDD)
- Tire Sealant and Air Compressor (XAH)
- Uconnect® 3.0 Multimedia Centre with Hands-free Communication and Bluetooth® Streaming Audio* (Late availability) (UA1)
- Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre (RA2)
- Vinyl Bucket Seats (*B7)
- Wood Floor (Cargo and Window Vans) (CME)

AMBULANCE PREP GROUP (3.6L ENGINE) (AH2)

- 220-amp alternator
- Cruise control
- Rear auxiliary and air conditioning prep
- Right sliding door and rear hinged door with glass
- Upfit Interface Connectors
- Wood floor

CARGO CONVENIENCE GROUP (CARGO AND WINDOW VANS) (AWF)

- Cargo net
- Side-wall cargo tie-down rings

CARGO PARTITION WITHOUT WINDOW (CWC)

- Delete rearview mirror

INTERIOR CONVENIENCE GROUP (AJV)

- Locking glove box
- Shelf above roof trim
- Underseat storage tray
- Windshield document holder

PREMIUM APPEARANCE GROUP (ALU)

- Chrome grille (late availability)
- Fog lamps

TRAILER TOW GROUP (AHT)

- 4- and 7-pin wiring harness
- Class V hitch receiver

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.



RAM

**1500
CARGO VAN**

**2500 / 3500
CARGO VAN / WINDOW VAN**

**2500 / 3500
CHASSIS CAB / CUTAWAY**



118-inch Wheelbase (Standard Roof)



136-inch Wheelbase (High Roof) (2500 Cargo Van)



136-inch Wheelbase (2500)
Late availability



136-inch Wheelbase (Standard Roof)



159-inch Wheelbase (High Roof)
(2500/3500 Cargo Van, 2500 Window Van)



159-inch Wheelbase (3500)



136-inch Wheelbase (High Roof)



159-inch Wheelbase (High Roof – Extended)
(3500 Cargo Van and Window Van)



159-inch Wheelbase (Extended) (3500)



After-market equipment shown.



Properly secure all cargo.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

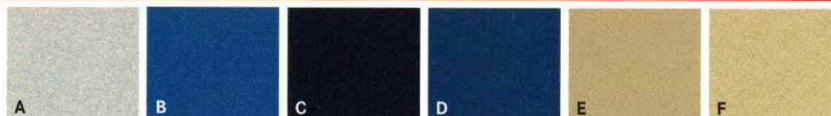


POLICE/GOVERNMENT

DODGE CHARGER ENFORCER



PAINT†



A Bright Silver Metallic
B Electric Blue Pearl
C Midnight Blue Pearl
D MSP Blue

E Sheriff's Tan
F White Gold

†In addition to Charger regular production paint colours.

WHEELS



A 18-inch steel (WEJ) with bright hub caps (WMH) Standard on RWD
B 18-inch steel (WEG) with bright hub caps (WMH) Standard on AWD
C 18-inch steel with wheel covers (W8A) Available on RWD; included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)
D 18-inch steel with wheel covers (W8B) Available on AWD; included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	0 – 100 KM/H ACCELERATION	100 – 0 KM/H BRAKING	L/100 KM (MPG)† CITY	HIGHWAY
3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 (RWD)	5-speed automatic	292 (@ 6350 rpm)	260 lb-ft (@ 4800 rpm)	8.65 seconds	40.6 m (133.2 ft)	13.7 (21)	8.9 (32)
5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 (RWD)	5-speed automatic	370 (@ 5250 rpm)	395 lb-ft (@ 4200 rpm)	5.83 seconds	40.8 m (133.9 ft)	15.7 (18)	9.6 (29)
5.7L HEMI VVT V8 (AWD)	5-speed automatic	370 (@ 5250 rpm)	395 lb-ft (@ 4200 rpm)	5.83 seconds	40.8 m (133.9 ft)	16.1 (18)	10.0 (28)

SPECIFICATIONS§

	3.6L PENTASTAR VVT V6 (RWD)	5.7L HEMI VVT V8 (RWD)	5.7L HEMI VVT V8 (AWD)
CURB WEIGHT, kg (lb)			
Curb Weight (est.)	1868 (4119)	1965 (4332)	2035 (4485)
GVWR, kg (lb)			
GVWR	2386 (5250)	2477 (5450)	2495 (5500)
TOWING, kg (lb)			
Maximum Towing Capacity		454 (1000)	
EXTERIOR, mm (in)			
Wheelbase		3052 (120.2)	
Front Track		1611 (63.4)	
Rear Track		1620 (63.8)	
Overall Length		5040 (198.4)	
Overall Height		1482 (58.4)	
Overall Width		1905 (75.0)	
Ground Clearance		130.0 (5.1)	
INTERIOR, mm (in)	FRONT	REAR	
Headroom	981 (38.6)	930.6 (36.6)	
Legroom	1061 (41.8)	1019 (40.1)	
Hip Room	1428 (56.2)	1425 (56.1)	
Shoulder Room	1510 (59.5)	1472 (57.9)	
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES			
Cargo Volume, L (cu ft)		467 (16.5)	
Total Interior Volume, L (cu ft)		2965 (104.7)	
Seating Capacity		5	
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)		70 (15.4)	

§Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. †5-cycle testing used.

016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

New Electric Power Steering (EPS) system on RWD models
5-year/160,000-kilometre Powertrain Extended Service Plan
All-wheel drive (AWD) with active transfer case and front-axle disconnect — Available with 5.7L HEMI® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8
Driver-centric cockpit includes police-duty upgrades and state-of-the-art technologies
Modified front end with fascia and bumper treatments
Police upfit packages — Available
Projector headlamps with LED daytime running lamps
Rear-wheel-drive architecture for enhanced manoeuvrability, handling and acceleration

TANDARD CHARGER ENFORCER EQUIPMENT

3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 engine with 5-speed Auto/Stick™ automatic transmission
12-volt centre console power outlet
18-inch steel wheels with bright hub caps
2.62 rear axle ratio with 195-mm rear axle
220-amp alternator
800-amp maintenance-free battery
Acoustic windshield and front-door glass
Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger air bags*
Air conditioning with dual-zone temperature control and air filtering
Automatic bifunctional halogen projector headlamps with black surrounds and LED daytime running lamps
Black interior accents
Black vinyl floor covering with vinyl trunk liner and cover
Body-colour door handles and lower body-side cladding
Body-colour, power exterior mirrors, manual folding
Brake/Park interlock
Capless fuel filler
Column-mounted automatic shift lever
Compass gauge and outside temperature display
Speed control
Dual rear exhaust
Electric Power Steering (RWD models)
Electronic Stability Control* with All-Speed Traction Control and Hill Start Assist
Engine hour meter
Engine oil cooler and block heater

- Front and rear solar-control glass
- Front height-adjustable shoulder belts
- Full-size spare tire
- Gloss Black grille and crosshairs
- Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
- Heated washer fluid nozzles
- Heavy-duty suspension
- Heavy-duty cloth front bucket seats and fixed rear bench seat
- Heavy-duty four-wheel disc antilock brakes with Brake Assist, Ready Alert Braking and Rain Brake Support
- High-speed engine controller
- Hydraulic Assist Brake Booster
- Instrument cluster including 7-inch customizable in-cluster display, tachometer and 260-km/h speedometer
- Integrated window antenna
- Keyless Enter™ with proximity entry and push-button start
- Lamps — front dome, glove box, under-hood, trunk and Centre High-Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL)
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with mounted audio and cruise controls
- Load-levelling and height control
- Mini floor console
- P225/60R18 BSW Goodyear® performance tires
- Passenger assist handles
- Power 6-way driver's seat
- Power accessory delay
- Power front windows, one-touch up and down

- Reactive front head restraints*
- Rear-door child protection locks
- Rearview day/night mirror with microphone
- Rear-window defroster
- Remappable steering wheel controls
- Remote fuel door release
- Remote USB port
- Secure Park system
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Severe-duty engine cooling
- Speed-sensitive power locks
- Spot lamp prep
- Sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors
- Supplemental side-curtain and front-seat-mounted side air bags*
- Tilt/limited telescoping steering column
- Tire pressure monitoring display
- Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen, AM/FM and 6 speakers

AWD DIFFERENCES/ENHANCEMENTS

- 3.07 rear axle ratio with 230-mm rear axle
- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 engine with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS)
- Active transfer case with front-axle disconnect
- AWD badge
- Performance electro-hydraulic power steering with power steering cooler

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 18-inch Wheel Covers (RWD) (W8A)
- 18-inch Wheel Covers (AWD) (W8B)
- P245/55R18 BSW Goodyear Performance Tires (TYL)
- 3.07 Rear Axle Ratio (RWD) (DMM)
- 5.7L HEMI VVT V8 Engine with FuelSaver MDS and 5-speed Auto/Stick Automatic Transmission (EZH)
- Additional Non-Key Alike Fobs (GXQ)
- Base Engine Controller (NZE)
- Base Police Prep Package (AYE)
- Black Door Handles (MNG), Exterior Mirrors (LE4) and Lower Body-side Cladding (MJB) (included with Police Special Paints [P76], [P79], [PB5], [PB8], [PS2] and [PWL])
- Convenience Group I (AHM)
- Deactivate Rear Doors and Windows (CW6)
- Delete Carpet (CK9)
- Delete Spare Tire (TBF) (includes Tire Service Kit [XFP])

- Driver and Front Passenger-seat Steel Seatback Panel Inserts (CBT)
- Driver- and Passenger-side Ballistic Door Panels (XDV/XDG)
- Entire Fleet-Alike Key:
 - FREQ 1 (GXF)
 - FREQ 2 (GXA)
 - FREQ 3 (GXE)
 - FREQ 4 (GXG)
- Equipment Mounting Bracket (XFX)
- Fleet Park Assist Group (AMV)
- Flex Fuel Vehicle (3.6L Pentastar V6) (XKN)
- Floor Carpet (CKD) with Front and Rear Floor Mats (CLZ)
- Front Reading/Map Lamps (LBG)
- Heavy-duty Cloth Front Bucket Seats with Vinyl Rear (*X5)
- Max Flow Package (AYJ)
- Police Floor Console (CUG)

- Police Wiring Prep Package (AYW)
- Power, Heated Mirrors, Manual Folding (GUK)
- Security Alarm (LSA)
- Spare Tire Relocation Bracket (TBH)
- Spot Lamps
 - Black Left Spot Lamp (LNF)
 - Matching Right Spot Lamp (LNA)
 - LED Spot Lamps (LNX)
- Street Appearance Group (AEB)
- White Graphics
 - All Doors (M2C)
 - Deck Lid (M3H)
 - Front Doors (M2B)
 - Hood (M3F)
 - Roof (M3G)

PACKAGE DETAILS

5.7L HEMI VVT V8 ENGINE WITH FUELSAVER MDS (EZH) (available on RWD and AWD models)

- 220-mm rear axle
- Performance exhaust

BASE POLICE PREP PACKAGE (AYE)

- Front and rear wire harness
- Power Distribution Centre
- Siren speaker and bracket
- Trunk tray and cooling fan

CONVENIENCE GROUP I (AHM)

- Power driver and front-passenger seats including 4-way lumbar adjust
- Power adjustable pedals

FLEET PARK ASSIST GROUP (AMV)

- Park-Sense Rear Park Assist System*
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera*

MAX FLOW PACKAGE (AYJ)

- Lower police grille texture

POLICE WIRING PREP PACKAGE (AYW)

- Front and rear wire harness
- Power Distribution Centre

STREET APPEARANCE GROUP (AEB)

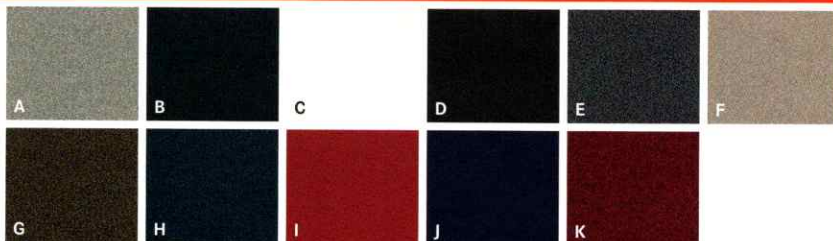
- 18-inch wheel covers
- Dual remote USB ports for charging
- Floor carpet with front and rear floor mats
- Front and rear climate control outlets
- Front reading/map lamps
- Full-length floor console
- Illuminated front console cup holders
- Media hub including SD card slot, USB port and auxiliary input jack
- Power, heated mirrors, manual folding

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

DODGE DURANGO SPECIAL SERVICE



PAINT



- A Billet Metallic
- B Black Forest Green Pearl
- C Bright White
- D Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl
- E Granite Crystal Metallic
- F Light Brownstone Pearl[†]
- G Luxury Brown Pearl[†]
- H Maximum Steel Metallic
- I Redline Pearl
- J True Blue Pearl
- K Velvet Red Pearl Coat[†]

[†]Late availability.

WHEEL



- A 18-inch painted aluminum Standard (WPH)

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	TRANSFER CASE	L/100 KM (MPG)	
					CITY	HIGHWAY
3.6L Pentastar™ VVT V6 with Stop/Start technology	8-speed automatic	290	260	Single-speed full-time AWD	13.9 (20)	9.8 (29)
5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 with MDS	8-speed automatic	360	390	Two-speed full-time AWD	17.3 (16)	10.8 (26)

SPECIFICATIONS[§]

CURB WEIGHT	3.6L ENGINE	5.7L ENGINE
kg (lb)	2229 (4913)	2418 (5330)
GVWR		
kg (lb)	2948 (6500)	3221 (7100)
TOWING		
kg (lb)	2812 (6200)	3265 (7200)
EXTERIOR, mm (in)		
Wheelbase	3043 (119.8)	
Overall Height (at roof rail/at antenna)	1801 (70.9) / 1847 (72.7)	
Track (Front/Rear)	1623 (63.9) / 1628 (64.1)	
Overall Width with Mirrors	2171 (85.5)	
Overall Length	5110 (201.2)	
Ground Clearance with 3.6L Engine	206 (8.1)	
INTERIOR, mm (in)	FRONT ROW	SECOND ROW
Headroom	1013 (39.9)	1011 (39.8)
Legroom	1024 (40.3)	980 (38.6)
Hip Room	1448 (57.0)	1087 (42.8)
Shoulder Room	1486 (58.5)	1280 (50.4)
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES		
Cargo, Behind 2nd Row, L (cu ft)	1351 (47.7)	
Cargo, Behind Front Row with Rear Seats Folded, L (cu ft)	2393 (84.5)	
Seating Capacity	5	
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (imp gal)	93.1 (20.4)	

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

3.6L Pentastar™ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 is a three-time winner of *Ward's* "10 Best Engines"
 8-speed automatic transmission with rotary dial E-shifter
 All-wheel drive — Standard
 Best-in-class towing of up to 3265 kg (7200 lb) with the available 5.7L HEMI® VVT V8 engine⁽¹⁾
 Heavy-duty 4-wheel disc brakes
 Spot-lamp wiring prep
 Tri-zone automatic temperature control — Standard

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active front head restraints* — Standard
- Air bags* — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, supplemental side-curtain, supplemental front-seat-mounted side and driver's knee blocker — Standard
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC)* — Standard
 - Hill Start Assist
 - Rain Brake Support
 - Ready Alert Braking
 - Trailer Sway Control
- Four-wheel disc Antilock Braking System (ABS) with Electronic Brake Force Distribution — Standard
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer — Standard

OURANGO SPECIAL SERVICE STANDARD EQUIPMENT

3.45 rear axle ratio
 7-inch full-colour customizable in-cluster display centre
 195-mm front and rear axle
 220-amp alternator
 Acoustic laminated windshield and front-door glass
 Air Bags*:
 — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger
 — Driver's knee blocker
 — Supplemental front-seat-mounted side
 — Supplemental side-curtain
 Auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone
 Automatic headlamps with chrome headlamp accents
 Body-colour, power heated exterior mirrors; manual folding
 Capless, power-locking fuel filler door
 Deep-tint sunscreen glass
 Dual battery system (650-/130-amp)
 Electric power steering
 Electronic Stability Control* with All-Wheel Traction Control, Hill Start Assist, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking and Trailer Sway Control
 Engine block heater
 Front and rear floor mats
 Full-length floor console and overhead console

- Heavy-duty 4-wheel disc brakes
- Heavy-duty engine cooling
- Illuminated entry
- Interior LED lamps and illuminated cup holders
- Keyless Enter™ 'n Go™
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio and cruise controls
- LED taillamps
- Low-beam daytime running headlamps
- Media Centre:
 - Hands-free communication with Bluetooth® streaming audio*
 - Uconnect® 5.0 multimedia centre with 5-inch touchscreen, USB port, SD card slot and auxiliary input jack
- Power accessory delay
- Power locks and power front windows with one-touch up and down
- Powertrain:
 - 3.6L Pentastar VVT V6 engine with new Stop/Start technology
 - 8-speed automatic transmission with rotary dial E-shifter
- Projector fog lamps
- Rear load-levelling suspension

- Rear window wiper/washer/defroster
- Seating:
 - Active front head restraints*
 - Cloth low-back bucket seats
 - Fold-flat front-passenger seat
 - Power 8-way driver's seat with power 4-way lumbar adjust
 - Second-row 60/40 split-folding seat
- Note: no 3rd-row seat
- Sentry Key anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Single-speed transfer case
- Spot-lamp wiring prep
- Steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Tire pressure monitoring display
- Tri-zone automatic temperature control
- Two 12-volt auxiliary power outlets
- Variable/intermittent windshield wipers
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 18-inch painted aluminum wheels
 - P265/60R18 BSW On-/Off-Road tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT & PACKAGE DETAILS

5.7L HEMI VVT V8 (EZH)

3.09 rear axle ratio
 230-mm rear axle
 800-amp maintenance-free battery
 Dual exhaust with bright tips
 Eight-speed automatic transmission
 Two-speed on-demand transfer case

PARKVIEW® REAR BACK-UP CAMERA* (XAC)

• Park-Sense® Rear Park Assist System*

SKID PLATE GROUP (ADL)

- Front-suspension skid plate
- Fuel tank skid plate shield
- Transfer case skid plate shield
- Underbody skid plate

TRAILER TOW GROUP IV (AHX)

- 4- and 7-pin wiring harness
- Class IV hitch receiver
- Full-size spare tire

STAND-ALONE OPTIONS

- Full-size Spare Tire (TBB)
- Single-disc Remote CD Player (RH1)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription* (RSD)

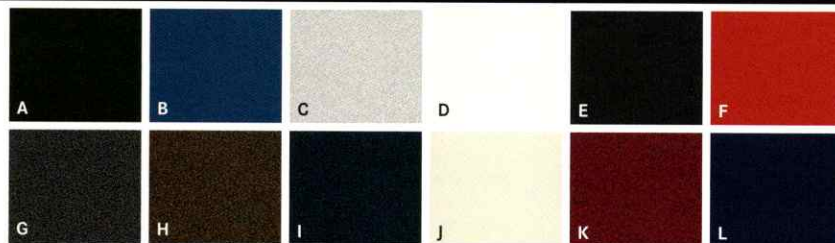


*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾Based on *WardsAuto* Middle Sport Utility segmentation. When properly equipped.

RAM 1500 SPECIAL SERVICE



PAINT



- A Black Forest Green Pearl
- B Blue Streak Pearl
- C Bright Silver Metallic
- D Bright White
- E Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl
- F Flame Red
- G Granite Crystal Metallic
- H Luxury Brown[†]
- I Maximum Steel Metallic
- J Pearl White[†]
- K Red Pearl[†]
- L True Blue Pearl

[†]Late availability.

WHEEL



- A 17-inch Argent steel Standard (WFP)

POWER AND FUEL ECONOMY

Based on 2015 *EnerGuide* fuel consumption ratings. Government of Canada test methods used. Your actual fuel consumption will vary based on driving habits and other factors. For *EnerGuide* information, please ask your retailer or visit the Government of Canada Web site: www.vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER	TORQUE (LB-FT)	L/100 KM (MPG)	
				CITY	HIGHWAY
5.7L HEMI [®] Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V8	6-speed automatic	395	410	17.6 (16)	12.7 (22)

2015 SPECIFICATIONS[§]

CREW CAB 4x4		
CAPABILITY HIGHLIGHTS, kg (lb)		
Payload	703 (1550)	
Towing	4609 (10,160)	
GVWR	3130 (6900)	
GCWR	7235 (15,950)	
EXTERIOR, mm (in)		
Wheelbase	3569 (140.5)	
Box Length, m (ft)	1.7 (5'7")	
Overall Length with Rear Bumper	5817 (229)	
Overall Height (empty)	1968 (77.5)	
Overall Width	2017 (79.4)	
Track (front/rear)	1728 (68.2) / 1715 (67.5)	
Open Tailgate to Ground	885 (34.9)	
INTERIOR, mm (in)		
	FRONT	REAR
Headroom	1041 (41.0)	1014 (39.9)
Hip Room	1605 (63.2)	1605 (63.2)
Shoulder Room	1676 (66.0)	1668 (65.7)
Legroom	1041 (41.0)	1023 (40.3)
VOLUMES & CAPACITIES		
Fuel Tank Capacity, L (std/opt)	98 / 121	
Seating Capacity (maximum)	5	

[§]Maximum ratings based on properly equipped vehicles.

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

2016 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- 3.92 axle ratio — Available
- 17-inch steel wheels
- Air conditioning
- Front/rear heavy-duty shock absorbers
- Legendary 5.7L HEMI® V8 with FuelSaver Multi-Displacement System (MDS) and Variable Valve Timing (VVT) technology, 395 horsepower, 410 lb-ft of torque — Standard
- Multilink Coil Spring Rear Suspension — Standard
- Part-time four-wheel-drive system
- RamBox® Cargo Management System — Available

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Electronic Stability Control (ESC) System* — Includes antilock brake system, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Brake Assist, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control — Standard
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* — Available
- Remote keyless: locks/unlocks all doors, tailgate and RamBox (if equipped) — Standard
- Remote start system — Available
- Security alarm — Available
- Sentry Key® anti-theft engine immobilizer — Standard
- Supplemental front-seat-mounted side air bags* and supplemental side-curtain air bags* for the 1st and 2nd rows — Standard

RAM 1500 CREW CAB 4x4 SPECIAL SERVICE STANDARD EQUIPMENT

- 3.55 rear axle ratio
- 4- and 7-pin trailer tow wiring harness
- 6 speakers
- 12-volt auxiliary power outlet
- 98-litre fuel tank
- 115-volt auxiliary power outlet
- 220-amp alternator
- 730-amp maintenance-free battery
- Air conditioning
- Air Bags*:
 - Advanced multistage front
 - Supplemental front-seat-mounted side and supplemental side-curtain for the 1st and 2nd rows
- Automatic headlamps
- Black power, heated, 6- x 9-inch mirrors, manual folding
- Black front/rear bumpers, grille and door handles
- Black upper fascia
- Black vinyl floor covering
- Cargo lamp
- Cloth front bucket seats with power 10-way driver's seat, power lumbar adjust and vinyl folding rear seat
- Cruise control
- Driver/front-passenger assist handles
- Electronic shift-on-the-fly part-time transfer case
- Electronic Stability Control (ESC) System* — Includes antilock brake system, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Brake Assist, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control

- Electronic Vehicle Information Centre
- Four-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Front and rear stabilizer bars
- Front height-adjust shoulder belts
- Front/rear heavy-duty shock absorbers
- Full-size spare tire
- Heavy-duty engine oil cooler
- Locking removable tailgate with lift assist
- Media hub with remote USB port and auxiliary input jack
- Multilink coil spring rear suspension
- Power accessory delay feature
- Power locks and front windows with one-touch up and down
- Powertrain:
 - 5.7L HEMI V8 with 6-speed automatic (25D)
- Quad-lens halogen headlamps
- Rear fixed window
- Remote keyless entry
- Seating:
 - Rear underseat compartment storage
 - Second-row in-floor storage bins
- Sentry Key anti-theft engine immobilizer
- Tilt steering column
- Tire pressure monitoring system with display
- Uconnect® 3.0 multimedia centre
- Upper/lower "A" arms coil spring front suspension
- Wheels and Tires:
 - 17-inch steel wheels
 - P265/70R17 BSW all-season tires

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 3.92 Rear Axle Ratio (DMH)
- 7- x 11-inch Power Black Trailer Tow Mirrors (GPG)
- 121-litre Fuel Tank (NFX)
- Antispin Differential Rear Axle (DSA)
- Carpet Floor Covering (CKE)
- Class IV Hitch Receiver (XFH)
- Factory Spray-in Bedliner (XM9)
- Front and Rear Rubber Floor Mats (CLF)
- LT265/70R17E OWL On-/Off-Road Tires (TXN)
- Mopar® Chrome Tubular Side Steps (MRT)
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera* (XAC)
- Protection Group (ADB)
- RamBox Cargo Management System (XB9)
- Rear Window Defrost with Fixed Glass (GFA)
- Remote Start and Security Group (AJB)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription* (RSD)
- Trailer Brake Control (XHC)
- Tri-fold Tonneau Cover (CS7)
- Uconnect 5.0 Multimedia Centre (RA2)
- Under-rail Box Bedliner (XME)
- Wheel-to-Wheel Side Steps (MRA)

PACKAGE DETAILS

PROTECTION GROUP (ADB)

- Front suspension and transfer case skid plates
- Front tow hooks

REMOTE START AND SECURITY GROUP (AJB)

- Remote start system
- Security alarm



*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover.

GOVERNMENT VEHICLES



The wide variety of vehicles offered by FCA Canada Inc. is ideal for the needs of federal, provincial and local government, and large-scale business and industrial fleets, with everything from sub-compacts to sedans, crossovers, SUVs, trucks, commercial vans and minivans.

POLICE AND SAFETY VEHICLES: BUILT FOR DECADES OF TOUGH SERVICE AND COMFORT FOR EVERYDAY NEEDS.

FCA Canada Inc. offers a comprehensive line of vehicles to meet the needs of the law enforcement community.

SEDANS: GENEROUS INTERIOR SPACE, WITH BENCHMARK CONNECTIVITY AND TELEMATICS.

Dodge Dart sets the stage, blending Alfa Romeo DNA with classic Dodge performance – and from there, we just keep improving the portfolio. Today, we're offering the most affordable mid-size sedan in Canada,⁽¹⁾ distinguishing itself with roomy seating that generously accommodates 5 occupants, and available telematics that include hands-free communication* and audio systems that leave nothing to be desired. The **Chrysler 200** delivers exceptional comfort with the welcome addition of available all-wheel drive (AWD) for stellar handling and road manners. Best-in-class advantages abound in our sedan lineup: the elegant **Chrysler 300** and the legendary **Dodge Charger** deliver best-in-class V6 highway and AWD fuel economy⁽²⁾ to your fleet. The combination of power, comfort and styling is brilliantly reflected in two performance-centric Dodge vehicles: the new **Dodge Charger** sedan and the redesigned 2-door coupe that benchmarks the segment, the trend-setting **Dodge Challenger**.

MINIVANS/CROSSOVERS/SUVs: UNCOMPROMISING LEADERSHIP THAT DEFINES AN ENTIRE AUTOMOTIVE SEGMENT.

We started the segment – and we've excelled, with minivan dominance now achieving over 31 years of leadership. Our innovations – like the industry-exclusive Super Stow 'n Go® seating on **Dodge Grand Caravan** and **Chrysler Town & Country** – exemplify unmatched passenger and cargo flexibility. **Dodge Journey** – Canada's favourite crossover⁽³⁾ – is a rare combination of value, versatility and performance, offering a choice of 4- or 6-cylinder engines, front- or all-wheel drive, and 5- or 7-passenger seating. The 6- or 7-passenger, all-wheel drive **Dodge Durango** is the "no-compromise" SUV offering intuitive technology, modern style and legendary performance. In the Jeep® family, **Patriot** brings best-in-class off-road capability⁽⁴⁾ to the most affordable SUV in Canada.⁽⁵⁾ **Jeep Wrangler** is the epitome of fun, with its open-air freedom and iconic Trail Rated® off-road capability. **Jeep Grand Cherokee** has luxurious capability infused with modern technology in an exquisitely designed package. **Jeep Cherokee** stands out through style, capability, more than 70 standard and available safety and security features, and a class-exclusive 9-speed automatic transmission.⁽⁶⁾ Anticipate even more – with the **Jeep Renegade**. Introduced in 2015 as an all-new addition to the Jeep lineup, **Jeep Renegade** gives every fleet uncommon capability. The class-exclusive Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System⁽¹⁾ augments an outstanding roster of standard features that include the 2.4L Tigershark™ engine and 9-speed automatic transmission, best-in-class towing⁽⁴⁾ and best-in-class 4x4 capability.⁽⁴⁾ In every respect, Jeep Renegade commands respect – and amply demonstrates our drive to be the best.

TRUCKS/COMMERCIAL: AN EVER-EXPANDING PORTFOLIO WITH UNMATCHED FUEL ECONOMY, POWER AND CAPABILITY.

Ram 1500 features an award-winning 3.0L EcoDiesel Turbo V6 that generates 420 lb-ft of best-in-class low-end torque with segment-leading fuel-efficient performance,⁽⁷⁾ a 3.6L Pentastar™ V6 with Variable Valve Timing (VVT), a segment-first 8-speed automatic transmission,⁽⁷⁾ legendary 5.7L HEMI® V8 and available class-exclusive Active-Level™ Four-Corner Air Suspension System.⁽⁷⁾ **Ram 2500** and **3500 Heavy Duty** give you a 6.4L HEMI V8 with best-in-class 410 gasoline engine horsepower,⁽⁸⁾ best-in-class towing of up to 13,608 kg (30,000 lb),⁽⁸⁾ the 6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel, Canada's most durable diesel pickup,⁽⁹⁾ with up to 865 lb-ft of torque, an unsurpassed 5-Year/160,000-Kilometre Diesel Powertrain Limited Warranty* and an available segment-exclusive dual-mode Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension System.⁽⁹⁾ **Ram 3500/4500/5500 Chassis Cabs** feature best-in-class towing of up to 13,427 kg (29,600 lb)⁽¹⁰⁾ and best-in-class Gross Combined Weight Rating (GCWR) of up to 17,010 kg (37,500 lb).⁽⁹⁾ The Ram family boosts versatility with the **Ram ProMaster™** models – offering an upfit-friendly and configurable design, with a host of best-in-class features including standard cargo capacity, load floor height and width between the wheel wells.⁽¹¹⁾ Add in **ProMaster City™** with best-in-class payload and cargo capacity⁽¹²⁾ and FCA Canada Inc. delivers capability and versatility at their finest.

INFORMATION CENTRE AND WEB SITE.

You can reach the Fleet Information Centre at 1-800-463-3600, Monday – Friday, from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. ET. For information 24/7, visit our web site at fleetchrysler.ca or email us at: fleetinfo@chrycan.com

*All disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the inside back cover. ⁽¹⁾Based on WardsAuto Lower Middle Sedan segmentation. ⁽²⁾Based on WardsAuto Large Regular Car segmentation and 2015 EnerGuide ratings. When properly equipped with 3.6L engine and 8-speed automatic. Excludes other vehicles designed and manufactured by FCA Group LLC. ⁽³⁾Based on IHS Automotive: Polk Canadian Vehicles in Operation data available as of July, 2014. ⁽⁴⁾For Crossover segments as defined by Chrysler Canada Inc. ⁽⁵⁾Based on WardsAuto Small Cross/Utility segmentation, when properly equipped with Freedom Drive II. ⁽⁶⁾Based on WardsAuto Sport Utility segmentation and MSRP of base vehicles. ⁽⁷⁾Based on WardsAuto Middle Cross Utility segmentation. ⁽⁸⁾Based on Automotive News Full-size Pickup segmentation and 2015 EnerGuide ratings. ⁽⁹⁾Based on 2500/250 and 3500/350 full-size pickups. Specific model and towing equipment are required to achieve maximum ratings. Ram towing and GCWR based on 2015MY information. When properly equipped. ⁽¹⁰⁾Durability based on longevity. Based on IHS Automotive: Polk Canadian Vehicles in Operation data as of July 1, 2014, for model years 1994 – 2014 for all large pickups sold and available in Canada over the last 21 years. ⁽¹¹⁾Based on Class 3 – 5 conventional Chassis Cab Pickup. When properly equipped. ⁽¹²⁾Based on 2015 WardsAuto Large Van segmentation. ⁽¹³⁾Based on Class I Small Cargo Vans.

DISCLAIMERS AND DISCLOSURES

All specifications and ratings based on preliminary data. All comparisons based on 2015 model year information.

ABOUT THIS CATALOGUE | Since the time of printing, some of the information you'll find in this catalogue may have been updated. Ask your retailer for details. Some of the equipment shown or described throughout this catalogue is available at extra cost. Specifications, descriptions, illustrative materials and all competitive comparisons contained herein are as accurate as known at the time this publication was approved for printing. FCA Canada Inc. reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice and without incurring obligation. For the price of the model with the equipment you desire, or verification of specifications contained herein, see your Chrysler, Jeep, Dodge, Ram, FIAT and SRT retailer.

Adaptive Cruise Control | Forward Collision Warning | Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist | Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go | Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist | Blind-Spot Monitoring | Park-Sense Rear Park Assist | Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking | ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera | Rear Cross-Path Detection | Park-Sense Front and Rear Park Assist | This is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of his/her surroundings and be prepared to take corrective action to avoid collisions.

Address Book | Phone must support Bluetooth Phone Book Access Profile (PBAP).

Dealer-activated Navigation | Uconnect 8.4A Multimedia Centre | Additional fees will apply for dealer-activated navigation.

Electronic Stability Control (ESC) | No system can repeal the laws of physics or overcome careless driving actions. Performance is limited by available traction, which snow, ice and other conditions can affect. When the warning lamp flashes, the driver needs to use less throttle and adapt speed and driving behaviour to prevailing road conditions.

Water Fording (Patriot) | Do not attempt water fording unless depth is known to be less than 51 centimetres (20 inches). Traversing water can cause damage that may not be covered by the new vehicle warranty. Always off-road responsibly in approved areas.

Water Fording (Wrangler) | Do not attempt water fording unless depth is known to be less than 51 centimetres (20 inches). Traversing water can cause damage that may not be covered by the new vehicle warranty. Always off-road responsibly in approved areas.

Front, Side-curtain, Front-seat-mounted Side and Driver's Knee Blocker Air Bags | The advanced front air bags in this vehicle are certified to the federal regulations for advanced air bags. Children 12 years old and younger should always ride buckled up in a rear seat. Infants in rear-facing child restraints should never ride in the front seat of a vehicle with a passenger-front air bag. All occupants should always wear their lap and shoulder belts properly.

Hands-free Communication with Bluetooth® Streaming Audio* | Driving while distracted can result in loss of vehicle control. Only use mobile phones and other devices, even with voice commands, when it is safe to do so. Voice commands of phone require a Bluetooth-compatible phone.

Integrated Booster Seats | Integrated booster seats are only for children between 120 and 145 centimetres (47 and 57 inches) in height, weighing between 22 and 38 kilograms (48 and 85 pounds). Always fasten seat belts properly.

Navigation | Never program while driving. GPS mapping and available 3D navigation may not be detailed or available in all areas or reflect current road regulations.

Obstacle Detection | Detects most obstacles. Always use care.

Oil Change Intervals | Oil change intervals will vary based on excessive engine run times, operating conditions, maintenance schedules and driving habits. See your retailer for full details.

Preset Voice-to-text Messaging | Preset voice-to-text messaging and incoming text message reading require a MAP-enabled phone.

Reactive/Active Front Head Restraints | Always sit properly with the head restraint properly adjusted. Never place anything in front of the head restraint.

SiriusXM Satellite Radio with One-year Subscription | Requires SiriusXM radio subscriptions governed by SIRIUS terms and conditions available at siriusxm.ca

Towing | When properly equipped.

Universal Garage Door Opener | Not compatible with all garage door openers.

Warranty disclaimer | 2015 and 2016 Chrysler, Jeep, Dodge, Ram and Fiat vehicles are backed by a 5-Year or 100,000-Kilometre* fully transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty with \$0 deductible plus 24-hour roadside assistance. Basic Warranty coverage is for 3 years or 60,000 kilometres.* Rust-through coverage on all body sheet metal is for 3 years. The Cummins Turbo Diesel engine is protected by a separate Limited Warranty, covering the engine for 5 years or 160,000 kilometres.*

Chrysler, Jeep, Dodge, Ram, SRT, HEMI, Mopar, the Chrysler wing design, the Jeep grille, Grand Cherokee, CommandView, Overland, Summit, Trailhawk, Park-Sense, ParkView, Sentry Key, Tru-Lok, Rock-Trac, Sahara, Tilt 'n Slide, Rubicon, Freedom Top, Freedom Drive I, Freedom Drive II, Quadra-Drive II, Quadra-Lift, Quadra-Trac, Quadra-Trac I, Quadra-Trac II, Trail Rated, Uconnect, Town & Country, Stow 'n Go, Stow 'n Place, 300C, 300 Limited, Journey, R/T, Grand Caravan, Laramie, Big Horn, Quad Cab, RamBox, Mega Cab, My Sky, Power Wagon, TorqueFlite and Selec-Terrain are registered trademarks, and Command-Trac, Pentastar, Selec-Track, Selec-Speed, SafetyTec, Ram ProMaster, Ram ProMaster City, Ram Active Air, Active-Level, Tigershark, Enter 'n Go and Active Drive are trademarks of FCA Group LLC. FIAT and MultiAir are registered trademarks of FIAT Group Marketing & Corporate Communication S.p.A., used under licence by FCA Group LLC. Abarth and Alfa Romeo are trademarks of FIAT Group Marketing & Corporate Communication S.p.A., used under licence by FCA Group LLC. © 2015 FCA Canada Inc. All rights reserved.

Cummins is a registered trademark of Cummins, Inc. iPod is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. Beats by Dr. Dre, Beats, Beats Audio and the b logo are the property of Beats Electronics LLC. TomTom is a registered trademark of TomTom International B.V. Auto/Stick is a trademark of Hurst Performance. Blu-ray Disc is a trademark owned by Blu-ray Disc Association (BDA). Bluetooth is a registered trademark of Bluetooth SIG, Inc. Dana is a registered trademark of Dana Corporation. SiriusXM, the SiriusXM logo, Game Zone, channel names and logos are trademarks of SiriusXM Radio Inc. and are used under licence. All rights reserved. Sunrider is a registered trademark of Bestop, Inc. MultiAir is a registered trademark of C.R.F., used under licence by FCA Group LLC. Goodyear is a registered trademark of The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company. Katzkin and the Katzkin logo are registered trademarks of Katzkin Leather Interiors, Inc. Garmin and the Garmin logo are registered trademarks of Garmin, Ltd. or its subsidiaries and are registered in one or more countries. AISIN is a registered trademark of Aisin Seiki. Alpine and the Alpine logo are registered trademarks of Alpine Electronics, Inc. harman/kardon logo is a registered trademark and GreenEdge is a trademark of Harman International Industries, Inc. Brembo is a registered trademark of Brembo S.p.A. BFGoodrich is a registered trademark of Goodrich Corporation. WARN is a registered trademark of Warn Industries, Inc. Pirelli is a registered trademark of Pirelli & C.S.p.A. © 2015 Pirelli Tire North America. All rights reserved. Alcantara is a registered trademark of Alcantara S.p.A. Tremec is a registered trademark of Transmisiones Y Equipos Mecánicos, S.A. de C.V. Boston Acoustics and the Boston Acoustics logo are registered trademarks of Boston Acoustics, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks, images and logos are property of their respective owners and are displayed in this publication with permission.

* Whichever comes first. *Some conditions may apply. The 5-Year/ 100,000-Kilometre Powertrain Limited Warranty does not apply to vehicles sold for certain commercial uses or to SRT models. See your retailer for full details.



CANADA FLEET OPERATIONS

